



CANADA

NATIONAL LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE

SECOND EDITION.

THE
COLONIAL AND INDIAN
EXHIBITION.
LONDON, 1886.

Official Catalogue
OF THE
CANADIAN SECTION.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE HON.
SIR CHARLES TUPPER, G.C.M.G., C.B.
(*High Commissioner for Canada in England*),
THE EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

London:
PRINTED BY McCORQUODALE & CO., LIMITED,
CARDINGTON STREET, N.W.

1886.

T696

G1

03

1886c

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ARMS OF THE DOMINION AND OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA	4
COMMISSION	5
INFORMATION FOR CANADIANS:—	
I. PATENTS	6
II. PASSPORTS, &c.	8
III. THE COLONIAL HALL	9
NOTICE TO INTENDING EMIGRANTS.. .. .	10
INTRODUCTION TO THE CATALOGUE.. .. .	11
LIST OF CLASSES OF EXHIBITS	18
INDEX OR LIST OF EXHIBITORS	21
CATALOGUE	93
MAP	AT END OF BOOK.

*Arms of the Dominion
and of the Provinces
of Canada.*



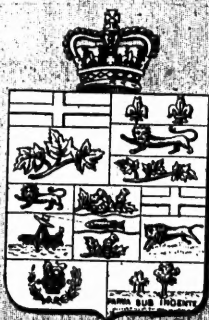
ONTARIO.



QUEBEC.



NOVA SCOTIA.



Dominion of Canada.



NEW BRUNSWICK.



MANITOBA.



PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.



BRITISH COLUMBIA.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

COMMISSION IN LONDON.

President.

The MARQUESS OF LORNE, K.T., G.C.M.G., *Royal Commissioner.*

Vice-President

The Viscount MONCK, G.C.M.G.

The Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, G.C.M.G., C.B., High Commissioner for Canada in England, *Royal Commissioner and Executive Commissioner.*

Honorary Commissioners.

The Members of the Government of the Dominion who may be in London during the Exhibition; and

The Hon. HECTOR FABRE, C.M.G.

The Hon. GÉDEON OUIMET.

The Hon. GEORGE A. KIRKPATRICK.

The Hon. GEORGE W. ROSS.

Joint Secretaries.

FREDERIC J. S. DORE, Esq.

THOMAS CROSS, Esq.

Accountant.

C. C. CHIPMAN, Esq.

The Offices of the Commission are in "Old London," in the Exhibition Building.

PROTECTION OF PATENTS.

The following Letters and Certificates have been received from the Board of Trade:—

BOARD OF TRADE,
12th January, 1886.

Sir,

Referring to your recent letter, asking, on behalf of the Royal Commission for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, for information as to the protection that will be granted by this Department to Colonial Inventions to be exhibited, I am directed by the Board of Trade to state that the only protection that can be afforded to such Inventions is that prescribed by Section 39 (copy herewith) of the Patents, &c., Act, 1883.

It may, however, be suggested that the attention of the Colonial Commissioners should be drawn to the question whether Colonists exhibiting inventions unpatented in the Colonies might possibly deprive themselves of the right to obtain patents in their respective Colonies.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

(Signed) HENRY G. CALCRAFT.

*The Secretary, Royal Commission for the Colonial
and Indian Exhibition; South Kensington, S. W.*

BOARD OF TRADE,
15th January, 1886.

Sir,

I am directed by the Board of Trade to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant; and in reply, to transmit, herewith, a Certificate of this Board, as required by the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Act, 1883, in respect of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition to be held this year at South Kensington.

I am at the same time to enclose copy of sections 39 and 57 of the Patents, &c., Act, and to draw attention to the steps that will have to be taken by intending exhibitors who wish to avail themselves of the protection afforded by these sections of the Act.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

HENRY G. CALCRAFT.

*Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., Royal Commission,
for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition (London,
1886), South Kensington, S. W.*

PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ACT, 1883.

Upon the application of Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., &c., &c., of South Kensington, made to the Board of Trade, on the fourteenth day of January, 1886, the Board of Trade do hereby certify that the Colonial and Indian Exhibition proposed to be held in the year 1886, at South Kensington, in the county of Middlesex, is an Industrial Exhibition.

Signed by order of the Board of Trade, this fifteenth day of January, 1886.

HENRY G. CALCRAFT,

Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade.

PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS ACT, 1883.

PART II. PATENTS.

Exhibition at industrial or international exhibition not to prejudice patent rights.

39. The exhibition of an invention at an industrial or international exhibition, certified as such by the Board of Trade, or the publication of any description of the invention during the period of the holding of the exhibition, or the use of the invention for the purpose of the exhibition in the place where the exhibition is held, or the use of the invention during the period of the holding of the exhibition by any person elsewhere without the privity or consent of the inventor, shall not prejudice the right of the inventor or his legal personal representative to apply for and obtain provisional protection and a patent in respect of the invention, or the validity of any patent granted on the application, provided that both the following conditions are complied with, viz. :—

- (a) The exhibitor must, before exhibiting the invention, give the Comptroller the prescribed notice of his intention to do so; and
- (b) The application for a patent must be made **before or within six months** from the date of the opening of the exhibition.

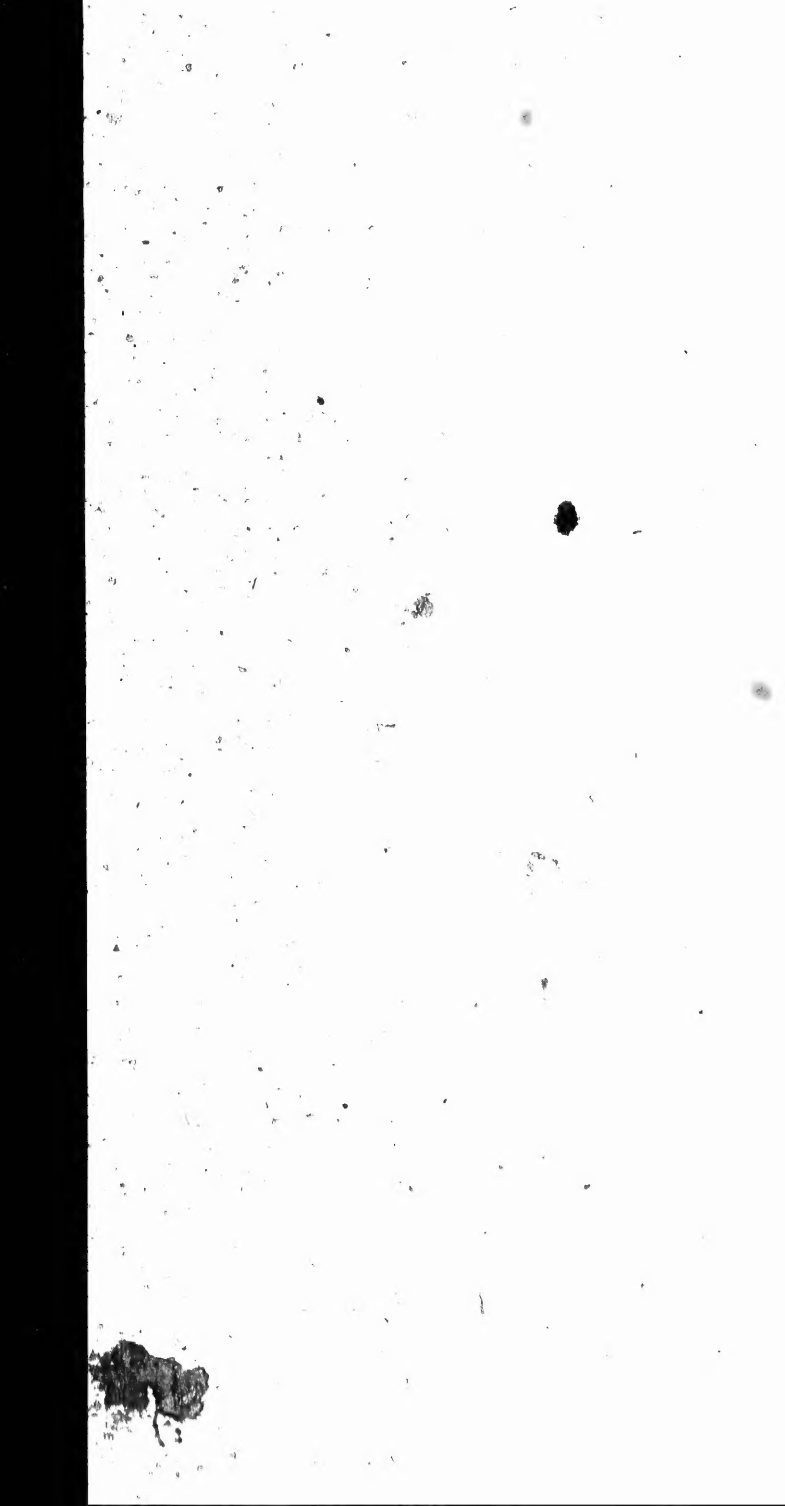
The notice referred to in (a) must be made upon Form O of the Patents Rules; and the application for a Patent (b), which may be made either before the Exhibition is open or subsequently, but not after 6 months from the date of the opening, upon Forms A and B or A and C of the same Rules.

Exhibition at industrial or international exhibition not to prevent or invalidate registration.

57. The exhibition at an industrial or international exhibition, certified as such by the Board of Trade, or the exhibition elsewhere during the period of the holding of the exhibition, without the privity or consent of the proprietor, of a design, or of any article to which a design is applied, or the publication, during the holding of any such exhibition, of a description of a design, shall not prevent the design from being registered, or invalidate the registration thereof, provided that both the following conditions are complied with, viz. :—

- (a) The exhibitor must, before exhibiting the design or article, or publishing a description of the design, give the Comptroller the prescribed notice of his intention to do so; and
- (b) The application for registration must be made **before or within six months** from the date of the opening of the exhibition.

The notice referred to in (a) must be made upon Form L of the Designs Rules; and the application for a Design (b), which may be made either before the Exhibition is open or subsequently, but not after 6 months from the date of the opening, upon Form M of the same Rules.



CANADIAN NATURALIZATION, PASSPORTS, AND OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE.

CIRCULAR.

DOWNING STREET, 18th May, 1882.

SIR,

Her Majesty's Government have had, under their consideration the position of Aliens naturalized in a Colony, when travelling beyond the limits of the Colony in which naturalization has been granted, and they have decided that Aliens naturalized in British Colonies shall, as regards their claim to British protection out of Her Majesty's Dominions, be placed, in future, on the same footing as Aliens naturalized in this country under the Naturalization Act of 1870.

2. To carry out this object, Aliens naturalized in British Colonies will be allowed to receive from the Governor of the Colony in which they have been naturalized a passport unlimited in point of duration, instead of a passport for one year, as is now authorized. These passports will also be issued by the Foreign Office in London, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

3. If, however, an Alien naturalized in the Colony, and not possessing such passport, finds himself in need of one when in a foreign country, a British Minister or Consul will be empowered, on such evidence as he may deem sufficient, to grant him a Provisional Passport, limited in duration, in order to meet the immediate requirements of his case, and to enable him to return to his Colony or to the United Kingdom, and so establish his identity beyond question, and obtain a Permanent Passport.

4. I enclose an amended Regulation, which will be substituted in the Colonial Regulations for the present Regulation No. 404, in Chapter XIV.; and also an amended Form of Passport, which will be inserted in the Appendix, in place of the Form and Memorandum now in use.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient, humble Servant,

KIMBERLEY.

The Officer Administering the
Government of Canada.

Form of Passport.

This Passport is granted to A. B., naturalized as a British subject in this Colony, to enable him to travel in foreign parts.

This Passport is granted with the qualification that the bearer shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject, previously to obtaining his Colonial Certificate of Naturalization, be entitled to British protection, unless he has ceased to be a subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a Treaty to that effect.

Governor (Lieutenant-Governor, or
Officer Administering the Govern-
ment) of this (Colony, Island, or
Province) of

(Signed)

C. D.

COLONIAL AND INDIAN DINING ROOMS.

Suitable rooms for the purpose of bringing to public notice Colonial and Indian products have been established under the management of the National Training School of Cookery. The following is the tariff of charges:—

- (a) A dinner at 6d. per head, to consist of a portion of hot meat or fish, with bread and potatoes.
- (b) A dinner, at 1s., of hot or cold meat, with a sweet and cheese.
- (c) A Room, to be known as the Colonial Hall, will be available for Luncheons or Dinners of not less than 24 persons at one day's notice. When not so engaged, Dinners *à la Carte* will be served.
- (d) Colonial or Indian Tea 2d. per cup.
- | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------|
| " | " | Coffee | 2d. " |
| " | " | Chocolate | 2d. " |
| " | " | Cocoa | 2d. " |

NOTICE TO INTENDING EMIGRANTS.

In the United Kingdom all arrangements for Emigration to the Dominion of Canada are placed under the direction of the High Commissioner in England, the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, G.C.M.G., C.B., 9, Victoria Chambers, Victoria Street, London, S.W., where Pamphlets, Maps, and any necessary information may be obtained, either personally or by letter. The following is a list of the Canadian Government Agents in the United Kingdom:—

LIVERPOOL	Mr. John Dyke, 15, Water Street;
GLASGOW	Mr. Thomas Grahame, St. Enoch Square;
BELFAST	Mr. Charles Foy, 29, Victoria Place;
DUBLIN	Mr. Thomas Connolly, Northumberland House;
BRISTOL	Mr. J. W. Down, Bath Bridge;

who are authorised to supply information in their several localities.

INTRODUCTION.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Occupies the northern half of the North American continent. It covers an area of 3,500,000 square miles, and is territorially about equal in extent to the continent of Europe. Reaching from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, the western half has a Southern frontier which, if extended across the Atlantic Ocean, would strike the latitude of Paris, while the southernmost point of the eastern section of the country is in the latitude of Rome. Canada is thus the physical equivalent on the continent of North America of the great empires and kingdoms of Germany, France, Italy, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Belgium, and the British Islands; it is, above all, an integral portion of the British Empire, containing natural resources as varied and as great as of those countries.

Nineteen short years ago Her Majesty's possessions in North America entered upon a corporate existence, and the change that has since taken place in the general development and the prosperity of Canada cannot but be accepted as a remarkable proof of the sagacity of the imperial and colonial statesmen who directed the movement. The confederation of the provinces grew out of the natural desire of the people of the disconnected provinces to unite for their mutual benefit. To the demand for the privilege of confederating, the British Parliament responded, in 1867, by passing the "British North American Act," providing for the voluntary union of the various provinces in North America under the name of the "Dominion of Canada," and for the cession to the Dominion of all the vast unsettled area of British America formerly dominated by the Hudson's Bay Company, with power to create new provinces and admit them into the union when sufficiently populated. The Act came into operation on the 1st of July, 1867—the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick uniting with Upper and Lower Canada, henceforth Ontario and Quebec. This union of the inland and maritime

INTRODUCTION.

provinces gave to Canada an importance she had never before possessed. In 1870, the Province of Manitoba was created, having been carved out of that portion of the territory lying on both sides of the Red River of the North, embracing the city of Winnipeg and the old Red River settlements of the Hudson's Bay Company. In 1871, the large and prosperous Province of British Columbia was added, comprising all that region lying between the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific, including the numerous large islands fringing the coast, and extending from the United States to and beyond the southern limit of Alaska; and in 1873 Prince Edward Island joined the confederation.

This political bond has been strengthened by the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, the great national undertaking which has now been brought to a successful termination, and by means of which the extreme eastern and western ends of the Dominion are brought into close relationship with each other and with the hitherto scarcely known interior. The completion of the new line must largely stimulate travel, immigration, settlement, and commerce, and draw the attention of the people of every nation to the enormous area of the Dominion, its large population, and the great variety and magnitude of its natural resources.

The population of the Dominion approximates 5,000,000, which is augmenting at a rapid rate, and which, notwithstanding the diversity of origin, has, under the force of circumstances, been welded into a homogeneous whole. About one-half are of English, Scotch, and Irish extraction; one-fourth are of direct French descent; Germany is well represented; and every nation in Europe has contributed its quota to swell the population. Of Indians there is an estimated population of 100,000. About one-third of these live in the older provinces, and have been long since gathered into settlements under the care of officers of the Indian Department, in some cases having industrial schools and other organisations to aid them in their progress toward a higher civilisation; and it is only necessary to glance at the products of Indian industry in the Exhibition in order to learn how marked that progress has been.

The Government of Canada, as at present constituted, is a representative one, the executive authority being vested in the Sovereign of Great Britain and carried on in the name of the Crown by a Governor-General, assisted by a Privy Council. These

form the chief Government for the whole Dominion. The legislative branch consists of a Dominion Parliament, composed of two houses. The Upper House, or Senate, consists of members who are appointed for life by the Governor-General in Council. The House of Commons is a purely representative body, elected by the people, the representation being apportioned to the various provinces in the ratio of their population. Each province enjoys local self-government, having a provincial legislature elected by the people, and a Lieutenant-Governor appointed by the Chief or Federal Government. There is also a very perfect system of municipal government throughout the Dominion. Both the counties and townships have local governments or councils, which regulate their local taxation for roads, taxes for schools and other purposes, so that every man directly votes for the taxes which he pays. This system of responsibility, from the municipalities up to the General Government, causes everywhere a feeling of contentment and satisfaction, the people believing that no other form of government can give them greater freedom.

The utmost religious liberty everywhere prevails in Canada. Persons coming to the Dominion from Europe, of different persuasions, will find places of worship and abundant facilities for the practice of their faith among neighbours who will sympathise with their views.

Before School Boards were established in England the Dominion had a well-organised system of public or common schools in operation, in which instruction is not merely confined to the rudiments of education. In many cases the higher branches are taught, and the children receive a sound practical education, fitting them for any ordinary position in life. Both in the country districts and in the towns, boards of trustees, elected by the people, manage the affairs of the public schools. Provision is also made for the establishment of separate schools in districts where the inhabitants are divided in their religious opinions, and mixed schools are not possible. The public schools are absolutely free, and are supported partly by a local tax and partly by a grant from the Provincial Treasury.

In addition, there are grammar schools in all parts of the country, managed like the public schools, at which, as well as at the many excellent private schools, pupils receive a good classical and modern education. Above these again are the high schools, collegiate institutes, and universities, the latter liberally endowed with scholarships, where the cost of attendance is comparatively

INTRODUCTION.

so small as to place the facilities for education they offer within the reach of all. There are also schools of surgery and medicine in the larger cities, and the religious denominations also have colleges at which young men are prepared for the ministry. The higher education of girls is also met in the fullest manner by numerous high schools, generally denominational in character. In fact, means of education, from the highest to the lowest, everywhere abound in the Dominion.

The variations of the Canadian climate are less than in many countries of much smaller extent. But throughout nearly its whole area Canada is characterised by a greater heat in summer and a lower temperature in winter than in corresponding European latitudes. The climate of the eastern and especially of the western provinces is moderated by the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans respectively, while the great water system of rivers and lakes, which extends throughout the Dominion, helps to preserve an equable climate in the interior provinces. The degrees of latitude, therefore, are a very imperfect guide to the character of the Canadian climate as compared with that of the British Isles, and any statement of the mean temperature of the two is deceptive. The severity of the winter, as tested by the thermometer, leads to a very exaggerated impression of Canadian experiences. Owing to the dry, clear, bracing atmosphere which generally prevails, raw easterly winds and damp fogs are rarely experienced in a Canadian winter. There are, indeed, every winter some days of intense cold, as in the summer there are brief periods of equally intense heat, when the thermometer ascends or descends very much. But throughout the greater part of the winter season, in Canada, the sky is bright and clear, and the weather thoroughly enjoyable. Everywhere the appearance of the snow is hailed as seasonable and beneficial. It protects the wheat sown in autumn from the frost, affords facilities to the farmer for bringing his produce to market, aids the lumberman in collecting the fruits of his labour in the forest at suitable points for transport, and so contributes alike to business and pleasure. In short, the Canadian climate is marked by the striking contrast of two seasons—summer and winter—bringing with them alternations of fruitful labour and of repose intermingled with profitable industry and pleasure. This characteristic prevails, with slight variations, throughout the greater part of the Dominion.

While it is impossible, within the limits of this introduction,

to speak in detail of the agricultural capabilities of Canada, it may be stated generally that its soil and climate are such that the country produces a greater variety of grains, grasses, vegetables, and fruits than is usually grown in Great Britain and Ireland. It possesses the largest extent of cultivable land yet opened for settlement, adapted to the growth of productions of the temperate climates, not only on the American Continent, but in the world. Canada is pre-eminently a country of yeoman farmers. The land is held in possession and tilled by the settler on his own account; and, with every addition to the numbers of its industrious population, fresh acres are recovered from the wilderness and added to the productive resources and the wealth of the Dominion. By patient industry and frugality it is in the power of every Canadian to become owner of a house and proprietor of whatever amount of land he can turn to profitable account. The majority of the farms are small, tilled by the proprietor with his own hands, with the help of his sons and occasional hired labour in the busy season of harvesting. But capital is also successfully applied to farming, and large stock farms in the eastern provinces, and latterly in the ranching country at the foot of the Rocky Mountains, are now carried on with great success.

The forests of Canada abound in fine timber, adapted to almost every variety of useful or ornamental work, and furnishing one main element of wealth. Their value is becoming more apparent every year. At present the produce of the forests exceeds in value any other yield of the growth, produce, or manufacture of the Dominion. The total value of the annual exports of timber products approximates £8,000,000, for which Great Britain and the United States are the principal markets.

The mineral resources are represented by coal fields of immense extent, both on its Atlantic and Pacific coasts; and there are large deposits beneath the surface of its prairie lands east of the Rocky Mountains. It has iron, gold, silver, copper, lead, and other mines of great richness; and almost every description of the most valuable building materials; also petroleum, salt, and phosphates.

Looking to the native fauna of Canada from an economic point of view, it is abundantly evident that the animal life of its seas and rivers is one of its great and inexhaustible sources of wealth. Alike on the sea coasts, in the estuaries, and throughout its great inland lakes and rivers, the most valuable fish abound. Canada has been esteemed from its earliest discovery for its valuable fur-

bearing animals, and has been the trapping and hunting ground for two centuries for the Hudson's Bay Company and other organisations. For sportsmen the country offers unusual attractions, both in the abundance and variety of its game—which is well distributed over the backwoods of the eastern provinces, the districts immediately west of Lake Superior, the prairie region, and in British Columbia. The northern sections of Canada are the breeding grounds of an immense variety of the feathered tribe.

Thus, with an advantageous geographical position, with resources not widely dissimilar to those of England, and institutions calculated to secure law and order, civil and religious liberty, and the best traditions of the mother country, Canada may, in the not distant future, become the home of one of the most populous and powerful peoples of the earth.

The display made by Canada at the present Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886 shows the extraordinary progress achieved by the Dominion of late years.

In the Exhibition of 1851, British North America* occupied about 3,886 square feet of space.

At the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1855, the British North American Provinces occupied 3,153 square feet of space.

British North America was represented in the Exhibition of 1862 by 328 exhibitors, the space occupied by them being not quite 5,000 square feet.

In the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867, Canada was represented by 610 exhibitors.

On the occasion of the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition of 1876, Canada received nearly 50,000 square feet of space, and her exhibitors numbered 1,056.

At the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, the Dominion had 534 exhibitors.

Canada was represented at the Antwerp Exhibition of 1885 by about 172 exhibitors, and had about 10,000 square feet of space.

At the present Exhibition the Dominion has more than 1,700 exhibitors, and occupies nearly 100,000 square feet of space.

* By "British North America" is meant Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Vancouver's Island.

INTRODUCTION.

17

The space at first allotted to Canada being inadequate for the display of the numerous exhibits received from the Dominion, it was not possible, in all cases, to arrange the exhibits according to their respective classes, room being made for them in the additional spaces allotted at various times by the Royal Commission.

Almost every branch of industry is represented, and in some cases to a great extent.

LIST OF CLASSES,

WITH

SUMMARY OF EXHIBITS THEREIN.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

GROUP I.—AGRICULTURE.

	PAGE
Class 1.—Machinery and Implements	93
2.—Cereals	96
3.—Vegetables and Fruit	107
4.—Farinaceous Products	121
5.—Dwellings, Utensils, Fertilisers	122

GROUP II.—FORESTS.

Class 1.—Trees, Plants, and Flowers. Forest Products.	
Timber, worked and unworked	124
2.—Trades connected with Forests	130

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Birds and Terrestrial Mammals. Insects and their Products ..	133
--	-----

GROUP III.—FISHERIES.

Class 1.—Fishes	155
2.—Marine Mammals	175
3.—Apparatus and Products	175
4.—Fish as Food	177

LIST OF CLASSES.

19

MINERAL KINGDOM.

GROUP IV.—MINERALOGY.

	PAGE
Class 1.—Mining and Metallurgy, and Industries connected therewith	180
2.—Geology	208

GROUP V.—MANUFACTURES AND INDUSTRIES.

Class 1.—Woven and Textile Fabrics, &c. .. .	208
2.—Men, Women, and Children's Clothing and Accessories	212
3.—Furniture. Decoration	216
4.—Pottery and Glass	221
5.—Musical Instruments	221
6.—Construction and Building (Iron and Steel, Work). Ventilation, Heating, and Lighting	222
7.—Clocks and Watches. Gold and Silversmiths' Work and Jewellery. Electrotypes	231
8.—Carriages, Carts, and Waggon. Harness and Saddlery. Saddlers' Ironmongery, &c.	232
9.—Leather and Skins. Leather Work. Rubber Goods. Needlework. Lacework. Tapestry Work	236
10.—Turnery. Basket, Brush, and Woodenware. Fancy Articles. Toys	240
11.—Paper, Stationery, Printing, and Bookbinding. Painting and Drawing Materials	247
12.—Machinery and Machine Tools	254
13.—Navigation. Ship and Boat Building	258
14.—Life Saving Apparatus	262
15.—Railway and Telegraph Work. Telephony	263
16.—Meat and Fish. Food Preparations	265
17.—Condiments. Sugar. Confectionery. Stimulants. Tobaccos	269

N.

PAGE

93

96

107

121

122

124

130

133

155

175

175

77

LIST OF CLASSES.

Class 18.—Fermented Drinks. Other Beverages. Malt and Hops	PAGE 272
19.—Firearms. Other Weapons	274
20.—Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products	275
21.—Sanitary Appliances	278
22.—Surgical, Optical, Scientific, and Philosophical Instruments	278
23.—Photography	279
24.—General Application of the Arts of Drawing and Modelling	282
25.—Various Drawings. Pen and Ink and other Sketches	283
GROUP VI.—EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION.	
Class 1.—Collective Collections — Books and other Publications	284
2.—Maps	403
GROUP VII.—FINE ARTS.	
Class 1.—Oil Paintings and Water-Colour Paintings	406
2.—Sculpture	411
3.—Drawings in Black and White	411
4.—Engraving. Etching	411
5.—Architectural Drawings	412

	PAGE
AMHERST BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING CO., Cumberland, N.S.	215
ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, Crow Bay, O.	267
ANDERSON L. & CO., Lunenburg, N.S.	265
ANDERSON, M. & A., Lunenburg, N.S.	258
ANDERSON, THOMAS, Windsor, N.S.	258
ANDERSON, W. A., Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Company, Assa.	96
ANGLO-AMERICAN ART CO. OF TORONTO, Toronto, O.	275
ANGLO-CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO., Montreal, Q.	180
ANGLO-CANADIAN PHOSPHATE CO., Liverpool, England	180
ANGUS, WILLIAM & CO., East Angus, Q.	130
ANTICOSTI (F. W. & T. G. STOCKWELL), Gulf of St. Lawrence, Q.	96, 107, 124, 133, 175, 178, 180, 212
"ANTSYERE," Pasqua Reserve, Assa.	96
ARCHAMBAULT, J. H., St. Hyacinthe, Q.	111
ARCHDALE, WILSON, & CO., Hamilton, O.	275
ARCHIBALD, CHARLES, Cow Bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	180
ARIWAKENHA, S., Indian Reserve, Caughnawaga, Q.	283
ARMSTRONG, G. & CO., Montreal, Q.	216
ARMSTRONG (J. B.) MANUFACTURING CO., Guelph, O.	222, 232
ARMSTRONG, J. S., St. John, N.B.	122, 223
ART SCHOOLS OF ONTARIO	302
ASBESTOS MINING AND MANUFACTURING CO., Quebec, Q.	180
ASHAM, GEORGE, Pasqua Reserve, Assa.	96
ASKIN, H. H., London, O.	406
ASHLEY, H., Belleville, O.	122
ASSANEE, NOAH, Penetanguishene, O.	240
A. S. WHITING MANUFACTURING CO., Oshawa, O.	93
ATKINSON BROTHERS, 35-37, King Street East, Hamilton, O.	247

INDEX.

28

ATLANTIC PETROLEUM WORKS,
London, O.

PAGE

180

AUSTIN, R.,
Victoria, British Columbia

181

AUSTON MANUFACTURING CO.,
Brighton, O.

212

AYLMER CANNING CO.,
Aylmer, Elgin, O.

265, 269

B.

BACHAND, L.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q.

105

BACHAND, Mrs. A.,
St. Hyacinthe, Q.

208

BACHMAN, ALBERT,
Shelburne, N.S.

258

BACON, D.,
London, O.

118

BAGNALL, RICHARD E.,
Clyde Mills, Queen's County, P.E.I.

268

BAILLAIGÉ, CHARLES,
Quebec, Q.

344

BAILLE-GROHMAN, W. A.,
Belgrave Mansion, London, S.W.

279

BAIN, FRANCIS,
North River, Queen's County, P.E.I.

176

BAIN WAGGON CO.,
Woodstock, O.

282

BAIRD, GEORGE,
Andover, N.B.

108

BAKER, Hon. L. E.,
Yarmouth, N.S.

345

BAKER, R. & SON,
Victoria, B.C.

96

BAKER, WILLIAM,
McNab, O.

181

BALCOM, HENRY J.,
Salmon River, Halifax, N.S.

178, 265

BALDWIN, P.,
Quebec, Q.

240

BALKWILL, S. D.,
Kingville, O.

118

BALL, JOHN,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

96

BALL & SMITH,
Chatham, O.

125

BAMFORD, THOMAS,
Victoria, B.C.

283

BARBER, ROBERT,
Toronto, O.

282

	PAGE
BARNUM, JAMES, Grafton, O.	113
BARRAN, JULIUS, Victoria, B.C.	265
BARRÉ & CO., 188, Fortification Lane, Montreal, Q.	272
BARRIE COUNTY TOWN, Simcoe, O.	279
BARSALOU, J., & CO., Montreal, Q.	275
BARTLET, J. H., Springville, Pictou, N.S.	197
BARTLEY, R., Hamilton, O.	113
BATES, THOMAS, Freshwater, N.S.	275
BATTLE, JOHN, Thorold, O.	181
BAYFIELD, EDWARD, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	108
BAYLEY, W. E., Regina District, Assa.	108
BAYLIS MANUFACTURING CO., Montreal, Q.	275
BEADLE, D. W., St. Catharines, O.	113
BEAK & CO., Victoria, B.C.	265
BEALL, THOMAS, Lindsay, O.	113
BEATTY, SAMUEL, Toronto, O.	248
BEAUCHEMIN & VALOIS, Montreal, Q.	345
BEAUDET & CHINIC, Quebec, Q.	228
BEAUREGARD, DAMASE, St. Hyacinthe, Q.	105, 111
BEAUREGARD, H., St. Hyacinthe, Q.	105, 111
BEAVER SILVER MINE (see Port Arthur District).	
BECK, C., & CO., Penetanguishene, O.	181
BECKWITH, J. E., Kentville, N.S.	240
BEDARD, J. B., & SON, St. Hyacinthe, Q.	93
BEDSON, J. W. C., Toronto, O.	272
BEER, ISIAH, Hamilton, O.	181, 223
BEER & SONS, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	121

INDEX.

25

	PAGE
BEETON, H. C., 33, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.	181
BEGBIE, SIR M. B., Victoria, B.C.	112
BELDING, PAUL, & CO., Montreal, Q.	268
BELL, GEORGE, Shubenacadie, N.S.	96
BELL, JAMES, Arnprior, Q.	181
BELL, J. & T., Montreal, Q.	215
BELL, THOMAS, Oxley, O.	113
BELL, W., & CO., Guelph, O....	221
BELMONT TANNING AND BOOT AND SHOE MANU- FACTURING CO., Victoria, B.C.	236
BENNET FURNISHING CO., London, O.	216, 286
BENNETT, C. L., Ottawa, O.	238
BENNETT, E., Clarksburg, O.	108
BENT, GILBERT, & SONS, St. John, N.B.	178, 265
BENTLEY, M., & SON, Dudswell, Q.	181
BERLIN FELT BOOT COMPANY, Berlin, O.	215
BERTRAND, F. X., St. Hyacinthe, Q....	93, 254
BESSETTE, J. & S., Iberville, Q.	93
BEST, W. F., St. John, N.B.	176
BIERSTADT, ALBERT, New York, U.S.A.	406
BIGGAR, E. B., Montreal, Q.	248, 254
"BIG PLUME," Blackfoot Reserve, AREA.	108
BIRMINGHAM, M., St. John, N.B.	183
BISHOP (GEORGE) ENGRAVING & PRINTING CO., LIM., 169, St. James Street, Montreal, Q.	232, 247
BISHOP, W. C., Long Lake District, Assa.	108
BISHOP, WATSON L., Kentville, King's Co., N.B.	184
BISSELL, JAMES, London, O.	113

	PAGE
BLACK, Rev. A. O., Amherst, N.S.	97
BLACK BROTHERS & CO., Halifax, N.S.	208
BLACK, W. W., Truro, N.S.	125
BLACKBURN, D.	258
BLACKBURN, T., & CO., 242, St. James Street, Montreal, Q.	209, 275
BLACKWELL, K. W., Corner of Canal and Condé Streets, Montreal, Q.	282, 263
BLAKE, WILLIAM, Shubenacadie, N.S.	97
BLANCHARD, W. H., Windsor, N.S.	130
BLANCHET, Hon. J., Quebec, Q.	181
BOECKH, CHARLES, & SONS, Toronto, O.	240
BOGGS, Miss, Cobourg, O.	283
BOLE, J., Regina District, Assa.	97
BOLE, W. N., New Westminster, B.C.	134
BOLTON VENEER CO., Montreal, Q.	240
BONNYN, WILLIAM WINGFIELD, Halifax, N.S.	122, 176
BOOTH & PEARS, Carleton West, O.	181
BOOTH & SON, Toronto, O.	223
BORTHWICK, WILLIAM, Ottawa, O.	274
BOSDET, Mrs. PETER, Arischat, Richmond, N.S.	209, 216
BOSTON ASBESTOS PACKING CO., Thetford, Q.	181
BOTSFORD, G., Fredericton, N.B.	181
BOSWELL, J. K., & SON, Quebec, Q.	273
BOUCHER, O., St. Hyacinthe, Q.	105, 111
BOURRET, TURCOT, & CO., Montreal, Q.	269
BOWMAN, W. S., Victoria, B.C.	258
BOWNESS, WILLIAM B., New Annap, Prince County, P.E.I.	282
BOYD & CO., Huntingdon, Q.	93, 223

INDEX.

27

	PAGE
BOYD, HUGH, North Arm, Fraser River, B.C.	97
BOYD, JOHN, 1854, Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Q.	241
BOYD, JOHN, Baltimore, O.	283
BRACKMAN & KER, North Saanich, B.C.	268
BRAMMER, E., London, O.	113
BRANDON MANUFACTURING CO. OF TORONTO, Toronto, O.	93, 122, 241
BRANTFORD LADIES' COLLEGE, Brantford, O.	308
BRAULT, P. L., St. John's, Q.	275, 279
BRAZEAU, F. X., & CO., Box 118, Montreal, Q.	241
BREAULT, D., & SONS, St. John's, Q.	181
BREITHAUP, LOUIS, & CO., Berlin, O.	236
BRENNAN, WILLIAM, Summerside, P.E.I.	248
BRETHOUR, JULIUS, North Saanich, B.C.	97, 108
BRIGHT, THOMAS A., Toronto, O.	273
BRIMS, ROBERT (see Jones Brewing Co.).	
BRISTOL IRON MINING CO., Bristol Corners, Q.	181
BRITISH AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO., Montreal, Q.	249
BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT, Victoria, B.C.	112, 176, 178, 181, 283, 309
BRITISH COLUMBIA NEWSPAPERS	252
BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY, New Westminster, B.C.	104, 111
BROCKVILLE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Brockville, O.	307
BROCKVILLE CHEMICAL AND PHOSPHATE CO., Elizabethtown, O.	181
BRODIE & HARVIE, Côte St. Paul, Montreal, Q.	268
BROILEAU, E., St. Hyacinthe, Q.	221
BROSSEAU, FRANCOIS, L'Acadie, St. John's, Q.	181
BROTHERHOOD, J., Stratford, O.	221
BROWN BROTHERS, Danville, Q.	238
BROWN BROTHERS, Toronto, O.	249

BROWN, JAMES, 64, Yonge Street, Toronto, O. ...	PAGE 403
BROWN, JOSEPH, Carleton West, O. ...	181
BROWN, J. W., & CO., Kingston, O. ...	233
BROWN, R. H., Sydney Mines, Cape Breton, N.S. ...	182, 197
BROWN, WILLIAM, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ...	118
BROWNE, J., Springville, Pictou, N.S. ...	198
BROWNSTONE CO., Credit Forks, O. ...	182
BRUCE, JAMES, Caughnawaga, Q. ...	241
BRUNECH, G. R., 281, Toronto Street, West Toronto, O. ...	406
BRYANT, J. D., South Saanich, B.C. ...	97
BRYDEN BROTHERS & CO., St. John, N.B. ...	269
BRYMNER, W., Ottawa, O. ...	406
BUCHANAN, R., Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa. ...	97
BUCKE, P. E., Ottawa, O. ...	113
BUCKINGHAM PULP CO., Montreal, Q. ...	131
BUCKNELL, A., New Brunswick ...	103
BULLEN, W. F., Victoria, B.C. ...	182
BULMAN, ROBERT, South Rustico, Queen's County, P.E.I. ...	97, 108
BULMAN, THOMAS, South Rustico, Queen's County, P.E.I. ...	97
BULMER & SHEPPARD, Montreal, Q. ...	182, 223
BURBANK & ATKINS, Danville, Q. ...	122
BURGESS, THOMAS, Liverpool, N.S. ...	216
BURKE, JAMES, Southport, Queen's County, P.E.I. ...	97, 108
BURLAND, BROWN, & CO., Box 164, Post Office, Montreal, Q. ...	241
BURLAND LITHOGRAPHIC CO., LIMITED, Montreal, Q. ...	248
BURN & ROBINSON MANUFACTURING CO., Hamilton, O. ...	223
BURNER, S., Hamilton, O. ...	113

INDEX.

29

BURNS, G., Regina District, Assa.	PAGE 97
BURNS, JOHN, Montreal, Q.	223
BURRARD INLET FISHING CO., LIMITED, Burrard Inlet, B.C.	122
BURSTALL, J., & CO., Quebec, Q....	125
BUTLER, ALBERT, Yarmouth, N.S.	258
BUTLER, THOMAS PAGE, Montreal, Q.	263
BUTTERFIELD & CO., Rock Island, Stanstead, Q.	223
BUTTREY & SON, Strathroy, O.	113

C.

CALABOGIE MINING CO., LIMITED, Bagot, O.	182
CALEDONIA FREESTONE CO., Rocklands, N.B.	182
CALLAHAN, THOMAS, Manchester, Guysborough Co., N.S.	197
CAMERON, JOHN, Victoria, B.C.	134
CAMERON, L. Fredericton, N.B.	103
CAMPBELL & SON, Toronto, O.	279
CAMPBELL, CHARLES, Richmond, Q.	122
CAMPBELL, DONALD, Lachute, Argenteuil, Q....	216
CAMPBELL, EWEN, Brace, P.E.I.	131
CAMPBELL, GEORGE GORDON, Truro, N.S.	125
CAMPBELL, JOHN W., Post Office Box 46, Truro, N.S.	97
CAMPBELL, MANSON, Chatham, O.	98
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, St. John, N.B.	223
CANADA BANK NOTE ENGRAVING AND PRINTING CO., LIMITED, Montreal, Q.	248
CANADA BUSINESS COLLEGE, Hamilton, O.	307
CANADA CHEMICAL MANURE AND FERTILISER CO., Rothsay, N.B.	122

CANADA CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINING CO., Deloro, O.	PAGE 182
CANADA COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., Cornwall, O.	209
CANADA JUTE CO., LIMITED, Montreal, Q.	209
CANADA PAPER CO., Montreal, Q.	248
CANADA PRINTING INK CO., Toronto, O.	248
CANADA SCHOOL PUBLISHING CO., Toronto, O.	288, 289, 290
CANADA SUGAR REFINING CO., Montreal, Q.	269
CANADIAN COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION, London, England	247
CANADIAN COPPER AND SULPHUR CO., Capelton, Q.	182
CANADIAN FOOD CO., Toronto, O.	268
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT, Ottawa, O. 97, 112, 123, 125, 126, 127, 134, 150, 155, 175, 176, 182, 208, 212, 216, 232, 241, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 263, 278, 279, 282, 345 to 402, 408, 405	
CANADIAN GRANITE CO., Ottawa, O.	187
"CANADIAN MANUFACTURER" PUBLISHING CO., LIM., Public Library Buildings, Toronto, O.	252
CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS	249 to 252
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO., Montreal, Q.	97, 108 123, 127, 128, 233, 264, 279
CANADIAN RUBBER CO., Montreal, Q.	237
CAPE COVE MUNICIPALITY, Gaspé, Q.	343
CARIBOO GOLD MINING CO., Cariboo, B.C.	187
CARLE, J. R., St. John, N.B.	93
CARLETON, WILLIAM, Trenton, O.	275
CARLILE, MAJOR. R. A., Woolwich, England	406
CARLING BREWING AND MALTING CO., London, O.	273
CARREAU, A., Montreal, Q.	223, 255
CARRUTHERS, GEORGE, London, O.	118
CARSLEY, S., Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Q.	212
CARSON, ROBERT, Pavillion, Lillooet, B.C.	97

INDEX

31

	PAGE
CARTER, ALEXANDER, Onslow, N.S. ...	187
CARTER, ALEXANDER, Truro, N.S. ...	198
CARTER BROTHERS, Victoria B.C. ...	273
CARTER, CALVIN, Wolfstown, Q. ...	188
CASHMORE, THOMAS, Pembroke, O. ...	188
CASTLE & SON, Montreal, Q. ...	223
CATELLI, C. H., 57, Perthuis Street, Montreal, Q. ...	268
CATHOLIC SCHOOLS OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, M. ...	343
CAW BAY INDIANS, Enfield, N.S. ...	241
CENTRAL ONTARIO RAILWAY, Trenton, O. ...	188
CHALIFOUX, O., & SONS, St. Hyacinthe, Q. ...	94
CHAMBERLIN, Mrs., Ottawa, O. ...	128
CHAMBERS & MACLEOD, Madoc, O. ...	188
CHAMBERS, R. E., New Glasgow, N.S. ...	188
CHANTELOUP, E., Montreal Q. ...	224, 232, 262, 268
CHAPMAN, R. H. G., Alfield, Pontiac, Q. ...	188
CHARLOTTETOWN WOOLLEN CO., Charlottetown, P.E.I. ...	209
CHEESEWORTH, J. W., Toronto, O. ...	212
CHEESEWORTH, WILLIAM L., Toronto, O. ...	252
CHESLEY, B., Bridgetown, Annapolis, N.S. ...	98, 118
CHICAGO AND VERT ISLAND STONE CO., Chicago, U.S.A. ...	188
CHISHOLM, GEORGE H., Port Maitway, N.S. ...	258
CHISHOLM, JOHN A., Clydesdale, Antigonishe, N.S. ...	98
CHITTENDEN, C. V. H., Victoria, B.C. ...	241
CHOQUETTE, H., & BROTHERS, St. Hyacinthe, Q. ...	233
CHOQUETTE, I., St. Hyacinthe, Q. ...	233

CHOWAN, HENRY, Princetown Road, Queen's County, P.E.I.	...	...	...	PAGE 108
CHRISTIAN, C., Hull, Q.	...	...	...	188
CHRISTIE BROTHERS & CO., Amherst, N.S.	...	...	...	241
CHRISTIE, BROWN, & CO., Toronto, O.	...	...	...	269
CHRISTIE, F. W., Bedford, Halifax, N.S.	...	...	...	199
CHRISTIE, R., Truro, N.S.	...	...	...	262
CHURCH, JOHN, Amherst, N.S.	...	...	...	98
CHURCHILL, E., & SON, Hantsport, N.S.	...	...	...	188
CHUTE, HALL, & CO., Yarmouth, N.S.	...	...	...	221
CLAPHAM, CHARLES C., Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	279
CLAPPERTON, JOHN, Victoria, B.C.	...	...	...	98, 108
CLARK & BOWNESS, Summerside, P.E.I.	...	...	...	280
CLARK, C. A., St. John, N.B.	...	...	...	94, 224
CLARK, F. L., 114, Queen Street, Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	238
CLARK, JOHN, Tatamagouche, N.S.	...	...	...	98
CLARK, NORMAN, Mississippi Station, O.	...	...	...	188
CLARK & ROBBLEE, Summerside, P.E.I.	...	...	...	175, 270
CLARK, WILLIAM, Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	265
CLARKE, A. R., & CO., Toronto, O.	...	...	...	237
CLARKE, DARLING, & CO., 6, Turner Avenue, Toronto, O.	...	...	...	224, 263
CLARKE, E., Sherbrooke, Q.	...	...	...	188
CLARKE, JAMES, Tatamagouche Bay, N.S.	...	...	...	98
CLARKE, THOMAS, Salt Springs, N.S.	...	...	...	188
CLAYTON & SONS, Halifax, N.S.	...	...	...	212
CLENDENNING, W., & SON, Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	224, 263
CLERKE, JAMES, & SON, St. John, N.B.	...	...	...	215
CLIFFORD, Hox. W., Austin, M.	...	...	...	123

INDEX.

33

CLINTON & MURRAY, Okanagon, B.C.	PAGE 98
CLOUGH, G., Lennox Passage, Cape Breton, N.S.	198
CLOUTIER, ZACHARIE, St. Jacques, Montcalm, Q.	241
CLUTHE, CHARLES, Toronto, O.	224, 259, 264, 278
COATICOOK KNITTING CO., Coaticook, Q.	209
COBBAN MANUFACTURING CO., Toronto, O.	216
COBOURG, PETERBOROUGH, AND MARMORA MINING AND RAILWAY CO., Belmont, O.	188
COBOURG WOOLLEN CO., Cobourg, O.	209
COCHRANE, W. F., Hamilton, O.	255
COCKSHUTT PLOUGH CO., LIMITED, Brantford, O.	94
COGSWELL, E., & CO., Sackville, N.B.	224
COLE, T. H., & CO., 214, St. James Street, Montreal, Q.	224
COLLIE, Dr., River John, N.S.	188
COLMER, J. G., 9, Victoria Chambers, London, England	150
COLONIAL COPPER MINING CO., Dorchester, N.B.	188
COMPAGNIE MANUFACTURIÈRE DE TABAC CANADIEN DE JOLIETTE, Joliette, Q.	270
COMPTON, GEORGE, St. Eleanor's, Prince County, P.E.I.	108
CONLON, JOHN, Wilmot, Annapolis, N.S.	150
CONNORS, G., & SONS, Canning, King's Co., N.S.	188
CONRAD & ANDERSON, Lunenburg, N.S.	259
CONSTABLE, T. W., Westbury, Q.	275
CONSTANT, JANE A., Ottawa, O.	128
CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME, Peterborough, O.	308
COOKE, J. F., Port Arthur, O.	280
COOMBS, HENRY F., St. John, N.B.	123, 224, 233, 241, 259, 263
COOPER & SMITH, Toronto, O.	215

	PAGE
COPELAND, W., North Sydney, N.S.	189
COPP BROTHERS, Hamilton, O.	224
COPP, CLARK, & CO., Toronto, O.	288
CORBETT, G. E., Annapolis, N.S.	176
CORNELL, JONAS, Bosauquet, O.	189
CORRIVEAU SILK MILLS, Montreal, O.	209
COTE (LOUIS) & BROTHER, St. Hyacinthe, Q....	215, 237, 255
COULTHARD, SCOTT, & CO., Oshawa, O.	94
COUNCIL OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES OF THE PRO- VINCE OF QUEBEC, Montreal, Q.	344
COWAN & CO., Galt, O.	255
COX, EDWIN, & CO., 114, St. Francis Xavier Street, Montreal, Q....	282
COXHEATH COPPER MINING CO., Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	199
COYNE, W. P., London, O.	113
CRAIG, S. H., Truro, N.S.	108
CREASE, HENRY P. PELLEW, Victoria, B.C.	150
CREDIT FORKS STONE CO., Credit Forks, O.	189
CREELMAN BROTHERS, Georgetown, O.	255
CRESSWELL, W. N., Seaforth, O.	406
CRILLY, JOHN, & CO., Montreal, Q.	131
"CRITIC" PUBLISHING CO., Halifax, N.S.	402
CROFT & ANGUS, Chemainus, Vancouver Island, B.C.	131
CROMPTON CORSET CO., Toronto, O.	212
CROOKED LAKE INDIANS, Qu'Appelle District, Assa.	241
CROSBY, ISAAC, Marshfield, Queen's County, P.E.I.	98
CROSBY, THOMAS B., Yarmouth, N.S.	402
CROSS, WILLIAM, Toronto, O.	150

INDEX.

35

PAGE		PAGE
189	CROTHERS, HENDERSON, & WILSON, St. John, N.B.	233
224	CROWELL, ISAAC C., Shelburne, N.S.	239
288	CROWN POINT MINE (see Port Arthur District).	
176	CRUIKSHANK, JAMES, & SONS, Weston, York, O....	233
189	CUESNEL QUARTZ MINING CO., Cuesnel, B. C.	189
209	CULLUM, W. C., Regina District, Assa.	108
7, 255	CUMMING, ARCHIBALD, Garden Island, O....	302
94	CUMMINGER, A., Melrose, Guysborough Co., N.S.	197
344	CUMMINS, W., Louisville, Moncton, N.B.	189
255	CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS, Howick, Q.	98
282	CUPPAGE, J., Orillia, O.	113
199	CURTIS, M., & SON, Otonabee, O.	189
113	CYRETTE, A., Fort William, O.	189

D.

189	DACK, E., & SON, Toronto, O.	215
255	D'AIGLE, J. B., St. Hyacinthe, Q....	105, 209
406	DALBY, WILLIAM, Victoria, B.C.	131
131	DALE, ROBERT E., Ottawa, O....	216
402	DALZELL, JOSEPH, St. John, N.B.	177
131	DARBY, EDWIN, Egmont Bay, Prince County, P.E.I.	98
212	DARTMOUTH ROPE WORK CO., Halifax, N.S.	131
241	DAVIDSON, B. M., Halifax, N.S.	199
98	DAVIS, A., Lindsay, O.	113
402	DAVIS, WILLIAM, Richmond, Q.	123
150	DAVISON, FRED, Burlington, Prince County, P.E.I.	98
	DAVY, G., Arkona, O.	113



	PAGE
DAWES & CO., Lachine, Q.	273
DAWSON BROTHERS, Montreal, Q.	402
DAWSON, EDWARD C., New Glasgow, N.S.	224
DAWSON, DR. G. M., Ottawa, O....	241
DAY, F., Kingston, O.	406
DAY, JOHNSON, Cataraqui, Kingston, O.	189
DEADMAN, A. J., Delaware, O.	114
DEARMOND, LEANDER, Belmont, N.S.	108
DE BECK BROTHERS, & CO., Brunette Saw Mills, New Westminster, B.C.	131
DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE, Toronto, O.	309
DEMPSEY, J., Fairview, O.	114
DEMPSEY, P. C., Albury, O....	114
DENNIS, CHARLES W., Toronto, O.	255
DENTON, J. M., London, O.	114
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, Ottawa, O....	97, 232, 258, 279
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION OF ONTARIO, Toronto, O.	284
DEPARTMENT OF EMIGRATION, Ottawa, O....	279
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Ottawa, O.	402
DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES, Ottawa, O....	175, 176, 241, 258
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, Ottawa, O....	278
DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS, Ottawa, O....	263, 279
DERBÉ, L. T., 224, Seigneur Street, Montreal, Q.	283
DESJARDINS, ALFRED, 186, Iberville Street, Montreal, Q.	282
DESMOND, REV. F. B., Enfield, N.S.	241
DETERLING, ABRAHAM, Bertie, O.	189
DEWAR, A. E., Southport, Queen's County, P.E.I.	108
DEWAR, JOHN, Lot 48, Queen's County, P.E.I.	98

INDEX.

37

PAGE		PAGE
273	DEWOLF, C. A., Lennox Passage, Cape Breton, N.S.	189
402	DEWOLFE, JOHN M., North-West Common, Halifax, N.S.	233
224	DICKIE, J. H., Moose Mountain District, Assn.	98, 109
241	DICKINSON, GEORGE L., Manotick, O.	131
406	DICKSON, JOHN A., Onslow, N.S.	98
189	DICKSON, WILLIAM, Pakenham, O.	189
114	DIGNAM, Mrs., London, O.	406
108	DIMOCK, E. W., Windsor, N.S.	198
131	DION, NAPOLEON, St. Hyacinthe, Q.	238
309	DIXON, BENJAMIN, St. Catharines, O.	264
114	DIXON, JAMES S., Berthierville, Berthier, Q.	241
114	DIXON, S. J., Toronto, O.	280
255	DOANE, L. L., New Westminster, B.C.	189
114	DOBIE, WILLIAM M., Ekfrid, O.	189
279	DODGE WOOD SPLIT PULLEY CO., Toronto, O.	255
284	DOHERTY, W. & CO., Clinton, O.	221
279	DOMINION BRIDGE CO., LIMITED, Montreal, Q.	224
402	DOMINION CORSET WEAVING CO., 1062, Post Office, Quebec	213
258	DOMINION DAIRY HOUSE, Danville, Richmond, Q.	128
278	DOMINION HAT CO., Hamilton, O.	213
279	DOMINION LEATHER-BOARD CO., Montreal, Q.	233
283	DOMINION OIL CLOTH CO., Montreal, Q.	217
282	DOMINION ORGAN AND PIANO CO., Bowmanville, O.	221
241	DOMINION PAPER CO., Montreal, Q.	253
189	DOMINION TYPE-FOUNDING CO., 15, Chenneville Street, Montreal, Q.	253
108	DORMAN, JAMES, Byron, O.	114
98	DOWNS, ANNIE, Agricola Street, Halifax, N.S.	241

DOWNES, EDITH, Agricola Street, Halifax, N.S. ...	PAGE 242
DOWNES, MARY, Agricola Street, Halifax, N.S. ...	242
DRAKE, ROBERT, Cornwall, Queen's County, P.E.I. ...	109
DRINKWATER, JOSEPH, Somenos, Cowichan, B.C. ...	98
DROUIN, M., 156, St. Lawrence Street, Montreal, Q. ...	213
DRUMMONDVILLE TANNERY, Montreal, Q. ...	237
DUBOIS, LOUIS E., Toronto, O. ...	94, 150, 255
DUBOIS, Mrs., & SON, Toronto, O. ...	213
DUCLOS, Mrs. SILAS T., St. Hyacinthe, Q. ...	239
DUCLOS & PAYAN, St. Hyacinthe, Q. ...	237
DUDSWELL MARBLE & LIME CO., Dudswell, Q. ...	189
DUFFERIN GOLD MINING CO., Salmon River, East Halifax, N.S. ...	189, 200
DUNCAN SILVER MINE (see Port Arthur District).	
DUNCAN, W. C., Maple Bay, Cowichan, B.C. ...	98
DUNDAS COTTON MILLS CO., Dundas, O. ...	209
DUNDAS HORSE SHOE AND DROP FORGING CO., Dundas, O. ...	94, 233
DUNSMUIR & SONS, R., Victoria, B.C. ...	189
DUPUIS, N., Joliette, Q. ...	189
DUCROSS, OWEN, Oliver, Port Arthur, O. ...	104
DUSSAULT, CHARLES, La Chevrotière, Q. ...	189

E.

EAGAR, J. W. F., Halifax, N.S. ...	190, 199, 275
EAGLE, C. B., 150 Mile House, Cariboo, B.C. ...	109
EAMES, R. M., & McKELLAR, Thunder Bay, Lake Superior ...	194
EARLE, SAMUEL, N., Charlottetown, P.E.I. ...	150
EARLE, THOMAS, Victoria, B.C. ...	178, 270
EATON, WILLIAM, Kentville, N.S. ...	98

39

PAGE	NAME	ADDRESS	PAGE
242	ECCLLES, D. E., & SONS,	Mouth of the Nerepis, King's County, N.B.	123
242	EDDY, E. B.	Hull, Q.	242
109	EDGAR, JOHN,	Three Brooks, N.B.	190
98	EDGEcombe, FRED. B.,	Fredericton, N.B.	209, 213, 242
213	EDSON, ALLAN,	London, England...	407
237	EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF ONTARIO,	Toronto, O.	284
255	EDWARDS, W.,	Toronto, O.	301
213	EDWARDSBURGH STARCH CO.,	Cardinal, Grenville, O.	122
239	EDYSON, MILTON,	Maple Bay, B.C.	99
237	EGMOND (VAN), A. G., & SONS,	Seaforth, O.	209, 217
189	ELARTON SALT WORKS CO.,	Warwick, O.	190
200	ELLIOT, A.,	London, O.	114
98	ELLIOT, H., JUNIOR,	Hampton, O.	114
209	ELLIOT & CO.,	Toronto, O.	131
233	ELLIOTT, ALANSON,	Oxley, O.	99
189	ELLIOTT & CO.,	Almonte, O.	209
189	ELLIOTT, JOHN, & SONS,	London, O.	94
04	ELLIOTT, LEONARD W.,	Clarence, N.S.	109
89	ELLIOTT, ROBERT,	Glasseville, N.B.	103
	ELLIS, ISAAC D.,	Maitland, N.S.	259
75	ELLIS, JONATHAN,	Port Dover, O.	209
09	ELLIS, ROBERTSON, & CO.,	St. John, N.B.	253
04	ELLIS, WILLIAM,	London, O.	233
50	ELWIN, T.,	Victoria, B.C.	190
0	EMBREE, H. W., & SONS,	Port Hawkesbury, Cape Breton, N.S.	259, 263
8	EMERY & COOMBS,	St. John, N.B.	123

	PAGE
EMMERSON, JAMES, Ontario	114
EMPIRE BUTTON WORKS, Montreal, Q.	213
ENGLISH, WILLIAM, Peterborough, O.	259
ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF ONTARIO, London, O.	150
"ESS," Pasqua District, Assa.	109
ESTY, E. M., Moncton, N.B.	275
EVANS, MRS. J., Chilliwack, B.C.	109, 119
EVANS, SONS, & MASON, LIMITED, Montreal, Q.	270, 275
EVELEIGH, J., & CO., Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Q.	239
EVERALL, JOHN B., 194, St. George Street, Montreal, Q.	275
EWEN & CO., New Westminster, B.C.	178, 265
EWING, S. H. & A. S., Montreal, Q.	268, 270
F.	
FAIRALL, W. H., Post Office 155, St. John, N.B.	213
FAIRBANKS, LEWIS P., Dartmouth, N.S.	259
FAIRBANKS, Mrs. A. B., Dartmouth, N.S.	239, 283
FARNCOMB, F., Newcastle, O.	114
FARQUHAR, E., & CO., Toronto, O.	190
FARQUHARSON, D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	122
FARQUHARSON, JAMES, Lot 48, Queen's County, P.E.I.	109
FAVREAU, E., St. Hyacinthe, Q.	111
FEARMAN, F. W., Hamilton, O.	265
FENWICK & SCLATER, 229, Commissioners Street, Montreal, Q.	190
FERGUSON, THE HON. DONALD, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	177
FERGUSON, JAMES S., Pakenham, O.	259
FERGUSON, J., North Arm, Fraser River, B.C.	99
FERGUSON, P., Ross, O.	190

INDEX.

41

		PAGE
	FERLAND, Miss ADELINE, Sorel, Q.	213
	FERRIS, MATTHEW, Burnside, M.	99
	FERRIS, WILLIAM, London, O....	114
	FISH FERTILISING CO., Digby, N.S.	123
	FISH & IRELAND, Lachute Mills, Argenteuil, Q.	122, 268
	FISHER & BLOUIN, Fabrique Street, Q.	233
	FISHER, H., Regina District, Assa.	99
	FISHER, WILLIAM, Fredericton, N.B.	270
	FITCH (EDSON) & CO., Etchemin, Levis, Q.	242
	FLEMING, C. A., Owen Sound, O.	344
	FLETCHER, JOHN, Toronto, O.	224
	FLETCHER, W., St. Catharines, O.	114
	FLETT, G. A., Miramichi, N.B.	190
	FLEWELLING, C. H., St. John, N.B.	411
	FLEWELLING, FRED. E., St. John, N.B.	253
	FLEWELLING, G. & G., St. John, N.B.	242
	FLOCK, Dr. J. R., London, O....	114
	FOGARTY & BROTHER, Montreal, Q.	215
	FORBES, J. C., Toronto, O.	407
	FORD, J., Moose Mountain District, Assa.	99
	FORREST & CO., Halifax, N.S.	178, 265
	FORSYTH, ROBERT, Montreal, Q.	190
	FORSYTH, W., Peterborough, O....	94, 224
	FORTIER, JOSEPH, 258, St. James Street, Montreal, Q.	253
	FORTIER, J. M., Montreal, Q.	270
	FOSTER, J. R., Moncton, N.B.	99, 268
	FOSTER, J. W., Clinton, Lillooet, B.C.	99, 190

FOSTER, S. R., & SON, St. John, N.B.	...	...	...	...	...	PAGE 225
FOUCHER, F. A. M., St. Jacques, Montcalm, Q.	...	...	...	...	...	276
FOWLER, D., Amherst Island, O.	...	...	...	...	...	407
FOWLER, JOSIAH, St. John, N.B.	...	...	...	...	...	225, 233
FOWLER, G. C., Kilmarnock, O.	...	...	...	...	...	190, 225
FRANCIS, A. W., Woodstock, O.	...	...	...	...	...	280
FRANCIS, FRANK, Andover, N.B.	...	...	...	...	...	242
FRANCIS, MICHAEL, Rocky Point, Queen's County, P.E.I.	...	...	...	...	...	242
FRASER, DONALD, Pictou, N.S.	...	...	...	...	...	99
FRASER, J. A., Boston, U.S.A.	...	...	...	...	...	407
FRASER, R. P., Pictou, N.S.	...	...	...	...	...	200
FRAYER, D., New Kincardine, N.B.	...	...	...	...	...	268
FRECHETTE, L., St. Hyacinthe, Q.	...	...	...	...	...	255, 275
FREEK, M. C., St. Thomas, O.	...	...	...	...	...	190
FRID, G., Carleton West, O.	...	...	...	...	...	190
FRIEND, W., London, England	...	...	...	...	...	407
FRONTENAC LEAD MINING AND SMELTING CO. (see Gunn, A., & Co.).	...	...	...	...	...	
FROST, E. H., Rockland View, St. John, N.B.	...	...	...	...	...	276
FROTHINGHAM & WORKMAN, Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	...	...	225, 264
FULTON, CLIFFORD C., Lower Stewiacke, N.S.	...	...	...	...	...	99
FURSTENAU, E. M., Spillamacheen, B.C.	...	...	...	...	...	99
G.						
GAGE, W. J., & CO., Toronto, O.	...	...	...	...	...	402
GALBRAITH, R. L. T., M.P.P., Kooteney, British Columbia	...	...	...	...	...	190
GALE, GEORGE, & SONS, Waterville, Q.	...	...	...	...	...	217, 225
GALE, ROBERT, Harrison Street, Portland, N.B.	...	...	...	...	...	259

INDEX.

48

	PAGE
GALIBERT BROTHERS, 221, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Q.	237
GALT KNITTING CO., Galt, Q.	213
GANANOQUE CARRIAGE CO., Gananoque, O.	234
GARDNER, Mrs. FRED. T., Brooklyn, Queen's County, N.S.	283
GARDNER, ROBERT, & SON, Montreal, Q.	235
GARROD & CO., Toronto, York, O.	270
GARTH & CO., Montreal, Q.	225
GASKIN, ROBERT, St. John, N.B.	274
GATES, C., SONS & CO., Middleton, Annapolis, N.S.	276
GATES, G. O., Truro, N.S.	221
GATES ORGAN AND PIANO CO., LIMITED, Truro, N.S.	221
GAUCHER, CALIXTE, St. Hyacinthe, Q.	239
GAULT BROTHERS & CO., Montreal, Q.	209
GAUTHIER, C. W., Sandwich, O.	225
"GAZETTE" PRINTING CO., Montreal, Q.	402
GEMMILL, J. D., Almonte, O.	123, 150, 237, 242, 259
GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION, Sydney Mines, Cape Breton, N.S.	196
GENEST, P. M. A., Quebec, Q.	411
GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF CANADA, Ottawa, O.	182, 208, 403
GEORGE BISHOP ENGRAVING AND PRINTING CO., LIM., 169, St. James Street, Montreal, Q.	232, 247
GÉVRY, SIMEON, St. Hyacinthe, Q.	210
GIBBONS, R., Southampton, O.	190
GIBSON, ALEXANDER, Marysville, N.B.	131, 190, 210
GIBSON, J., Toronto, O.	190
GIGNAC, O., & SON, 125, Prince Edward Street, Quebec	128, 225
GILBERT, GEORGE G., St. John, N.B.	259

	PAGE
GILBERT, J., Regina District, Assa.	109
GILCHRIST, ARCHIBALD, Guelph, O.	270
GILCHRIST, CHARLES, Port Hope, O.	99
GILDERS, S., Delaware, O.	114
GILES, EDWARD, Windsor, O.	114
GILL, ABRAM, Little York, Queen's County, P.E.I.	109, 118
GILL, WILLIAM, Halifax, N.S.	408
GILLIES, GEORGE, Gananoque, O.	94, 234
GILMAN, F. J., Craig Street, Montreal, Q.	225, 263
GILMORE, GAWEN, Côte St. Paul, Montreal, Q.	225
GIROUARD, L., Okanagon, B.C.	99
GISBORNE, FREDERIC NEWTON, Ottawa, O.	264
GLACE BAY MINING CO., Glace Bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	196
GLOBE FIRE-EXTINGUISHER CO., London, O.	263
GODEY, J. R., Yarmouth, N.S.	258
GOHIER & DAGENAIS, 1045, St. James Street, Montreal, Q.	217, 225
"GOLDEN CROWN" PACKING CO., Halifax, N.S.	178, 265
GOLDIE, JAMES, Guelph, O.	268
GOOD, THOMAS, Colborne, O.	190
GOODACRE, LAURENCE, Victoria, B.C.	265
GOODERHAM & WORTS, LIMITED, Toronto, O.	273
GOODWIN, DANIEL, Canso, N.S.	177
GOOLD, EDWARD L., & CO., Brantford, O.	94, 123, 225
GORDON, F. C., Colborne, O.	408
GORDON, J., Hamilton, O.	114
GORDON, THOMAS, Lakefield, O.	259

INDEX.

45

	PAGE
GOTT, B., Arkona, O.	114
GOTT, E., West Williams, O.	114
GOTTWALS, WILLIAM O., Preston, O.	217
GOULETTE, O. V., Gananoque, O.	225
GOURDEAU, FELIX, St. Roch, Quebec, Q.	237
GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	112, 176, 178, 181, 283, 309
GOVERNMENT OF NEW BRUNSWICK	103, 111, 119, 129, 153, 271, 309
GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA	119, 120, 121, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 228, 271, 309
GOVERNMENT OF ONTARIO	267, 284
GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	281, 342
GOVERNMENT OF QUEBEC	105, 182, 203, 310
GOWANLOCK, R., Scaforth, O.	114
GOWDY, THOMAS, & CO., Guelph, O.	94
GOWEN, C. N., Victoria, B.C.	273
GOWRIE COAL MINING CO., Cow Bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	196
GRAFTON, J. B., Ontario	115
GRAHAM D., Okanagon, B.C.	99
GRAHAM, J., Wallbridge, O.	115
GRAHAM, MR., Ottawa, O.	115
GRAND LAKE COAL CO., Queen's County, N.B.	191
GRAND RIVER KNITTING MILLS CO., Paris, O.	210
GRAND RIVER PLASTER CO., Gypsum Mines, Haldimand, O.	191
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA, Kingston, O.	191, 258, 264, 280
GRANITE MILLS, St. Hyacinthe, Q.	214
GRANT, C., Thornbury, O.	99
GRANT, HENRY, & SON, Montreal, Q.	279
GRANT, JAMES A., & CO., Ingersoll, O.	265
GRANT, JAMES E., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	178, 265

INDEX.

GRANT, JOHN, M.P.P., Victoria, B.C.	PAGE 109
GRANT, J., Halifax, N.S.	199
GRAY & BETTS, Tilsonburg, O.	221
GRAY, SAMUEL, Victoria, B.C.	226
GRAY, YOUNG, & SPARLING, Seaforth, O.	191
GREEN, CHARLES, Manitoba	99
GREENE, E. K., SONS, & CO., Post Office Box 1993, Montreal, Q.	213
GREENING, L., & CO., Hamilton, O.	226
GREENSIDE, W., Carleton West, O.	191
GREENWAY & SON, 194, St. George Street, Montreal, Q.	276
GREGORY & CO., New Westminster, B.C.	178, 265
GRIDLEY, W. H., Yarmouth, N.S.	260
GRIFFIN, ELIZABETH, Laxton, O....	191
GRIFFITH, JAMES, London, O....	115
GRIFFITHS, J., London, O.	408
GRINDER, P., Big Bar, Fraser River, B.C.	99
"GRIP" PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO., Toronto, O.	248, 285
GRUBB, M., Colchester, O.	115
GRUNDY, H., Peterborough, O.	191
GUAY, DESIRÉ, St. Roch, Quebec, Q.	237
GUELPH, CITY OF, Ontario	280
GUENETTE, EMILE, St. Hyacinthe, Q.	213
GUNN, A., & CO., Chats Island, O.	191
GURD, CHARLES, & CO., Montreal, Q.	274
GURNEY & WARE, Hamilton, O.	255
GUTMANN & FRANK, Victoria, B.C.	177, 276

INDEX.

47

H.

		PAGE
HABERER, EUGENE,	516, St. Denis Street, Montreal, Q.	280
HAGAN, PETER,	Rockport, N.B.	191
HALDANE & SONS,	Aylmer, Q.	191
HALIFAX CITY COUNCIL,	Halifax, N.S.	280
HALIFAX CO., LIMITED,	Albion Mines, Pictou, N.S.	197
HALIFAX MANUFACTURING CO.,	Halifax, N.S.	226
HALIFAX SUGAR REFINING CO., LIMITED,	Halifax, N.S.	270
HALL, G. B.,	Quebec, Q.	191
HALL & LOWE,	Winnipeg, M.	280
HAMBLIN, I. B., & CO.,	Pictou, N.S.	178, 265
HAMBLEY, R.,	Bowmanville, O.	191
HAMILL, W. J.,	St. Catharines, O.	234
HAMILTON BUSINESS COLLEGE,	Hamilton, O.	344
HAMILTON INDUSTRIAL WORKS CO.,	Hamilton, Wentworth, N.S.	255
HAMILTON IRON FORGING CO.,	Hamilton, O.	226
HAMILTON, JOHN,	New Perth, King's County, P.E.I.	128
HAMILTON LADIES' COLLEGE,	Hamilton, O.	308
HAMILTON, S. C., & CO.,	Brantford, O.	273
HAMILTON VINEGAR WORKS CO.,	Hamilton, O.	270
HAMILTON WHIP CO.,	Hamilton, O.	234
HAMILTON (WILLIAM) MANUFACTURING CO.,	Peterborough, O.	255
HANES, R.,	Matilda, O.	191
HANINGTON BROTHERS,	St. John, N.B.	276
HANRAHAN, J. F.,	Ottawa, O.	226
HARBOUR COMMISSION OF QUEBEC,	Quebec, Q.	280
HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS OF MONTREAL,	Montreal, Q.	205
HARDING & HATHEWAY,	St. John, N.B.	178, 266

	PAGE
HARDING, J. H., St. John, N.B.	226
HARDY, A. LAWSON, Lockeport, N.S.	217, 260
HARLOW, STEPHEN, Lockeport, N.S.	260
HARPER, T., Hamilton, O.	115
HARRINGTON, J., Yorkville, O.	191
HARRIS, ALLAN, & CO., St. John, N.B.	260
HARRIS, A., SON, & CO., Brantford, O.	94
HARRIS, J., & CO., St. John, N.B.	234, 264
HARRIS, R., Montreal, Q.	408
HARRIS, HEENAN, & CO., 124, Queen Street, Montreal, Q.	237, 255
HARRISON (JEREMIAH) & CO., St. John, N.B.	242
HARRISON, THOMAS, Dartmouth, N.S.	270
HART BROTHERS & LAZIER, Belleville, O.	221
HART EMERY WHEEL CO., LIMITED, Hamilton, O.	256
HART, F. W., Halifax, N.S.	178, 266
HART, M., AND A. SHELL, 659, Craig Street, Montreal, Q....	279
HARTE, J. A., Montreal, Q.	254
HARTNEY, H., Menteith, Turtle Mountain, M....	100
HARVEY, GEORGE, Halifax, N.S.	408
HASKINS, WILLIAM, Hamilton, O.	115
HASTINGS, J. C., Victoria, B.C.	280
HASTINGS SAW MILL CO., Granville, Barrard Inlet, B.C.	128, 131, 217, 260, 264
HAWES & CO., St. John, N.B.	226, 242
HAWKE, J. F., Soda Creek, B.C.	100
HAWKESLEY, F., Hammersmith, London, England	408
HAY, JAMES, & CO., Woodstock, O.	234
HAY, JOHN, Clarksburg, O.	100

49

4



	PAGE
HILBORN, W. W., Arkona, O.	115
HILL, Mrs. ALBERT J., Port Moody, B.C....	128
HILLHOUSE, R., Broadview District, Assa.	100
HIND, W., St. John, N.B.	283
HISLOP, T., Moose Mountain District, Assa.	100, 109
HOAR, ISAAC, Truro, N.S.	100
HOAR, Mrs. ISAAC, Truro, N.S.	217, 239
HOCHELAGA COTTON CO., Montreal, Q.	210
HOEGG, D. W., & CO., Fredericton, N.B.	100, 109, 119, 178, 266
HOEY, R., Lillooet, B.C.	100
HOGG, J., Almonte, O.	191
HOLTERMANN, R. F., Fisherville, Haldimand, O.	128, 150
HONSBERGER, C. M., Jordan, O.	115
HOOD, ARTHUR, Shelburne, N.S.	260
HOODLESS, J., & SON, 51, King Street West, Hamilton, O.	217
HOOKE, T. W., Welland, O.	192
HOPE & CO., Winnipeg, M.	217
HOPKINS, JOSEPH, Hamilton, O.	217, 256
HOUSER, J. H., Ontario	115
HOWARD BRANCH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Chatham, O.	115
HOWE MINING CO., LIMITED, Howe Sound, B.C.	192
HUBBARD, J. H., Winnipeg, M.	150, 151, 152
HUDSON, JAMES, Albion Mine, N.S.	192
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Winnipeg, M.	123, 152, 153, 177, 234, 242, 243, 260
HUGHES, JUDGE, St. Thomas, O.	115

INDEX.

51

	PAGE
HUMBER, M., Victoria, B.C.	226
HUME, JOHN, Port Hope, O.	109
HUNGERFORD, W. A., Belleville, O.	253
HUNT, RICHARD, Summerside, P.E.I.	243
HUNTINGDON ORGAN CO., Huntingdon, Q.	222
HURD & ROBERTS, Hamilton, O.	192, 226
HURONIAN GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO., Port Arthur, O.	201
HUTCHINGS, E. F., Winnipeg, M.	234
HYDE, H. A., New Westminster, B.C.	153

I.

IMPERIAL MINERAL WATER CO., Hamilton, O.	274
INDIAN DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA	150, 241
INDUSTRIAL ART SCHOOL, Toronto, O.	239
INGERSOLL UNION PUBLISHING CO., Ingersoll, O.	253, 402
INGLETON, EDWARD, Winnipeg, M.	96
INGLIS & HUNTER, Toronto, O.	256
INSTITUT CANADIEN FRANÇAIS, Ottawa, O.	306
INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING CO., Westville, N.S.	197
INTERNATIONAL COAL MINING CO., Bridgeport, Cape Breton, N.S.	196
INTERNATIONAL SMELTING CO., Winnipeg, M.	192
IRVING, THOMAS, Post Office Box 966, Montreal, Q.	100
IRWIN, HOPPER, & CO., Montreal, Q.	192, 227, 253
ISIDORE, G., Dog Creek, Lillooet, B.C.	103
IVES, H. R., & CO., Montreal, Q.	227

J.

JACK, Miss E. M., Chateauguay Basin, Q.	PAGE 128
JACK, PETER, Halifax, N.S.	280
JACKSON, HENRY A., 43, McKay Street, Montreal, Q.	270
JACOBS, Mrs. LOUIS, Caughnawaga, Q.	239
J. B. ARMSTRONG MANUFACTURING CO., Guelph, O.	222, 232
JAMES, JOHN, Almonte, O.	192
JAMES SMART MANUFACTURING CO., Brockville, O.	227, 232
JAMIESON, C., Walton, N.S.	192
JAMIESON, J. A., Renfrew, O.	192
JARDINE, F.H., Renons Bridge, N.B.	103
JARDINE, W., Richibucto, N.B.	103
JARVIS, E. S., Stanley, N.B.	103
JARVIS ISLAND SILVER CO., Jarvis, O.	192
JEFFREY, W. H., Danville, Q.	192
JENKINS & CHAMBERS, Madoc, O.	192
JENKINS, CHAMBERS, BROWN, & CLUTE, Wollaston, O.	192
JENSEN, W., Victoria, B.C.	263
JESSOP, JOHN, Victoria, B.C.	192, 280
JOGGINS COAL MINING CO., Cumberland County, N.S.	197
JOHNSON & CO., Thetford, Q.	192
JOHNSON, D. McG., Upper Stewiacke, N.S.	100
JOHNSON, JAMES, Westminster, O.	192
JOHNSON, JAMES, Stafford, O.	193
JOHNSON, J., Forest, O.	115

INDEX.

53

PAGE		PAGE
128	JOHNSON, CHAMBERS, & MALLETT, Madoc, O.	193
280	JOHNSON & MAGIRL, Victoria, B.C.	287
270	JOHNSON, WALKER, & FLETT, Victoria, B.C.	217
239	JOHNSTON FLUID BEEF CO., Montreal, Q.	266
2, 232	JOHNSTON, JOHN, Scugog, O.	243
192	JOHNSTONE, L., Stellarton, N.S.	199
7, 232	JOLIETTE TOBACCO MANUFACTURING CO., Joliette, Q.	270
192	JONES BREWING CO., Halifax, N.S.	273
192	JONES, J. L., Toronto, York, O.	411
103	JONES, JOHN, Marmora, O.	193
103	JONES, JOHN, Toronto, O.	193
103	JONES, LOCK, Pownal, Queen's County, P.E.I.	109
103	JONES, SIMEON, St. John, N.B.	273
192	JUDSON, W. L., London, O.	408

K.

263	KAIZER, A. G., Halifax, N.S.	153
280	KAM KAM MINE (see Port Arthur District).	
197	KARN, D. W., & CO., Woodstock, O.	22
192	KAULBACH, Mrs. JACOB, Bridgewater, N.S.	239
100	KEATLEY, WILLIAM H., Lillooet, B.C.	100
192	KECHECHEMON, Salem West, O.	244
193	KEEFER, T. A., Port Arthur, O.	104, 130, 154, 201, 245
115	KEIRSTEAD, S. F., St. John, N.B.	123, 227
	KEITH, A., & SON, Halifax N.S.	129, 273

	PAGE
KELLY & MURPHY, Portland, N.B.	234
KEMPTVILLE GOLD MINING CO., Yarmouth, N.S.	200
KENLEY & ST. JACQUES, Ottawa, O.	248
KENNEDY, ALEXANDER, Lot 48, Queen's County, P.E.I.	100
KENNEDY BROTHERS, Owen Sound, O.	218, 227, 278
KENNEDY, WILLIAM, & SONS, Owen Sound, O.	256, 260
KENNETH & MCKENZIE, Burnside, M.	100
KENNEY, CHARLES, Salmon River, Guysborough Co., N.S.	197
KERR & KEYS, 517, Leguachetiere Street, Montreal, Q.	227, 256, 263
KERR, S. G., & SONS, Canning, King's County, N.S.	266
KESTERING, C., Big Bar, Fraser Valley, B.C.	101
KETCHUM, E. B., St. John, N.B.	211
KILDUFF, PETER, Ottawa, O.	234
KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS, Toronto, O.	297
KING BROTHERS, Thetford Mines, Q.	193
KING, E. H., 43, Prince's Gardens, London	153
KING, G. H., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	101
KING, J. W., Windsor, N.S.	177
KINGSTON ART SCHOOL, Kingston, O.	303
KINGSTON COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED, Kingston, O.	210
KINSMAN, Miss M., Kentville, N.S.	239
KIPP, HENRY, Chilliwack, B.C.	101
KIRKPATRICK & COOKSON, Montreal, Q.	267
KIRKWOOD, Miss HILDA, Kemptville, O.	283
KNIGHT, ISAAC, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	110

INDEX.

55

	PAGE
KNOX, A. B., Okanagon, B.C. ...	101
KNOX PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Toronto, O. ...	307
KOOTENAY SYNDICATE, LIMITED; Kootenay, B.C. ...	193
KOPPEL, C. W., 187, St. James Street, Montreal, Q. ...	413
KOTINIE, WILLIAM, St. Catharines, O. ...	115
KRAMER, FRED., Preston, O. ...	218
KREIGHOFF (deceased) ...	408

L.

LOUISE, H.R.H. THE PRINCESS (Marchioness of Lorne), England ...	133, 406
LABATT, JOHN London, O. ...	273
LACEY, R. JOHNSON, Carleton Place, O. ...	301
LADIES' COLLEGE, Brantford, O. ...	308
LADIES' COLLEGE, Hamilton, O. ...	308
LAKE GEORGE MINING CO., Prince William, O. ...	193
LAKE OF THE WOODS MINING COUNTRY (see Port Arthur District).	
LAKE SUPERIOR NATIVE COPPER MINING CO., Point Mamainse, Lake Superior ...	193
LA LIBERTÉ, J. B., St. Roch, Quebec, Q. ...	153
LAMB, PETER R., & CO., Toronto, O. ...	276
LAMOTHE, W., St. Hyacinthe, O. ...	105
LANDSBERG & BARNEY, Freighsburg, Missisquoi, Q. ...	287
LANG, C., Victoria, B.C. ...	244
LANGILLE, TITUS, Mahone Bay, N.S. ...	260
LANDSOWNE PIANO CO., Toronto, O. ...	222
LARMONTH, JOHN, & CO., Montreal, Q. ...	94

LA ROCHE & CO., Belleville, O.	PAGE 193
LARTZ, O. H., St. Catharines, O.	101
LAWRENCE, JAMES, & SONS, Bradford, O.	234
LAWRENCE, J. W., St. John, N.B.	402
LAWRENCE, WILLIAM D., Maitland, Hants, N.S.	260
LAWSON, J. MURRAY, Yarmouth, N.S.	253
LEDoux, B., 131, St. Antoine Street, Montreal, Q.	234
LEFURGEY, WILLIAM, Summerside, P.E.I.	101
LEGGE, J., Gananoque, O.	101
LEGAULT, PAUL, St. Valentine, Stottsville, Q.	193
LEMANG, RICHARD, Fifteen Point, Prince County, P.E.I.	193, 227
"LE MONDE" JOURNAL, 1650, Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Q.	253, 280
LEON, L. K., & CO., Toronto, O.	279
LEONARD BROTHERS, Post Office 266, St. John, N.B.	179
LETSON, WILLIAM A., Liverpool, N.S.	280
LEWIS, CAPTAIN, Victoria, B.C.	193
LEWIS, HERBERT, Winnipeg, M.	411
LEWIS, MRS. ANNA, Truro, N.S.	244
LEWIS, P., 12, Conroy Street Quebec	227
LINDSAY, J. A., Toronto, O.	193
LINGHAM, N., Belleville, O.	193
LINTON, LAKE, & CO., Galt, O.	234
LIONAIS, CHARLES, Box 978, Post Office, Montreal, Q.	193
LITTLE, JOHN, Granton, O.	115
LITTLE PIC SILVER MINE (see Port Arthur District).	
LOCKE, & CO., Lockeport, N.S.	260

INDEX:

57

	PAGE
LOCKERBY, D. W., Montreal, Q.	283
LOEWEN & ERB, Victoria, B.C.	273
LOGAN, ALEXANDER, North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	227
LOGAN, W., & SONS, St. John, N.B.	276
LOMAS, A., & SONS, Sherbrooke, Q.	210
LOMER, ROHR, & CO., 8, Custom House Square, Montreal, Q.	193
LONDON ART SCHOOL, London, O.	303
LONG, ROBERT M., Cowichan, B.C.	101
LONGLEY, Miss, St. John, N.B.	239
LONGMAN, R., Rawdon, O.	194
LONGWORTH & CO., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	179, 266
LOOMAS, Dr., Madoc, O.	194
LORETTO ABBEY, Toronto, O.	308
LORETTO CONVENT, Hamilton, O.	308
LORETTO CONVENT, Niagara Falls, O.	308
LORNE, MARCHIONESS OF (HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS LOUISE)	133, 406
LORNE, MARQUIS OF, England	194
LOUGHLAND, WILLIAM, Hartney, M.	101
LOVITT, H. L., Kentville, N.S.	101
LOVITT, WILLIAM D., Yarmouth, N.S.	261
LOW POINT, BARASOIS, & LINGAN MINING CO., Cape Breton, N.S.	196
LOWHIE MINING CO., British Columbia	194
LOYE, PETER, & CO., Lunenburg, N.S.	261
LUNAN, WILLIAM, & SON, Sorel, Q.	269
LYMAN, SONS, & CO., 384, St. Paul Street, Montreal, Q.	131, 270, 276
LYON, N. T., & CO., 77, Richmond Street West, Toronto, O.	227

M.

	PAGE
McALPINE, CHARLES D., St. John, N.B.	402
McARTHUR, ALEXANDER, & CO., 393, St. Paul Street, Montreal, Q.	227
McARTHUR (COLIN) & CO., Montreal, Q.	218
McAVITY, T., & SONS, St. John, N.B.	227
McBEAN BROTHERS, Winnipeg, M.	101
McCALLUM, STEPHEN, Brackley Point Road, Queen's County, P.E.I.	101
McCASKILL, D. A., & CO., 190, St. James Street, Montreal, Q.	276
McCAUSLAND, JOSEPH, & SON, Toronto, O.	228
McCAW, WILLIAM, Whitewood, Pipestone Country, Assa.	101
McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO., London, O.	228
McCONNELL, JOHN, Guelph, O....	234
McCREADY, R. L., Sussex, N.B.	194
McCREADY, THOMAS, & SONS, Portland, N.B.	273
McCULLOCH, W. F., Victoria, B.C.	194
McCURDY, JAMES, Onslow, N.S.	101
McDONALD, COLIN, Nanaimo, B.C.	274
McDONALD, D., Loon Creek, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa.	110
McDONALD, DONALD, North Bedeque, Prince County, P.E.I.	110
McDONALD, DONALD, South Saanich, B.C.	101
McDONALD, J. E., & CO., Victoria, B.C.	276
McDONALD, McDONALD, & CO., Souris East, King's County, P.E.I.	179, 266
MACDONALD, Miss, Halifax, N.S.	239
McDONALD, Mrs. J., London, O....	115
McDONALD, RODERICK, Jordan River, Shelburne, N.S.	261
McDONALD, WILLIAM, Panmure Island, Queen's County, P.E.I.	110

INDEX.

59

	PAGE
McDOUGALL, ALLAN (see Port Arthur District).	
McDOUGALL & McNAE (see Port Arthur District).	
McDOUGALL, WILLIAM, South Maitland, Hants, N.S.	261
McDOWELL, McNEIL, & McDOWELL, Rivers Inlet, Victoria, B.C.	179, 266
McELROY, HENRY, & SON, Richmond, O.	194
McEVOY, H., London, O.	408
McEWEN, ADOLPHUS, St. Peter's Bay, King's County, P.E.I.	101
McEWEN, G., Hensall, O.	194
McFARLANE, McKINLAY, & CO., Toronto, O.	218
McFARLANE, THOMPSON, & ANDERSON, Fredericton, N.B.	94
McGARVEY, OWEN, & SON, Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Q.	218
McGILLIVRAY, D., Kenyon, O.	194
McGREGOR, GOURLAY, & CO., Galt, O.	256
McGUIRE & McLAREN, Caledonia, N.S.	194
McINNES, BRUCE, Regina District, Assa.	110
McINTOSH, JOHN, Glassville, N.B.	101
McINTYRE, PETER, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	280
McKAY, M. B., Pictou, N.S.	239
McKAY, THOMAS, & CO., Ottawa, O.	269
McKAY FARMING CO., Indian Head, Assa.	102
McKEAN, ADAM, & SONS, Pictou, N.S.	194
McKECHNIE & BERTRAM, Dundas, O.	256
McKEE, WILLIAM, 635, Craig Street, Montreal, Q.	244
McKELLAR, ARCHIBALD, Hamilton, O.	256
McKELLAR BROTHERS, Fort William, O.	194
McKELLAR & EAMES, R. M., Thunder Bay, Lake Superior	194
MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER, Montreal, Q.	194

McKENZIE, Mrs. JAMES, Uigg, Queen's County, P.E.I. ...	PAGE 213
McKENZIE, JOHN, Summerside, P.E.I. ...	213
McKENZIE, W., Kincardine, N.B. ...	103
McKINNON, ALEXANDER, Charlottetown Royalty, P.E.I. ...	102
McKINNON, D. W., North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S. ...	235
McKINNON & McLEAN, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ...	122
McKNIGHT, P. W., 33, St. Stanislas Street, Q. ...	235
McLACHLAN, S., & SON, Owen Sound, O. ...	270
McLAREN, J. H., & CO., Ottawa, O. ...	129
McLAREN, J. R., JUN., 63, College Street, Montreal, Q. ...	235, 244
McLAUGHLIN, C. H., Toronto, O. ...	273
McLAUGHLIN, D., Shubenacadie, Hants, N.S. ...	198
McLAURIN AND BLACKBURN, Ottawa, O. ...	194
McLELLAN, J. A., Regina District, Assa. ...	102
McLEOD, A. C., Park Corner, Queen's County, P.E.I. ...	179, 266
McLEOD, NORMAN, Orwell Point, Queen's County, P.E.I. ...	110
McLEOD, R. E., Sussex, N.B. ...	267
MACLURE, SAMUEL, Victoria, B.C. ...	283
McMARTIN, JAMES, St. Benoit, Q. ...	102, 110
McMILLAN, J. & A., St. John, N.B. ...	405
McMILLAN, JOHN, West River, Queen's County, P.E.I. ...	110
McMYN BROTHERS, North Arm, Fraser River, B.C. ...	102
McFAB, ANGUS, Arkona, O. ...	115
McNAIRN, J. H., & CO., Toronto, O. ...	253
McNALLY & MURRAY, York, N.B. ...	103
McNALLY (Farmer), Oliver, Port Arthur, O. ...	104

INDEX.

61

	PAGE
McNAUGHTON, JOHN, & CO., Quebec, Q.	132
McNEIL, ARCHIBALD, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	179, 266
McNUTT, D. & P., Malpeque, Prince County, P.E.I.	179, 266
MACPHERSON, Miss ANNIE, 60, Commercial Street, London, E.	280
McPHERSON, DONALD, Cowichan, B.C.	102
McPHERSON, J., & CO., Hamilton, O.	215
MACPHERSON, JOHN, West River, Pictou, N.S.	194
McTAVISH, J., Winnipeg, M.	102
McVET, JAMES, Carleton Place, O.	301
McVET, JOHN A., Kinear's Mills, O.	194
MAGOG TEXTILE AND PRINT CO., Montreal, Q.	210
MALLABY, PETER, Carlton West, O.	218
MALLETT, WILLIAM, Union Road, Queen's County, P.E.I.	102, 110
MALLETTE, L. N., Pointe Claire, Q.	194
MALONE, ANTHONY, Garden Island, O.	302
MANITOBA EXHIBITION COMMITTEE, Winnipeg, M.	102
MANITOBA AND NORTH WEST IMPROVED FARMS AGENCY, Winnipeg, M.	124, 244
MANITOBA CATHOLIC SCHOOLS	343
MANITOBA NEWSPAPERS	252
MANITOBA PROTESTANT SCHOOLS	343
MAP AND SCHOOL SUPPLY CO., Toronto, O.	287, 290, 295
MARCOTTE, X., South Saanich, B.C.	102
MARKHAM, ALFRED, Markhamville, N.B.	195
MARSHALL, GEORGE C., Toronto, O.	218, 239, 281
MARSHALL, RITSON, Wilmot, N.S.	102
MARSHALL, ROBERT, Wilmot, N.S.	102
MARTEL, A. F., 165, Amherst Street, Montreal, Q.	256

MARTIN, R., Regina District, Assa.	PAGE 102
MARTIN, T. M., Toronto, O.	409
MARVEN, Mrs. W. S., St. John, N.B.	244
MASON & RISCH, Toronto, York, O.	222
MASON, LAVINIA, Inkerman, N.S.	239
MASON, WILLIAM, Halifax, N.S.	283
MASSEY MANUFACTURING CO., Toronto, O.	94
MATHESON, JOSEPH, Lower L'Ardoise, Richmond, N.S.	195
MATHESON, J. A., Campbelltown, P.E.I.	179, 296
MATHIAS, OWEN, Victoria, B.C.	177
MAXWELL, DAVID, Paris, O.	95
MAY, S. PASSMORE, M.D., Toronto, O.	153
MAY, SAMUEL, & CO., Toronto, O.	218
MAYNARD, R., Post Office Box 75, Victoria, B.C.	281
MECHANICS' INSTITUTES OF ONTARIO	301
MEGIS, PETER, Parry Sound, O.	244
MEHERCULES CHEST AND ROWING MACHINE CO., Toronto, O.	287
MERCER, WILLIAM, London, O.	276
MERCHANT MANUFACTURING CO., Montreal, Q.	210
MERRICK (Farmer), Oliver, Port Arthur, O.	104
MERRITT, JOHN, Cherry Creek, B.C.	195
MERRITT, T. R., St. Catharines, O.	116
METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY, Toronto, O.	307
METHODIST BOOK AND PUBLISHING HOUSE, Toronto, O.	253
MIDDLESEX COUNTY, Middlesex, O.	102, 116
MILES, H. C., St. John, N.B.	345
MILES, JOHN C., A.R.C.A., St. John, N.B.	283, 408

INDEX.

63

		PAGE
MILLAR, T. D.,	Ingersoll, Oxford, O.	267
MILLARD, C. J., R.C.A.,	Cheltenham, England	408
MILLER (EBEN.) & CO.,	Fredericton, N.B.	235
MILLER, ERASTUS,	Parkhill, O.	195, 228
MILLER, J. B.,	Parry Sound, O.	281
MILLER, JOHN Y.,	Upton, Bagot, O.	276
MILLER'S TANNING & DYEING CO., LIMITED,	Millerton, N.B.	276
MILNE, COURTIS & CO.,	St. George, Charlotte County, N.B.	195, 228
MILLS & HUTCHISON,	Montreal, Q.	210
MINCHIN, GEORGE,	Shakespeare, O.	235
MITCHELL, GEORGE,	Newcastle, Northumberland, N.B.	264
MITCHELL, ROBERT, & CO.,	Montreal, Q.	228
MITCHELL, THOMAS,	Hamilton, O.	244
MOFEAT, G. B.,	North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	261
MOHUN, EDWARD, C.E.,	Port Hamilton, B.C.	129
MONCTON COTTON MANUFACTURING CO.,	Moncton, N.B.	210
MONCTON SUGAR REFINING CO.,	Moncton, N.B.	271
MONKLEY, GEORGE,	Port Hill, Prince County, P.E.I.	110
MONTGOMERY, DAVID,	Summerside, P.E.I.	110
MONTEITH, N.,	Fairview, O.	116
MONTREAL CARRIAGE LEATHER CO.,	20, Lemoine Street, Montreal, Q.	218, 235, 237
MONTREAL, CITY OF,	Quebec	228, 256
MONTREAL COLONISATION CO.,	Kimbrae, Assa.	102
MONTREAL COTTON CO.,	Montreal, Q.	210
MONTREAL FRINGE AND TASSEL WORKS,	Montreal, Q.	210, 218
MONTREAL HUNT,	Montreal, Q.	281

	PAGE
MONTREAL OPTICAL & JEWELLERY CO., Montreal, Q.	282, 279
MOODY & NELSON, Victoria, B.C.	195
MOODY, J., Regina District, Assa.	110
MOODY, MATTHEW, & SONS, Terrebonne, Q.	95
MOODYVILLE SAW MILL CO., Moodyville, B.C.	132
MOONEY, G. A., & CO., Montreal, Q.	237
MOONLIGHT MINING CO., Cariboo, B.C.	195
MOORE, DAVID, Ramsay, O.	195
MOORE, E. R., & CO., St. John, N.B.	228
MOORE, E. T., Kentville, N.S.	102
MOORE, H. P., Acton, O.	253
MOORE, ISAAC, Ottawa, O.	195
MOORE, JAMES, Jordan River, Shelburne, N.S.	261
MOORHOUSE, DODDS, & CO., Glentay, O.	210
MOOSEJAW AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, North-West Territories	110
MORAN, J. T.	411
MORASH, BENJAMIN, Lunenburg, N.S.	261
MORASH, STEPHEN, Lunenburg, N.S.	261
MORGAN BROTHERS, Hamilton, O.	235, 269
MORIN, J. A., St. Hyacinthe, Q.	256
MORIN, L. P., St. Hyacinthe, Q.	218
MORREY, J. F. (see Ingersoll Union Publishing Co.).	
MORRIS, D. W., Sainte Thérèse, Terrebonne, Q.	129
MORRIS & HYNDMAN, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	273
MORRIS & WATTS, Brantford, O.	95
MORRIS, THOMAS, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	110
MORRISON, JAMES, Toronto, O.	228
MORRISON, J. C., Shelburne, N.S.	261

INDEX.

65

	PAGE
MORRISON, THOMAS, Dartmouth, N.S.	271
MORRISON, W. A., 168, Peel Street, Montreal, Q.	271
MORSE SOAP CO., Toronto, O.	276
MORTIMER, JOHN, Victoria, B.C.	195
MORTON, C., Victoria, B.C.	195
MORTON, DAVID, Hamilton, O.	277
MOSELEY, E. T., Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	197, 198
MOTT, JOHN P., & CO., Halifax, N.S.	271
MOTT, T. PARTON, St. John, N.B.	254, 277
MOUNT ALLISON COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Sackville, N.B.	403
MUIRHEAD & MANN, Victoria, B.C.	218
MUNCY, T. A., Cape Traverse, P.E.I.	261
MURCHISON, MALCOLM, North River, Queen's County, P.E.I.	102
MURDOCH, WILLIAM, St. John, N.B.	195
MURPHY, JOHN, Montreal, Q.	218
MURRAY, D., Hamilton, O.	116
MURRAY, GEORGE, Toronto, O.	116
MURTON, H., Guelph, O.	269
MUTCH, E. W., Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa.	102
MUTCH, J., Regina District, Assa.	110
MYERS, F. C., 752, Craig Street, Montreal, Q.	213
MYLES, ANDREW, Portland, St. John, N.B.	271

N.

NAAS, ENOS, Lunenburg, N.S.	177
"NAKOTOOS," File Hills, Assa.	110

NAMGISHKINIG, J. B., Fawn, O.	PAGE 244
NATIONAL MANUFACTURING CO., Ottawa, O.... ..	249
NELSON, H. A., & SONS, Montreal, Q.	244
NELSON ISLAND QUARRY, British Columbia	195
NELSON, W. J., Bridgewater, Lunenburg, N.S.	277
NEWBERY, ARTHUR, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	281
NEW BRUNSWICK PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT, Fredericton, N.B.	103, 111, 119, 129, 153, 271, 309
NEW BRUNSWICK NEWSPAPERS	252
NEW BRUNSWICK RAILWAY CO., St. John, N.B.	129
NEWCOMBE (OCTAVIUS) & CO., Toronto, O.	222
NEW ROCKLAND SLATE CO., Montreal, Q.	195, 344
NEWSOME, WILLIAM, Oliver, Port Arthur, O.	104
NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN CANADA	249, 250, 251, 252
NICHOLS, G. H., & CO., New York, U.S.A.	195
NICHOLSON, WILLIAM, Montague, O.	195
NICOL, DAVID, Cataraqui, O.	116, 153
NIGHTINGALE, THOMAS, 988, Yonge Street, Toronto, O....	195, 228
NIXON, GEORGE, Hyde Park, O.	116
NIXON, WILLIAM, Granby, Q.	271
NOBLE, R. B., Richibucto, County Kent, N.B....	170, 266
NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, Ottawa, O.	292
NORMAN, N. T., Care of H. A. Nelson & Sons, Montreal, Q.	244
NORTH, J. B., Hantsport, N.S.	261
NORTH AMERICAN CHEMICAL CO., Goderich, O.	196, 271, 277
NORTH AMERICAN MANUFACTURING CO., London, O.	95
NORTHERN BUSINESS COLLEGE, Owen Sound, O.	307
NORTH-WEST TERRITORY NEWSPAPERS	252

INDEX.

67

NORTH-WESTERN COAL AND NAVIGATION CO.,	PAGE
Lethbridge, N.-W.T.	196
NORTON BROTHERS,	
Queen Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	235
NOTMAN, WILLIAM, & SON,	
Montreal, Q.	281
NOVA SCOTIA COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED,	
Halifax, N.S.	210
NOVA SCOTIA HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE	281
NOVA SCOTIA NEWSPAPERS	251
NOVA SCOTIA PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT,	
Halifax, N.S. 119, 120, 121, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 228, 271, 309	

O.

O'BRIEN, J.,	
Guelph, O.	301
O'BRIEN, L. R.,	
Toronto, O.	409
ODELL, A.,	
Brockville, O.	200
ODELL & SONS,	
Ottawa, O....	200
OGILVIE, A. W., & CO.,	
Montreal, Q.	269
OLAND, S., SONS, & CO.,	
Halifax, N.S.	273
OLD BRIDGEPORT MINES,	
Cape Breton, N.S.	196
O'LEARY, HENRY,	
Richibucto, N.B.	179, 266
OLIVER (see Port Arthur District).	
OLLMAN, H.,	
Hamilton, O.	200
O'MULLIN, P. & J.,	
Halifax, N.S.	274
O'NEILL, HENRY,	
31, Moreau Street, Montreal, Q.	264
ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND EXPERI-	
MENTAL FARM,	
Guelph, O....	306
ONTARIO CANNING CO.,	
Hamilton, O.	271
ONTARIO CANOE CO., LIMITED,	
Peterborough, O....	261
ONTARIO COTTON MILLS CO.,	
Hamilton, O.	210
ONTARIO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,	
Toronto, O.	284
ONTARIO GRAPE GROWING & WINE MANUFACTURING CO.,	
St. Catharines, O.	274

	PAGE
ONTARIO INSTITUTE FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND, Brantford, O.	303
ONTARIO INSTITUTE FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB, Belleville, O.	304
ONTARIO LADIES' COLLEGE, Whitby, O.	308
ONTARIO LEAD AND BARB WIRE CO., Toronto, O.	95
ONTARIO NEWSPAPERS,	249, 250
ONTARIO PHARMACEUTICAL COLLEGE, Toronto, O.	309
ONTARIO PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT, Toronto, O.	67, 284
ONTARIO PUMP CO., Toronto, O.	95, 256, 264
ONTARIO ROLLING MILLS CO., Hamilton, O.	228
ONTARIO SCHOOL OF ART, Toronto, O.	302
ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE, Toronto, O.	326
OPPENHEIMER BROTHERS, Victoria, B.C.	200
ORCHARD, R. M., Brantford, O.	244
ORFORD COPPER AND SULPHUR CO., Capelton, Q.	200
ORONHYATEKA, Dr., London, O.	116
ORR, HARVEY, & CO., Hamilton, O.	215
OSBORNE, J. B., Niagara, O.	116
OSGOOD, S. P., St. John, N.B.	200
OSGOODE HALL, Toronto, O.	309
OSMOND, J., Niagara, O.	116
"OSOUP," Little Child's Reserve, Assn.	104, 111
OTTAWA ART SCHOOL, Ottawa, O.	303
OTTAWA, CITY OF, Ontario	281
OTTERVILLE MANUFACTURING CO., Otterville, O.	95, 219, 228
OWEN ART GALLERY, Portland, N.B.	281
OXFORD MANUFACTURING CO., Oxford, N.S.	210, 219

INDEX.

69

P.

	PAGE
PAFFARD, H., Niagara, O.	116
PANE, JAMES, Shubenacadie, N.S.	244
PAQUET & GODBOUT, St. Hyacinthe, Q.	228
PARADIS, HUBERT, St. Romuald, Levis, Q.	244
PARK & CO., Brantford, O.	281
PARKER, A., Carleton Place, O.	301
PARKER, G. F., Yarmouth, N.S.	281
PARKER, JOSEPH, 143½, Champlain Street, Montreal, Q.	277
PARKER, T. H., Ingersoll, O.	116
PARKIN, W., Regina District, Assa.	104
PARKS, WILLIAM, & SON, LIMITED, St. John, N.B.	211
PARLIAMENTARY LIBRARY, Ottawa, O.	345 to 402
PARNELL, S., Hamilton, O.	116
PARRISH, S., & SON, Brandon, M.	104
PARTRIDGE LAKE GOLD MINE (see Port Arthur District).	
PATON MANUFACTURING CO., Sherbrooke, Q.	211
PAUL, JOHN, Ramsay, O.	200
PAXTON, TATE, & CO., Port Perry, O.	95
PAY, ALBERT, St. Catharines, O.	116
PAYAN, Mrs. P. F., St. Hyacinthe, Q.	239
PAYZANT, FREEMAN, Lockeport, N.S.	229
PEACOCK, WILLIAM, Montreal, Q.	244
PEARCE, WELD, & CO., London, O.	104
PEARL, JESSIE M., Toronto, O.	219
PEARMAN, M. W. D., Halifax, N.S.	269
PEEL, PAUL, London, O.	409

INDEX.

71

	PAGE
PINCHBECK & LYNE, Williams' Lot, Cariboo, B.C. ...	104, 111
PION, A., & CO., 252, Prince Edward Street, Quebec ...	238
PIPER, NOAH L., & SON, Toronto, O. ...	229, 261, 264
PITT, NICHOLAS, 117, King Street, Montreal, Q. ...	245
PLAXTON, WILLIAM, Prince Albert, Sask. ...	104
PLUMMER, JOHN, London, O. ...	116
PLUMPTON, JOHN, Winnipeg, M. ...	403
POCOCK, FREETH, & POCOCK, Emerson, M. ...	153, 201
POLIUIN, J. H. D., St. Roch, Quebec, Q. ...	238
POLLARD, JOHN, Clinton, B.C. ...	104
PONTBRIAND BROS., Sorel, Q. ...	229
POOLE, HENRY S., Stellarton, N.S. ...	199
POPE, MARGARET, Summerside, P.E.I. ...	239
PORCUPINE MINE (see Port Arthur District).	
PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT, Port Arthur, O. ...	104, 130, 154, 201, 245
PORTLAND, CITY OF, New Brunswick ...	281
POST, JAMES S., East Templeton, Q. ...	203
POSTILL BROTHERS,	104
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, Ottawa, O. ...	212, 247
POTTER, AMELIA JANE, Post Office Box 447, Halifax, N.S. ...	240
POURTIER, MICHEL, 35, St. John Street, Quebec ...	277
POWELL, ... Victoria, B.C. ...	154, 203, 245
POWER, W. E., & CO., Montreal, Q. ...	229, 278
PRATT, M., St. Hyacinthe, Q. ...	271
PRESCOTT BREWING AND MALTING CO., Prescott, O. ...	274
PRESCOTT EMERY WHEEL CO., Prescott, Grenville, O. ...	277
PRICE BROTHERS & CO., St. Alexis, Q. ...	104

PRICE & SHAW, Portland, N.B.	PAGE 235
PRICE, JOHN, Leslie Street, Toronto, O.	203
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	281, 342
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NEWSPAPERS	252
PROSPER, FRANK Summerside, Antigonishe, N.S....	245
PROTESTANT SCHOOLS OF THE PROVINCE OF MANI- TOBA	343
PROUGHT, NEIL, Gallas Point, Queen's County, P.E.I....	111
PROVANCHER, L'ABBE L., Cap Rouge, Quebec	130, 154, 403
PROVINCIAL MODEL SCHOOL, Toronto, O.	296
PROWSE & SONS, Murray Harbour, King's County, P.E.I.	122
PROWSE, GEORGE R., Montreal, Q.	229
PURDY, L., Regina District, Assa.	104
PURDY, T., Regina District, Assa.	111
PURE GOLD MANUFACTURING CO., Toronto, O.	269, 271, 277
PUTT, F. R., Chatham, O.	124
PUTTNER BROTHERS, Halifax, N.S.	277

Q.

QUACO WOOD MANUFACTURING CO., St. John, N.B.	245, 262
QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSION, Quebec, Q.	280
QUEBEC NEWSPAPERS	251
QUEBEC PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT, Quebec, Q.	105, 182, 203, 340
QUESNEL, THOMAS, Montreal, Q.	235
QUICK, A. B., Harrow, O.	116

INDEX.

78

R.

		PAGE
RABBIT MOUNTAIN MINING CO., Thunder Bay, Lake Superior ...	...	204
"RABBIT SKIN," Assiniboia Reserve, Assa. ...	...	111
RALSTON, PETER, & SONS, Montreal, Q. ...	...	238
RAMSAY, A., & CO., Inspector Street, Montreal, Q. ...	...	229, 277
RAMSAY, CHARLES, Paradise, N.S. ...	...	105
RAMSAY, S. H., Cobourg, O. ...	...	116
RANKIN, S., Chatham, O. ...	...	117
RANKINE, T., & SONS, St. John, N.B. ...	...	271
RAPHAEL, W., Montreal, Q. ...	...	409
RATTENBERG, WILLIAM, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ...	...	124
RAWBONE KEYLESS STRETCHER CO., Toronto, O. ...	...	254
RAWLINSON, P., Toronto, O. ...	...	219
RAYMOND, CHARLES, Guelph, O. ...	...	257
READ, JOSEPH, & CO., Gloucester, N.B. ...	...	204
REED, G. W., Post Office Box 1536, Montreal, Q. ...	...	229
REED, DR. JAMES, AND THE HON. J. G. ROSS, Leeds, Q. ...	...	204
REED, GORING, & CO., Hamilton, O. ...	...	271
REED, W. H., Dalhousie, O. ...	...	11
REHILL, WILLIAM, Seaforth, O. ...	...	105
REID, ALEXANDER P., Dartmouth, N.S. ...	...	281
REID, G. A., Toronto, O. ...	...	410
RENEFEW, G. R., & CO., Quebec, Q. ...	...	154, 214, 215, 238
REID, BLACK, CAPTAIN, London, England ...	...	204
REYNOLDS, THOMAS, 29, Cromwell Road, S.W., London, England ...	...	154
RHODES, AARON, Bridgewater, N.S. ...	...	281

	PAGE
RHODES, J. H. & CO., Amherst, N.S.	200, 204, 219, 245
RICHARD & CO., St. Roch, Quebec, Q.	238
RICHARD, J. B. A., Joliette, Q.	272
RICHARDS, D., Woodstock, O.	277
RICHARDS, F. G., Junr., British Columbia	204
RICHARDSON, GEORGE ISAAC, 26, St. James Street, Montreal, Q.	272
RICHARDSON, LETITIA, 182, St. James Street, Montreal, Q.	281
RICHER, O. H., 210, St. Christopher Street, Montreal, Q.	222
RIEPERT & SOMERVILLE, Montreal, Q.	257
RILEY, EDWARD, Cataraqui, Kingston, O.	204
RILEY, THOMAS B., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	272
RISKE, L. W., Soda Creek, B.C.	105
ROBB, A., & SONS, Amherst, N.S.	229
ROBERTS, ALFRED E., 18, Fenchurch Buildings, London, E.C.	130
ROBERTSON BROTHERS, Toronto, O.	272
ROBERTSON, CHARLES E., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	214
ROBERTSON, DANIEL, Bordenell, King's County, P.E.I.	105
ROBERTSON, JOHN, New Perth, Queen's County, P.E.I.	111, 118
ROBERTSON, T., Carleton West, O.	204
ROBIN & S. BIER, Montreal, Q.	258
ROBINSON, G. W., Princess Street, Kingston, O.	229, 236
ROBINSON, HIRAM, Ottawa, O.	204
ROBSON, B., London, O.	204
ROBSON, HON. J., Victoria, B.C.	204
ROCHE, F. S., Toronto, O.	204
ROCHETTE, C., Quebec, Q.	218
ROCHETTE, GASPARD, St. Roch, Quebec, Q.	238

		PAGE
ROCHETTE, O.,	St. Roch, Quebec, Q.	238
RODWELL, GEORGE T. B.,	Toronto, O.	254, 257
ROGERS, MRS. J. N.,	St. John, N.B.	245
ROGERS, WILLIAM,	Freetown, Prince County, P.E.I.	111
ROLPH, SMITH, & CO.,	Toronto, O.	248, 254, 412
ROMBAUGH, H.,	Russell, O.	204
ROSAMOND WOOLLEN CO.,	Almonte, O.	241
ROSEBRUGH, DR. ABNER M.,	121, Church Street, Toronto, O.	264
ROSS & BEST,	Winnipeg, M.	281
ROSS, DAVID,	Huntingdon, Q.	95
ROSS, DONALD,	North Bedeque, Prince County, P.E.I.	111
ROSS, THE HON. J. G., AND DR. JAMES REED,	Leeds, Q.	204
ROSS, JOHN,	New Glasgow, N.S.	105
ROSS, JOHN,	Winnipeg, M.	281
ROSS, MRS. JOHN A.,	New Glasgow, N.S.	240
ROSS, R.,	Regina District, Assa.	111
ROSS, R. W.,	Guelph, O.	210, 257
ROSS, WARD BROTHERS, & CO.,	Shipton, Q.	204
ROSS, W. MCKENZIE,	Rossford, O.	117
ROUTLEDGE, A.,	London, O.	117
ROWE, JOHN T.,	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	111, 272
ROWLAND, J. S.,	Chatham Street, Montreal, Q.	240
ROWLING, W. H.,	New Westminster, B.C.	121
ROYAL CITY PLANING MILLS CO., LIMITED,	New Westminster, B.C.	130, 132, 219, 245
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS,	Kingston, O.	309
RUDD, WILLIAM, & CO.,	Dresden, O.	236
RUEL, W. H.,	Ryde, Isle of Wight	410

RUGGLES, M., Lockeport, N.S. ...	...	...	...	...	...	PAGE 199
RUNDLE, HENRY, Cobourg, O. ...	...	...	...	...	...	117
RUSSELL, A., Ontario ...	...	...	...	...	...	117
RUSSELL, J., St. John, N.B. ...	...	...	...	...	...	257
RUSSELL, W., & SON, Newcastle, N.B. ...	...	...	...	...	...	130, 245
RYAN, R., Fredericton, N.B....	...	...	...	...	...	204, 229
RYAN, WILLIAM, Chatham, O. ...	...	...	...	...	...	95
RYDE, ISAAC, Oliver, Port Arthur, O. ...	...	...	...	...	...	104
RYE, Miss, Niagara, O. ...	...	...	...	...	...	117
RYE, Miss, London, England ...	...	...	...	...	...	281
RYERSON, S. M., Yarmouth, N.S. ...	...	...	...	...	...	105

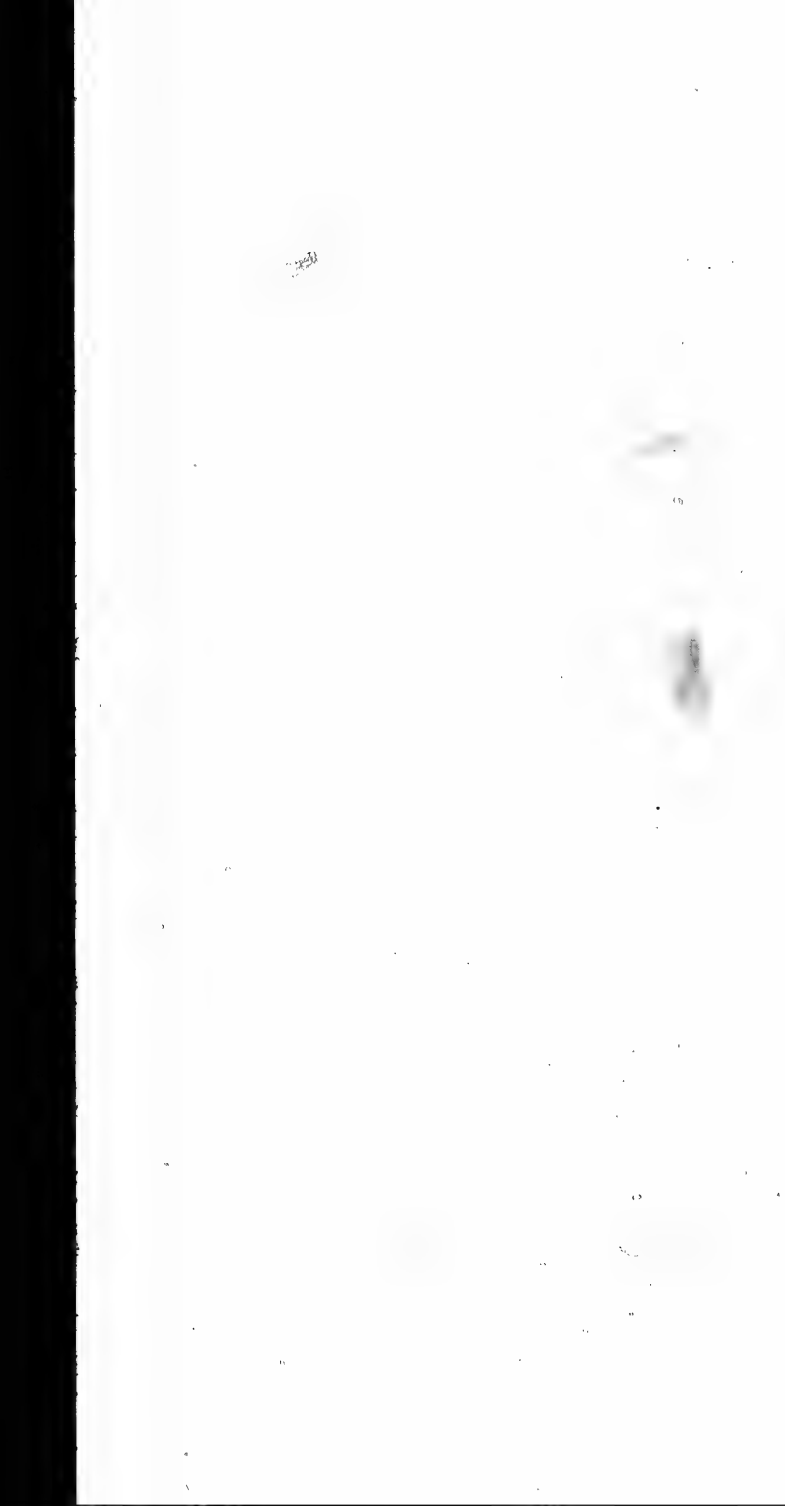
S.

SAAQUASH COAL MINING CO., Saaquash, Vancouver Island ...	...	...	...	...	...	204
SACRED HEART ACADEMY, London, O. ...	...	...	...	...	...	308
SADLER, J. W., New Brunswick ...	...	...	...	...	...	103
ST. CROIX COTTON MILLS, Milltown, N.B. ...	...	...	...	...	...	211
ST. ELEANOR'S CHEESE FACTORY, St. Eleanor's, Prince County, P.E.I. ...	...	...	...	...	...	267
ST. HYACINTHE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, St. Hyacinthe, Q. ...	...	...	...	...	...	105, 111
ST. HYACINTHE GRANITE MILLS, St. Hyacinthe, Q. ...	...	...	...	...	...	214
ST. HYACINTHE MANUFACTURING CO., St. Hyacinthe, Q....	...	...	...	...	...	211
ST. JOHN BOLT AND NUT CO., Portland, N.B. ...	...	...	...	...	...	229
ST. JOHN, CITY OF, New Brunswick ...	...	...	...	...	...	282
ST. JOHN (NEW BRUNSWICK) ACADEMY OF ARTS, AND FREE NIGHT SCHOOL, St. John, N.B. ...	...	...	...	...	...	345
ST. JOHN'S STONE CHINAWARE CO., St. John's, Q. ...	...	...	...	...	...	221
ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT, Toronto, O. ...	...	...	...	...	...	203
ST. THOMAS CAR WHEEL CO., St. Thomas, O. ...	...	...	...	...	...	236, 264

INDEX.

77

PAGE		PAGE
199	SANDFORD, W. F., Hamilton, O.	204
117	SANDHAM, H., Boston, U.S.A.	410
117	SANDOVER, S., North Saanich, B.C.	105
257	SAUNDERS, WILLIAM, & CO., London, O.	277
245	SAUNDERS, WILLIAM, London, O.	117
229	SAWYER, L. D., & CO., Hamilton, O.	95
95	SAYLOR, A. B., Bloomfield, O.	205
104	SAYLOR, A. H., Consecon, O.	269
117	SAYWARD, W. P., Post Office Box No. 190, Victoria, B.C.	130
281	SCARBOROUGH, CHARLES, Hanover, O.	205
105	SCHLIGHT & FIELD CO., LIMITED, Toronto, O.	219
	SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE, Toronto, O.	306
	SCHRIEBER, MRS. C. M. B., Toronto, O.	410
204	SCHUBERT, G. A., British Columbia	105
08	SCHURMAN, WILLIAM, Bedeque, Prince County, P.E.I.	111
03	SCOTCH CROFTERS, Pipestone, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assn.	105
11	SCOTIA MINING CO., North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	199
37	SCOTT, MRS. DUNCAN K., North River, Queen's County, P.E.I.	268
1	SCOTT, M., Old Chelsea, Q.	205
4	SCRATCH, H., Gosfield, O.	117
1	SCRIBNER, D., & SON, St. John, N.B.	177
9	SEAGRAM, JOSEPH E., Waterloo, O.	274
2	SEARS & CO., Toronto, O.	230
5	SEELEY, MISS F., New York, U.S.A.	410
	SEELY, A. Y., Port Medway, N.S.	205, 262
	SEHL, JACOB, Victoria, B.C.	219
	SEIDLER, F., Visitation Street, Montreal, Q.	238



SEIFERT, G., 34, Fabrique Street, Quebec	...	...	...	...	...	PAGE 205
SELBY & CO., Toronto, O.	...	...	...	...	...	287, 289, 290
SELLON, Mrs. S. T. N., Liverpool, N.S.	...	...	...	...	...	219
SELWYN, Miss, Ottawa, O.	...	...	...	...	...	121, 272
SEMLIN, CHARLES A., M.P.P., Cache Creek, B.C.	...	...	...	...	...	105
SEXSMITH, W. A., Wolsley District, Assa.	...	...	...	...	...	105
SHARMAN BROTHERS, Surrey, B.C.	...	...	...	...	...	105, 112
SHARMAN, A., 16, Knighttrider Street, London, E.C. (England)	...	...	...	...	...	245
SHARPE & MACKINNON, 1687, Post Office, Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	...	...	215
SHAW, ALEXANDER, West River, P.E.I.	...	...	...	...	...	105
SHAW BROTHERS & CASSILS (see The Drummondville Tannery).	...	...	...	...	...	
SHEARER, JAMES, Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	...	...	230
SHEARER, J. A., Cornwall, O.	...	...	...	...	...	205
SHELL, A., AND M. HART, 659, Craig Street, Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	...	...	279
SHELLE, A., 129, St. Philippe Street, Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	...	...	257
SHEPPARD, J., Toronto, O.	...	...	...	...	...	205
SHIRLEY & DIETRICH, Galt, O.	...	...	...	...	...	230
SHOREY, H., & CO., Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	...	...	214
SHOTBOLT, THOMAS, Texada Island, B.C.	...	...	...	...	...	205
SILVER CREEK MINE (see Port Arthur District).	...	...	...	...	...	
SILVER MOUNTAIN EAST END MINE (see Port Arthur District).	...	...	...	...	...	
SIMMS, T. S., & CO., St. John, N.B.	...	...	...	...	...	245
SIMPSON, CALEB P., Leamington, O.	...	...	...	...	...	288
SIMPSON & CO., Berlin, Q.	...	...	...	...	...	220
SIMPSON, H., South Saanich, B.C.	...	...	...	...	...	105
SINCLAIR, GEORGE L., Dartmouth, N.S.	...	...	...	...	...	282
SKILLEN, Mrs. W. E., St. Martin's, N.B.	...	...	...	...	...	283
SKINNER & CO., Gananoque, O.	...	...	...	...	...	230, 236
SKINNER, J., Katapwe, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa.	...	...	...	...	...	100

INDEX.

79

		PAGE
SLINGSBY, WILLIAM, & SONS,	Brantford, O.	211
SLIPP, E.,	Jacksontown, N.B.	103
SLOAN, JAMES F.,	Toronto, O.	220
SLUGGETT, JOHN,	North Saanich, B.C.	196
SMALL, G. R.,	New Westminster, B.C.	154
SMART (JAMES) MANUFACTURING CO.,	Brockville, O.	227, 232
SMITH & CO.,	St. Jerome, Terrebonne, Q.	124
SMITH, ANDREW,	The Veterinary College, Toronto, O.	282
SMITH, A. M.,	St. Catharines, O.	117
SMITH & CLARKE,	Victoria, B.C.	132, 209
SMITH, C.,	Haleys, O.	205
SMITH, CHARLES,	Campbellford, O.	269
SMITH, CHARLES A.,	Ontario	111
SMITH, C. R.,	Hamilton, O.	282
SMITH D.,	North Arm, Fraser River, B.C.	112
SMITH, F. M. BELL,	London, O.	110
SMITH, HENRY,	Port Elgin, O.	110
SMITH, J. F.,	Regina District, Assa	11
SMITH, J. R.,	St. John, N.B.	11
SMITH, M. R., & CO.,	Victoria, B.C.	21
SMITH, PROFESSOR,	Lathute, Q.	11
SMITH, R. R.,	Port Qu'Appelle District, Assa	116
SMITH, S. E.,	Sherbrooke, Q.	205
SMITH, T. B.,	Truro, N.S.	104
SMITH, WALTER H.,	Montreal, Q.	104
SMITH, WILLIAM,	Fairfield, O.	104
SNIDER, GEORGE F.,	St. John, N.B.	104

	PAGE
SNOW, JOHN, Halifax, N.S.	277
SNOW, THOMAS, Halifax, N.S.	205
SOMERVILLE, BENALLACK, & CO., Montreal, Q.	248
SOULE & MARSHALL, Guelph, O.	282
SPAIN, Mrs. M. B., Wilmot, Annapolis, N.S.	105, 112, 121
SPAR ISLAND MINE (see Port Arthur District).	
SPARROW, Mrs. LAVINIA, Napanee, O.	110
SPENCE & SONS, Montreal, Q.	130
SPOOR, ENOCH HEBER, North Stanbridge, Missisquoi, Q.	214
SPRATT, JOSEPH, Victoria, B.C.	124
SPRINGHILL RAILWAY & COAL CO., Cumberland County, N.S.	196
STACKHOUSE, C. G., L.D.S., Ottawa, O.	278
STAILSCHMIDT, W., & CO., Preston, O.	220, 287, 345
STANDARD FERTILISER AND CHEMICAL CO., LIMITED, Post Office Box 176, Montreal, Q.	124, 277
STANSTEAD AND ORLEANS VENEER CO., Beebe Plain, Stanstead, Q.	220
STARR MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED, Halifax, N.S.	230
STAUNTON, M., & CO., Toronto, O.	220
STECKEL, R., Ottawa, O.	222
STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED, Londonderry Mines, Colchester, N.S.	198
STEELE BROTHERS & CO., Toronto, O.	106
STEINER, ALDERMAN N. L., Toronto, O.	154
STEMSHORN, C., 141, Hollis Street, Halifax, N.S.	215, 262
STEPHENS, J. W., Tomy Cape, Hants, N.S.	198, 205
STEPHENSON, R., Chilliwack, B.C.	1067
STEVENS, H. F., Moncton, N.B.	21, 32
STEWART, TURNER & BROS., London, O.	36
STEWARTSON, J. ALEX. (see Stewartson Carriage Leather Co.)	

INDEX.

81

	PAGE
STEVENSON, S. C., Montreal, Q.	130
STEWART, A. BISHOP, 743, Craig Street, Montreal, Q.	220
STEWART, ALEXANDER, 20, Germain Street, St. John, N.B.	277
STEWART, D., Southport, Queen's County, P.E.I.	112
STEWART, D. E. K., Madoc, O.	205
STEWART, F. J., Toronto, O.	205
STEWART, JAMES, & CO., Hamilton, O.	230
STEWART, J., Marmora, O.	265
STEWART, J., Madoc, O.	205
STEWART & WHITE, St. John, N.B.	220
STEWART, FREEMAN, & CO., Jordan River, Shelburne, N.S.	262
STEWART, McLEOD, Ottawa, O.	206
STIPES, E. P., Hamilton, O.	117
STOBIE, JAMES, Bruce Mines, O.	206
STOCKWELL, F. W. & T. G. (see AMICOSTI).	
STORMONT MANUFACTURING CO., Cornwall, O.	211
STRACHAN, W., & CO., Montreal, Q.	278
STRANGE & CO., Toronto, O.	103
STRATFORD, H., Kingston, O.	155
STRATHROY KNITTING CO., Strathroy, O.	211
STRICKLAND, ROBERT A., 1, De Burg Crescent, West Drayton, England	124, 262
STUBBERT, JAMES A., North Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	282
SUMMEBS, DAVID A., Winchester, O.	206
SUSSEX WOOD MANUFACTURING CO., Sussex, N.B.	246
SWITZER, S. W., Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Co., Assn.	100
SYDNEY AND LOUISBURG COAL AND RAILWAY CO., Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	170

SYMBURNER, R. H., Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa.	...	...	...	...	PAGE 106
SYMONDS, J., London, O.	...	...	...	...	117
SYMONDS, J., Regina District, Assa.	...	...	...	...	106

T.

TALLMAN, W., & SON, Beausville, O.	...	...	...	...	206, 230
TANNER, PROFESSOR, 2, St. Oswald's Road, London, England	...	...	...	...	124
TASSE, WOOD, & CO., Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	...	272
TATE, HENRY I., Canso, N.S.	...	...	...	...	177
TAYLOR, A. H., Ottawa, O.	...	...	...	...	206
TAYLOR, A. T., Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	...	412
TAYLOR, ALFRED, Mabou, Inverness, N.S.	...	...	...	...	179, 266
TAYLOR, HENRY, Strathroy, O.	...	...	...	...	274
TAYLOR, J. & J., Toronto, O.	...	...	...	...	230
TAYLOR, J. M., St. John, N.B.	...	...	...	...	206
TAYLOR, WILLIAM, Carleton Place, O.	...	...	...	...	230
TEES & CO., Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	...	220
TELEGRAPH SERVICE, Ottawa, O.	...	...	...	...	405
TENNANT, R. H. B., St. John, N.B.	...	...	...	...	214
TESTER, J. W., & CO., Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	...	272
"THE LOUSE," Blackfoot Reserve, Assa.	...	...	...	...	112
"THE MAN WHO TOOK THE COAT," Assiniboine Reserve, Assa.	...	...	...	...	106
THOBURN, WILLIAM, Almonte, O.	...	...	...	...	211
THOMAS, ALEXANDER, Rocky Point, Queen's County, P.E.I.	...	...	...	...	246
THOMPSON & CO., Montreal, Q.	...	...	...	...	215

GE	NAME	PAGE
106	T HOMPSON & CO., Sherbrooke, Q.	246
117	T HOMPSON, Mrs C. L., St. John, N.B.	283
106	T HOMPSON, F. W., Maitland, Hants, N.S.	262
	T HOMPSON, G. F., St. John, N.B.	230
	T HOMPSON, ISAAC, Suffolk Mills, Queen's County, P.E.I.	269
230	T HOMPSON, W. J., St. John, N.B.	216
124	T HOMPSON, WILLIAM, South Saanich, near Victoria, B.C.	106
272	T HORNE, EDWARD, Okanagon, B.C.	106
177	T HOROLD WOOLLEN AND COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., Thorold, O.	211
206	"THREE BULLS," Blackfoot Reserve, Assa.	106
412	T ILLSON, EDWIN D., Tilsonburg, O.	206
266	T IPPITT, BURDITT, & CO., St. John, N.B.	251
274	T IP TOP MINE (see Port Arthur District).	
230	T ISDALE (P. G.) CO., Brantford, O.	236
206	T ITUS & CO., Sussex, King's Co., N.B.	269
230	T ODD, J. H., & SON, Victoria, B.C.	179, 266
220	T ODD, J. O., Waterloo, Q.	230
406	T OMAS, FRANCIS, Fredericton, N.B.	236
214	T ONEY, Mrs., Sawmill Creek, Annapolis, N.S.	246
272	T OKE BROTHERS, Montreal, Q.	14
112	T OLEY & J.,	27
106	T OPLEY & CO., BRLETON BRICK MA FACTURING CO.,	20
111	T ORE & CO.,	231
246	T ORE & CO.,	2
116	T ONTO LUMBER MANUFACTURING CO.,	

INDEX.

	PAGE
TORONTO PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Toronto, O.	297
TORONTO SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, Toronto, O.	308
TORONTO SILVER PLATE CO., Toronto, O.	232
TORONTO UNIVERSITY, Toronto, O.	307
TORONTO WIRE DOOR MAT CO., Toronto, O.	220
TORRANCE, J. FRASER, B.Sc., 16, St. John Street, Montreal, Q.	112, 121, 206, 231
TORRASE, A., New Westminster, B.C.	179, 267
TOURANGEAU, NAPOLEON, 197, Fortification Lane, Montreal, Q.	215, 246
TOWNSHEND, J. E., 334, St. James Street, Montreal, Q.	216
TOWNSLEY, GEORGE, Carleton West, O.	206
TRENT VALLEY WOOLLEN MANUFACTURING CO., Campbellford, O.	211
TRIMBLE, A. H., London, O.	117
TRINITY COLLEGE, Port Hope, O.	307
TROOP, GEORGE A., St. John, N.B.	246, 274
TROUNCE, THOMAS, Victoria, B.C.	121
TROYER, C., Moose Mountain District, Alta.	106
TRÜEMNER, S., Stephen, O.	206
TRURO CONDENSED MILK AND CANNING CO., Truro, N.S.	268
TRUTCH, The Hon. J. W., Victoria, B.C.	121
TRYON WOOLLEN MANUFACTURING CO., Tryon, P.E.I.	214
TUCK, ROBERT, Nelson, O.	110
TUCKITT, GEORGE I., & SON, Hamilton, O.	172
TUPPER, The Hon. Sir CHARLES, G.C.M.G., 97, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.	208
TURNBULL, CHARLES, Galt, O.	17
TURNER, BEETON, & CO., Victoria, B.C.	122, 200

INDEX.

85

TURNER BROTHERS, Montreal, Q.	PAGE 214
TWEEDY, GEORGE, North River, Queen's County, P.E.I.	112
TYZICK, JAMES, St. John, N.B.	257

U.

UNESHENAMBA (INDIAN) MINE (see Port Arthur District).	
UNION PHOSPHATE MINING AND LAND CO., Buckingham, Q.	206
UNION PUMP CO., Portland, N.B.	231
UNIVERSITY TRINITY COLLEGE, Toronto, O.	307
UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, Toronto, O.	307
UXBRIDGE CABINET ORGAN MANUFACTURING CO., Uxbridge, O.	222

V.

VALE COAL CO., New Glasgow, Pictou, N.S.	197
VALLÉE, LOUIS P., 39, St. John Street, Q.	242
VALIÈRE, PHILIP, Quebec, Q.	220
VANCOUVER COAL MINING LAND CO., LIMITED, Nanaimo, B.C.	206
VANDUZER, D., Grimsby, Q.	117
VAN EGMOND, A. G., & SONS, Seaforth, O.	209
VAN HORNE, W. C., Montreal, Q.	306
VANQUELLE, J. B., St. Hyacinthe, Q.	279
VAN VOLLENBURGH BROTHERS, Victoria, B.C.	261
VASSEUR, ALEXANDRE, St. Hyacinthe, Q.	166
VAUGHAN, MRS ANNIE, St. Martin, N.B.	283
VENNOR, MRS. H. G., Montreal, Q.	

VENOT, A. J., Mahone Bay, Lunenburg, N.S....	PAGE 107
VERNER, F. A., London, England ...	410
VERNON, CHARLES A., Victoria, B.C. ...	207
VICTORIA GAS CO., Victoria, B.C. ...	207
VICTORIA RICE MILLS, Victoria, B.C. ...	107
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Cobourg, O. ...	307
VICTORIA WHEEL CO., Galt, O. ...	236
VIDLER, ALBERT, Victoria, B.C. ...	283
VIEUX, C. B., Okanagon, B.C. ...	107
VINCENT, MICHEL, St. Hyacinthe, Q. ...	103, 111
VOGT (deceased) ...	410

W.

WADE, Miss E., Belleville, Annapolis, N.S. ...	240
WADE, FREDERICK H., Ekfrid, O. ...	207
WAGNER, ISAAC, Liverpool, N.S. ...	262
WAGSTAFF, J. H., St. John, N.B. ...	402
WAKELING, W. W., London, O. ...	117
WALDEN, GEORGE, Hamilton, O. ...	283
WALKER, HIRAM, & SONS, Walkerville, O. ...	274
WALKER, JAMES, Hamilton, O. ...	278
WALKER, S., Cariboo, B.C. ...	207
WALKER, W. H., Ottawa, O. ...	207
WALLACE GREY STONE CO., Wallace, N.S. ...	207
WALLACE, HOWARD D., St. George, N.B. ...	228
WALTON, JACOB, Avonport, King's Co., N.S. ...	207

INDEX.

87.

	PAGE
WALTON, JOHN, Agincourt, O.	207
WANZER, R. M., & CO., Hamilton, O.	211, 257
WARD, J. W., Montreal, Q.	107
WARNOCK & CO., Galt, O.	231, 236
WARWICK, G. C., New Westminster, B.C.	107
WATERMAN, ISAAC, London, O.	278
WATKINS, J., Hochelaga, Q.	267, 272
WATSON, HOMER, Doon, O.	410
WATSON, JOHN C., Montreal, Q.	220
WATSON MANUFACTURING CO., Ayr, O.	95
WATSON, R., Kinchardine, N.B.	103
WATTS, A., & CO., Brantford, O.	278
WEARNE, C. H. W., Toronto, O.	207
"WEASEL CALF," Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Assa.	107
WEBER, G. M., Kingston, O.	223
WEBSTER, Miss ALICE E., Kentville, N.S.	284
WELCH, RITHET, & CO., Victoria, B.C.	179, 267
WELD, W., London, O.	117, 254
WELDING, W. E., Brantford, O.	221
WELLAND COUNTY, Ontario	282
WELLAND VALE MANUFACTURING CO., St. Catharines, O.	95, 231
WELLINGTON, W. E., Toronto, O.	118
WELLS, ALLEN, J.P., Chilliwack, B.C.	112, 121
WELLS, A. E., & CO., Halifax, N.S.	284
WENTZELL, W. R., Bridgewater, N.S.	121
WESTINGTON, WILLIAM J., Plainville, O.	107

INDEX.

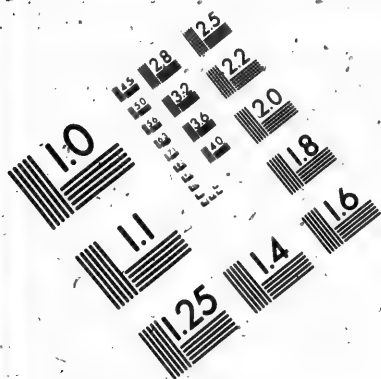
	PAGE
WETMORE, MARY R., St. George, N.B. ...	240
WHALE, R. H., Brantford, O. ...	292
WHELLAMS, C. J., & CO., Rapid City, M. ...	246
WHELPLEY, J. A., & CO., St. John, N.B. ...	231
WHIDDEN, C. B., & SONS, Antigonishe, N.S. ...	199
WHITE, CORNELIUS, Shelburne, N.S. ...	207
WHITE, DAVID C., Hamilton, O. ...	246
WHITE, GEORGE, London, O. ...	95
WHITE, JOHN, Woodstock, O. ...	220
WHITE, ROBERT, & CO., Montreal, Q. ...	238
WHITE, ROBERT W., Newport, Hants, N.S. ...	107
WHITE, THOMAS B., London, O. ...	207
WHITE, WILLIAM, Essex, N.B. ...	107
WHITEHEAD & TURNER, Quebec, Q. ...	246
WHITEHEAD, W. T., Fredericton, N.B. ...	130, 220
WHITESIDE, HENRY, St. John, N.B. ...	274
WHITLAW, BAIRD, & CO., Paris, O. ...	269
WHITMAN, LEVI R., Knowlton, Brome, Q. ...	107, 272
WHITNEY, JOHN L., Kingston, O. ...	282
WICKSON, P. G., Paris, O. ...	411
WIGLE, S., Kingsville, O. ...	118
WILDER, H. A., & CO., Montreal, Q. ...	220
WILKINS, LOUISA A., Windsor, N.S. ...	284
WILKINSON, G. & CO., Aurora, O. ...	96
WILLETT, Westfield, N.B. ...	103
WILLIAM HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., Peterborough, O. ...	255

INDEX.

89

	PAGE
WILLIAMS & MURRAY, Bosanquet, O.	297
WILLIAMS, H., Toronto, O.	246, 279
WILLIAMS, J. M., & CO., Hamilton, O.	231
WILLIAMS, JOHN, Shelburne, N.S.	262
WILLIAMS MANUFACTURING CO., Montreal, Q.	237
WILLIAMS, R. S., & SON, Toronto, O.	222, 249
WILLIAMS, T., Abernethy, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assa.	107
WILLIS, ROBERT, Halifax, N.S.	155
WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM, Beckwith, O.	207
WILMOT, PETER, Truro, N.S.	246
WILSON BROTHERS, Merritton, O.	231
WILSON, FRANK H., & CO., Yarmouth, N.S.	257, 262
WILSON, F. W., Chatham, O.	118
WILSON, J. C., & Co., Pictou, O.	96
WILSON, J. C., & Co., 584, Craig Street, Montreal, Q.	254
WILSON, MATTHEW, & CO., Hamilton, O.	96
WILSON, ROBERT, Booth, Pontiac, Q.	155
WILSON, R. T., Dundas, O.	231
WILSON & SIBBALD, Regina District, Assa.	112
WILSON, S., Whitewood, Pipestone District, Assa.	107
WILSON, WILLIAM, Victoria, B.C.	207
WILTSHIRE, FRANK, Kentville, King's Co., N.S.	107
WINDSOR FOUNDRY CO., Windsor, N.S.	231, 262
WINDSOR HOTEL CO., Montreal, Q.	282
WINDSOR TANNING CO., Windsor, Hants, N.S.	258
WINTEMUTE & STILL, Tilbury Centre, O.	231, 246





28
25
22
20
18

10
01

	PAGE
WISEMAN, JAMES L., 162, St. James Street, Montreal, Q.	412
WISNER, J. O., SON, & CO., Brantford, O.	96
WITHROW & FELLOWS, Toronto, O.	231
WOLFE, JOSEPH W., Lunenburg, N.S.	262
WOOD, WILLIAM, Manitoba	107
WOODBIDGE, A. H., Ontario	118
WOODBIDGE, W., Colchester, O.	118
WOODBURN "SARVEN WHEEL" CO., St. Catharines, O.	132, 236
WOODBURN, J. R., & CO., St. John, N.B.	257, 272
WOODCOCK, P. F., Brockville, O.	411
WOODLEY, J. C., Charest Street, Quebec, Q.	215
WOODLEY, S., Hamilton, O.	118
WOODRUFF, MR., St. Catharines, O.	118
WOODS, J. P., Stratford, O.	118
WOODSTOCK LADIES' COLLEGE, Woodstock, O.	308
WOOLVERTON, L., Grimsby, O.	118
WORTHINGTON & CO., Montreal, Q.	207
WRIGGLESWORTH, JOSEPH, Victoria, B.C.	207
WRIGHT, REV. ARTHUR, Boston, England.	246
WRIGHT, A. A., Renfrew, O.	118
WRIGHT, B. E., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	118
WRIGHT, C. B., Hull, Q.	207
WRIGHT, EDWARD V., Ottawa, O.	208
WRIGHT, J. D., 48, Colborne Street, Toronto, O.	272
WYLIE, WILLIAM H., Carleton Place, O.	208

INDEX.

91

Y.

YALE MINING CO., British Columbia	...	...	...	...	PAGE 208
YARMOUTH COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Yarmouth, N.S.	...	...	...	...	403
YARMOUTH DUCK AND YARN CO., LIMITED, Yarmouth, N.S.	...	...	...	...	211
YARMOUTH WOOLLEN MILL CO., LIMITED, Yarmouth, N.S.	...	...	...	...	211
YORK COLONISATION CO., York Colony, Assa.	...	...	...	...	107
YORKE, GERTRUDE, Parrsborough, N.S.	...	...	...	...	284
YORKVILLE & CARLETON BRICK MANUFACTURING CO., Carleton West, O.	...	...	...	...	208
YOUNG, D. J., Truro, N.S.	...	...	...	...	268
YOUNG, J., Pense District, Assa.	...	...	...	...	112

Z.

ZAINESVILLE IRON MINING CO., Godfrey, O.	...	...	...	...	208
ZENITH ZINC MINE (see Port Arthur District).	...	...	...	...	
ZERO SILVER MINING CO., Victoria, B.C.	...	...	...	...	208
ZUCKER, J. H., Mahone Bay, N.S.	...	...	...	...	262

Catalogue.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

GROUP I.—AGRICULTURE.

CLASS I.—MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS.

(Shown in Gallery marked D on Plan, except where otherwise stated.)

- 1 **Abell, John, Toronto, Ontario.**
"Toronto Advance" Steam Thresher. Compound Portable Engine, for burning wood, coal, or straw. 10-H.P. "Triumph" Portable Engine. 12-H.P. Level Tread-power Thresher. The "Victor" Clover Huller.
- 2 **A. S. Whiting Manufacturing Co., Oshawa, Ontario.**
Scythes, Forks, Hoes, Rakes.
- 3 **Bedard, J. B., & Son, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.**
Agricultural Implements.
- 4 **Bertrand, F. X., St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.**
Cross-furrow Plough. (See also No. 1461.)
- 5 **Bessette, J. & S., Iberville, Quebec.**
Upright Hay Press. 2-H.P. Thresher.
- 6 **Boyd & Co., Huntingdon, Quebec.**
2-H.P. Sweep Thresher. Hay Tedder. Rake. Corn or Potato Hoe. (See also No. 1111.)
- 7 **Brandon Manufacturing Co. of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario.**
Garden Wheelbarrow. (In the East Quadrant.) (See also Nos. 417 and 1342.)
- 8 **Campbell, Manson, Chatham, Ontario.**
Fanning Mill.
- 9 **Carle, J. R., St. John, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)
Model of Improved Hay Rake.

- 10 **Chalifoux, O., & Sons, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.**
Thresher. Rake.
- 11 **Clark, C. A., 34 & 36, Dock Street, St. John, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)
Improved Fodder Cutter. (See also No. 1120.)
- 12 **Cockshutt Plough Co., Limited, Brantford, Ontario.**
Root and Corn Cultivator. Jointer Plough with reversible share.
Jointer Plough with steel beam. Jointer Plough with wood beam.
Jointer Plough with malleable beam. One-horse Plough. Sulky
"Gang" Plough. Riding Single Plough. Turf and Stubble Plough.
Breaker Plough.
- 13 **Coulthard, Scott, & Co., Oshawa, Ontario.**
Combined Grain Drill and Broadcast Sower.
- 14 **Dubois, Louis E., Toronto, Ontario.**
Model of a Plough for Ditching. (See also Nos. 514 and 1470.)
- 15 **Dundas Horse Shoe and Drop Forging Co., Dundas, Ontario.**
Threshing Machine Teeth. (See also No. 1344.)
- 16 **Elliott, John, & Sons, London, Ontario.**
Milwaukee Self Binder. Sulky Plough with power lift. Ordinary
Field Plough.
- 17 **Forsyth, W., Peterborough, Ontario.**
Improved Fanning Mill and Seed Separator. Hand Pump for Well.
(This is in the Gallery which adjoins the Fisheries Annex, W on
Plan.) (See also No. 1131.)
- 18 **Gillies, George, Gananoque, Ontario.**
Steel Harrow. Steel Field Cultivator. (See also No. 1249.)
- 19 **Goold, Edward L., & Co., Brantford, Ontario.**
Fanning Mill. (See also Nos. 433 and 1143.)
- 20 **Gowdy, Thomas, & Co., Guelph, Ontario.**
Lawn Mowers, 10, 12, 14, and 16 inch.
- 21 **Harris, A., Son, & Co., Brantford, Ontario.**
Harvesting Machinery: 1- and 2-H.P. Mowing Machines, Self Binder,
Self Rake Reaper.
- 22 **Larmonth, John, & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
One 1-H.P. Thresher. One 2-H.P. Thresher. (Olds' Patents.)
- 23 **McFarlane, Thompson, & Anderson, Fredericton, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section).
Mowing Machine. Horse Rake. Steel Plough.
- 24 **Massey Manufacturing Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
"Toronto" Light Binder; "Toronto" Mower; "Massey" Harvester;
"Massey" Mower; Sharp's Hay Rake; Sharp's Hay and Stubble
Rake.

- 25 **Maxwell, David, Paris, Ontario.**
Harvester-Binder. Reaper. Rake. Mower.
- 26 **Moody, Matthew, & Sons, Terrebonne, Quebec.**
Seeding Machine for Broadcast Sowing. Two-horse Threshing Machine.
Two-horse Mowing Machine. One-horse Hay Rake.
- 27 **Morris & Watts, Brantford, Ontario.**
One "Morris" Top Double-dresser Threshing Machine. One long
"Morris" Double-dresser Threshing Machine.
- 28 **North American Manufacturing Co., London, Ontario.**
Twine Binding Harvesting Machine. Grass Mowing Machine.
- 29 **Ontario Lead and Barb Wire Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
Barb Wire Fencing.
- 30 **Ontario Pump Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
10-ft. "Halladay" Standard Pumping Windmill, with Pumps
attached in working order. Three Feed Grinders, various sizes. (In
the Grounds, marked U on Plan.)
- 31 **Otterville Manufacturing Co., Otterville, Ontario.**
Dowel-rod Fence-making Tools. Post Hole Diggers. Hand Corn
Planters. Wrench-drive Well Points. (See also Nos. 1056 and 1179.)
- 32 **Paxton, Tate, & Co., Port Perry, Ontario.**
18-in. "Perfection" Turbine Water Wheel. 20-in. "Vulcan" Turbine
Water Wheel. 23-in. "Leffel" Turbine Water Wheel. (Near the
Colonial Market.)
- 33 **Ross, David, Huntingdon, Quebec.**
Reversible Steel Tooth Harrow.
- 34 **Ryan, William, Chatham, Ontario.**
Scotch Plough—silver-plated handle, polished beam and share.
- 35 **Sawyer, L. D., & Co., Hamilton, Ontario.**
Mowing Machine. Reaping Machine.
- 36 **Stevens, Turner, & Burns, London, Ontario.**
12-H.P. Portable Threshing Engine and Boiler on wheels. One Com-
bined Threshing Machine, Separator, and Cleaner.
- 37 **Watson Manufacturing Co., Apr, Ontario.**
"New Hummer" Single Mowing Machine. "Daisy" Horse Rake.
"Lion" Single Reaping Machine.
- 38 **Welland Vale Manufacturing Co., St. Catharines, Ontario.**
Scythes, Forks, Horse Rakes. (See also No. 1211.)
- 39 **White, George, London, Ontario.**
Threshing Engine.

- 40 **Wilkinson, G., & Co., Aurora, Ontario.**
Ploughs, Steel Scrapers (Wheeler and Irig), Seed Drills, Cultivators, Scufflers, Wheelbarrows.
- 41 **Wilson, J. C., & Co., Picton, Ontario.**
Iron Water Wheels, named "Little Giant" Turbines. (Near the Colonial Market.)
- 42 **Wilson, Matthew, & Co., Hamilton, Ontario.**
Agricultural Implements.
- 43 **Wisner, J. O., Son, & Co., Brantford, Ontario.**
Comb Drill. Hay Tedder. Hay Rake. Spring Tooth Cultivator.
- 44 **Ingleton, Edward, Winnipeg, Manitoba.**
Photograph of his Patent Steam Plough. (East End of Central Gallery.)

CLASS 2.—CEREALS.

(In and around the Agricultural Trophy, East End of Central Gallery,
except where otherwise stated.)

- 45 **Allison, R. W., Newport, Nova Scotia.**
Grain.
- 46 **Anderson, W. A., Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Company, Assiniboia.**
White Oats. Wheat.
- 47 **Anticosti, an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.**
Collection of Cereals, consisting of Grain, Pulse, Buckwheat, Flax Seed, Fall Wheat, Clover Seed, Barley, Spring Rye, Spring Wheat, Timothy Seed, Oats. Accompanied by Hops, Grass, and Clover, as grown upon the island; together with Sarsaparilla, Wild Grass, Wild Vetches, Rye Stalks, Barley Stalks, Oat Stalks, Timothy Grass, Spring Wheat Stalks, Winter Wheat Stalks, Clover, and Flax. (Shown in the Collective Exhibit from Anticosti, in the Western end of Central Gallery.)
- 48 **"Antsyere," Pasqua's Reserve, Assiniboia.**
Red Fyfe Wheat.
- 49 **Asham, George, Pasqua's Reserve, Assiniboia.**
Red Fyfe Wheat.
- 50 **Baker, R., & Son, Victoria, British Columbia.**
Wheat, Oats, Rye, Barley, Peas.
- 51 **Ball, John, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.**
Sheaf of White Oats.
- 52 **Bell, George, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.**
White Oats.

- 53 **Black, Rev. A. O.**, *Amherst, Cumberland, Nova Scotia.*
Wheat.
- 54 **Blake, William**, *Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.*
Gravel Buckwheat.
- 55 **Bole, J.**, *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Barley.
- 56 **Boyd, Hugh**, *North Arm, Fraser River, British Columbia.*
Wheat, Oats, &c.
- 57 **Brethour, Julius**, *North Saanich, British Columbia.*
Fall Wheat and Peas. (See also No. 221.)
- 58 **Bryant, J. D.**, *South Saanich, British Columbia.*
Four varieties of Indian Corn—two field and two garden.
- 59 **Buchanan, R.**, *Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Red Fyfe Wheat, Black Oats.
- 60 **Bulman, Robert**, *South Rustico, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Two-rowed Barley, White Oats. (See also No. 222.)
- 61 **Bulman, Thomas**, *South Rustico, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
White Oats, Black Oats, White Wheat, Fodder Corn.
- 62 **Burke, James**, *Southport, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Indian Corn (three ears). (See also No. 223.)
- 63 **Burns, G.**, *Burns District, Assiniboia.*
Barley.
- 64 **Campbell, John W.**, *Post Office, Box 46, Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Egyptian Cream Oats in straw and in bulk.
- 65 **Canadian Government (Department of Agriculture)**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Collection of Cereals in the grain and in the straw, Vegetables, Roots, &c., from Quebec, Ontario, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, the North-West Territories, and British Columbia.
- 66 **Canadian Pacific Railway Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Cereals, Roots, &c., from the North-West Territories: Oats in the straw; Wheat in the straw; Barley in the straw; Prairie Grasses. Samples in Bottles of different varieties of Wheat, Oats, Barley, Peas, Beans, Flax Seed, Timothy Seed, and Indian Corn. (See also Nos. 224, 424, 459, 1235, 1595, and 1797.)
- 67 **Carson, Robert**, *Pavillion, Lillooet, British Columbia.*
Wheat, Oats, and Barley.

- 68 Chesley, B., *Bridgetown, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Barley and Winter Wheat. (In the Agricultural Trophy.) (See also No. 394.)
- 69 Chisholm, John A., *Clydesdale, Antigonishe, Nova Scotia.*
White Russian Spring Wheat and Oats.
- 70 Church, John, *Amherst, Cumberland, Nova Scotia.*
Oats and Black Barley.
- 71 Clapperton, John, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Wheat, Oats. (See also No. 226.)
- 72 Clark, John, *Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia.*
Weevil-proof Wheat in bulk and stalk. Oats in the straw.
- 73 Clarke, James, *Tatamagouche Bay, Colchester, Nova Scotia.*
Wheat, Barley, Buckwheat.
- 74 Clinton & Murray, *Okanagon, British Columbia.*
Oats.
- 75 Crosby, Isaac, *Marshfield, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Pearl Barley.
- 76 Cunningham, Thomas, *Howick, Quebec.*
Wheat.
- 77 Darby, Edwin, *Egmont Bay, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Fodder Corn.
- 78 Davison, Fred., *Burlington, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Black Oats.
- 79 Dewar, John, *Lot 48, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
White Oats.
- 80 Dickie, J. H., *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia.*
Black Oats, Red Fyfe Wheat. (See also No. 232.)
- 81 Dickson, John A., *Onslow, Nova Scotia.*
Barley.
- 82 Drinkwater, Joseph, *Somenos, Cowichan, British Columbia.*
Wheat and Oats.
- 83 Duncan, W. C., *Maple Bay, Cowichan, British Columbia.*
Fall Wheat.
- 84 Eaton, William, *Kentville, Nova Scotia.*
Winter Wheat. Beans. Indian Corn.

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

99

- 85 **Edyson, Milton**, *Maple Bay, British Columbia*.
Barley.
- 86 **Elliott, Alanson**, *Oxley, Essex, Ontario*.
White and Yellow Dent Corn.
- 87 **Ferguson, J.**, *North Arm, Fraser River, British Columbia*.
Barley.
- 88 **Ferris, Matthew**, *Burnside, Manitoba*.
White Fyfe Wheat.
- 89 **Fisher, H.**, *Regina District, Assiniboia*.
Barley, White Oats, Wheat.
- 90 **Ford, J.**, *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia*.
Wheat.
- 91 **Foster, J. R.**, *Moncton Steam Flour Mills, Moncton, New Brunswick*.
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Corn, Buckwheat, Cracked Wheat. (See also No. 1627.)
- 92 **Foster, J. W.**, *Clinton, Lillooet, British Columbia*.
Barley. (See also No. 682.)
- 93 **Fraser, Donald**, *Acadia Farm, Pictou, Nova Scotia*.
Grains in bulk and stalk. Timothy in stalk.
- 94 **Fulton, Clifford C.**, *Lower Stewiacke, Colchester, Nova Scotia*.
Black Barley.
- 95 **Furstenau, E. M.**, *Spillamacheen, British Columbia*.
Wheat.
- 96 **Gilchrist, Charles**, *Port Hope, Ontario*.
Wild Rice in the straw. Wild Rice, unhulled and hulled. Wild Rice prepared by Indians for culinary purposes.
- 97 **Girouard, L.**, *Priest Valley, Okanagon, British Columbia*.
Wheat.
- 98 **Graham, D.**, *Okanagon, British Columbia*.
Wheat.
- 99 **Grant, C.**, *Thornbury, Ontario*.
Wheat. Spring Rye.
- 100 **Green, Charles**, *Manitoba*.
Red Fyfe Wheat.
- 101 **Grinder, P.**, *Big Bar, Fraser River, British Columbia*.
Wheat.

- 102 **Hartney, H.**, *Menteith, Turtle Mountain, Manitoba.*
Red Fyfe and Spring Wheat.
- 103 **Hawke, J. F.**, *Soda Creek, British Columbia.*
Spring and Fall Wheat.
- 104 **Hay, John**, *Clarksburg, Ontario.*
Black Oats. Two-rowed Barley.
- 105 **Henck, H.**, *Big Bar, Fraser River, British Columbia.*
Wheat.
- 106 **Hetherington, J.**, *Lac la Hache, Lillooet, British Columbia.*
Barley.
- 107 **Hillhouse, R.**, *Broadview District, Assiniboia.*
Rye-Grass Seed, Wheat.
- 108 **Hislop, T.**, *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia.*
Wheat, Field Peas, White Oats. (See also No. 244.)
- 109 **Hoar, Isaac**, *Post Office Box 3, Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Black Norway Oats, Squirrel-tail Barley.
- 110 **Hoegg, D. W., & Co.**, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Corn. (See also Nos. 245, 396, 579, and 1604A.)
- 111 **Hoey, R.**, *Lillooet, British Columbia.*
Wheat.
- 112 **Irving, Thomas**, *Post Office Box 966, Montreal, Quebec.*
Fyfe Wheat, White Russian Wheat, Two-rowed Chevalier Barley,
White Oats, Horse Beans, Red Indian Corn, White Indian Corn, Fall
Wheat. (Six ears of each kind of Indian Corn.)
- 113 **Isidore, G.**, *Dog Creek, Lillooet, British Columbia.*
Wheat.
- 114 **Johnson, D. McG.**, *Upper Stewiacke, Colchester, Nova Scotia.*
Field Seeds, Timothy, Chevalier Barley, White Russian Oats, Cranberry
Beans.
- 115 **Keatley, William H.**, *Lillooet, British Columbia.*
Wheat.
- 116 **Kennedy, Alexander**, *Lot 48, Queen's County, Prince Edward
Island.*
Two-rowed Barley, Red Wheat.
- 117 **Kenneth & McKenzie**, *Burnside, Manitoba.*
Red Fyfe Wheat.

- 118 Kestering, C., *Big Bar, Fraser Valley, British Columbia.*
Wheat.
- 119 King, G. H., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Fedder Corn.
- 120 Kipp, Henry, *Chilliwack, British Columbia.*
Peas (Grey and White), Spring Wheat, Rye, and Indian Corn.
- 121 Knox, A. B., *Qkanagon, British Columbia.*
Wheat.
- 122 Lartz, O. H., *St. Catharines, Ontario.*
Yellow Corn on Cob.
- 123 Lefurgey, William, *Summerside, Prince Edward Island.*
Indian Corn.
- 124 Legge, J., *Gananoque, Ontario.*
Winter Rye.
- 125 Long, Robert M., *Cowichan, British Columbia.*
Early Spring Wheat and White Russian Oats.
- 126 Loughland, William, *Hartney, Manitoba.*
Red Fyfe Wheat.
- 127 Lovitt, H. L., *Kentville, Nova Scotia.*
White Oats.
- 128 McBean Brothers, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
White Oats, Hard Wheat, Flax Seed.
- 129 McCallum, Stephen, *Brackley Point Road, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Black Oats.
- 130 McCaw, William, *Whitewood, Pipestone Country, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.
- 131 McCurdy, James, *Onslow, Colchester, Nova Scotia.*
Buckwheat.
- 132 McDonald, Donald, *South Saanich, British Columbia.*
Wheat.
- 133 McEwen, Adolphus, *St. Peter's Bay, King's County, Prince Edward Island.*
White Wheat.
- 134 McIntosh, John, *Glassville, New Brunswick.*
Timothy Seed.

- 135 **McKay Farming Company**, *Indian Head District, Assiniboia.*
White Oats, Wheat.
- 136 **McKinnon, Alexander**, *Charlottetown Royalty, Prince Edward Island.*
Sheaf of Black Oats. Fodder Corn.
- 137 **McLellan, J. A.**, *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Red Fye Wheat, White Oats.
- 138 **McMartin, James**, *St. Benoit, Quebec.*
White Russian Wheat. (See also No. 254.)
- 139 **McMyn Brothers**, *North Arm, Fraser River, British Columbia.*
Oats.
- 140 **McPherson, Donald**, *Cowichan, British Columbia.*
Oats.
- 141 **McTavish, J.**, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
White Fye Oats.
- 142 **Mallett, William**, *Union Road, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Buckwheat. (See also No. 256.)
- 143 **Manitoba Exhibition Committee**, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
Cereals.
- 144 **Marcotte, X.**, *South Saanich, British Columbia.*
Wheat.
- 145 **Marshall, Ritson**, *Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Shepody Buckwheat, White Egg Field Beans.
- 146 **Marshall, Robert**, *Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
White Oats.
- 147 **Martin, R.**, *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.
- 148 **Middlesex**, *County of, Ontario.*
Collection of Cereals.
- 149 **Montreal Colonisation Company**, *Kimbrae, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.
- 150 **Moore, Edward T.**, *Kentville, King's County, Nova Scotia.*
Winter Wheat.
- 151 **Murchison, Malcolm**, *North River, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Fodder Corn.
- 152 **Mutch, E. W.**, *Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Gold Drop Wheat.

153 **New Brunswick Provincial Government (Department of Agriculture), Fredericton, New Brunswick.**

(Agent at the Exhibition, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun.)

Collection of Cereals of the Province:

White Oats, raised on Tongue River, by J. W. Sadler. 50 lbs. to the bushel. 50 bushels to the acre.

Horse Mane Oats, raised by F. H. Jardine, Renons Bridge, Northumberland. 46 lbs. to the bushel. 75 bushels to the acre.

Barley, by L. Cameron, Fredericton. 52 lbs. to the bushel.

Wheat (Hobarto), W. Jardine, Richibucto. 67 lbs. to the bushel. 30 bushels to the acre.

Barley (Chevalier), E. S. Jarvis, Stanley, York. 58 lbs. to the bushel.

Wheat (Lost Native), E. S. Jarvis, Stanley, York. 65 lbs. to the bushel. 35 bushels to the acre.

Wheat, R. Watson, Kincardine, Victoria. 64½ lbs. to the bushel. 30 bushels to the acre.

Peas, Robert Elliott, Glassville, Carleton. 67 lbs. to the bushel. 20 bushels to the acre.

Oats (Welcome), Willett, —, Westfield, King's County. 48 lbs. to the bushel.

Wheat, E. S. Jarvis, Stanley. 64 lbs. to the bushel.

Oats (White), E. S. Jarvis. 52 lbs. to the bushel. 35 bushels to the acre.

Oats (Black), E. S. Jarvis. 46 lbs. to the bushel. 50 bushels to the acre.

Oats (White), Robert Elliott, Glassville. 46 lbs. to the bushel. 55 bushels to the acre.

Buckwheat (Rough), E. S. Jarvis. 57½ lbs. to the bushel. 60 bushels to the acre.

Beans (Field), R. Watson, Kincardine. 73 lbs. to the bushel.

Peas (Field), R. Watson. 64 lbs. to the bushel. 20 bushels to the acre.

Beans (Field), A. Bucknell.

Oats, grown on new land.

Oats, from new land (upland), Victoria.

Do. do. (high interval), Victoria.

Do. do. (low interval).

Do. do. (upland).

Manitoba Fyfe Wheat, E. Slipp, Jacksontown. 64 lbs. to the bushel. 35 bushels to the acre.

Oats (Early Russian), W. Mackenzie, Kincardine. 43 lbs. to the bushel. Mature in 3½ months.

Black Oats, Kincardine, Victoria. 43 lbs. to the bushel.

White Oats, Kincardine. 45 lbs. to the bushel.

Buckwheat (Grey), R. Watson, Kincardine. 51 lbs. to the bushel. 60 bushels to the acre.

Wheat (Russian), George Baird, Andover. 65½ lbs. to the bushel. 35 bushels to the acre.

Corn, McNally and Murray, York.

Buckwheat Flour.

Peas (N.B.), canned.

Corn (N.B.), canned.

- 154 "Osoup," *Little Child's Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Barley. (See also No. 285.)
- 155 **Parkin, W.,** *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Black Oats.
- 156 **Parrish, S., & Son,** *Brandon, Manitoba.*
White Oats.
- 157 **Pearce, Weld, & Co.,** *London, Ontario.*
Spring Rye, Clover, Golden Millett, Flax Seed.
- 158 **Penitentiary of British Columbia,** *New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Wheat. (See also No. 286.)
- 159 **Peters, George E.,** *Lower Montague, King's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Buckwheat.
- 160 **Pinchbeck & Lyne,** *Williams' Lot, Cariboo, British Columbia.*
Wheat. (See also No. 288.)
- 161 **Plaxton, William,** *Prince Albert, North-West Territories.*
Wheat.
- 162 **Pollard, John,** *Clinton, British Columbia.*
Russian Barley.
- 163 **Port Arthur District** (per T. A. Keefer, Esq.), *Port Arthur, Ontario.*
Cereals and Grain from the Free Grant Township of Oliver, exhibited by the Citizens of Port Arthur, Ontario :—
Spring Wheat—Grown by Isaac Ryde, on the Homedale Farm.
Winter Scott Wheat—Grown by Farmer Merrick.
Red Fyfe Spring Wheat—Grown by Farmer William Newsome.
Six-rowed Barley—Grown by Farmer Owen Duross.
Barley—Grown by Farmer Owen Duross.
Black Barley—Grown by Farmer McNally.
Oats—Grown by Farmer McNally.
Two Sheaves of Barley.
A Sheaf of Oats.
A Sheaf of Wheat.
(See also Nos. 475, 630, 840, and 1389.)
- 164 **Postill Brothers,**
Wheat.
- 165 **Price Brothers & Co.,** *St. Alexis, Quebec.*
Wheat.
- 166 **Purdy, L.,** *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

- 167 **Quebec Provincial Government, Quebec, Quebec.**
Collection of Cereals of the Province. (See also Nos. 632, 844, and 1944.)
- 168 **Ramsay, Charles, Paradise, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.**
Spring Wheat.
- 169 **Rehill, William, Seaforth, Ontario.**
White Winter Wheat, Red Winter Wheat, Spring Wheat crossed with Golden Drop and Club.
- 170 **Riske, L. W., Soda Creek, Cariboo, British Columbia.**
Wheat, and Spring Wheat.
- 171 **Robertson, Daniel, Brudenell, King's County, Prince Edward Island.**
Red Wheat.
- 172 **Ross, John, Prospect Farm, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia:**
Australian Wheat and New Zealand Oats, grown in Canada.
- 173 **Ryerson, S. M., Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.**
Silver-hull Buckwheat.
- 174 **St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.**
Cereals, contributed by the following—Canadian Wheat, by J. B. Daigle; Oats, by W. Lamothe; Wheat and Buckwheat, by D. Beauregard; Oats, Barley, and Wheat, by H. Beauregard; Barley and Wheat, by Michel Vincent; Wheat, by Alexandre Vasseur; Barley, Oats, and Wheat, by O. Boucher; Bearded Red Wheat, by L. Bachand; and Oats, by Charles Peloquin. (See also No. 277.)
- 175 **Sandover, S., North Saanich, British Columbia.**
Barley.
- 176 **Schubert, G. A., British Columbia.**
Wheat and Oats.
- 177 **Scotch Crofters, Pipestone District, Assiniboia.**
Sheaves of Grain.
- 178 **Semlin, Charles A., M.P.P., Cache Creek, Yale, British Columbia.**
Wheat, Barley.
- 179 **Sexsmith, W. A., Wolsley District, Assiniboia.**
Wheat.
- 180 **Sharman Brothers, Surrey, British Columbia.**
Wheat. (See also No. 279.)
- 181 **Shaw, Alexander, West River, Prince Edward Island.**
Sheaf of Norway Oats.
- 182 **Simpson, H., South Saanich, British Columbia.**
Peas, Oats.

- 183 **Skinner, J.**, *Katepwe, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Flax Seed.
- 184 **Sluggett, John**, *North Saanich, British Columbia.*
Wheat and Oats.
- 185 **Smith, R. R.**, *Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Hull-less Barley.
- 186 **Smith, T. B.**, *Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Fodder Corn. (See also No. 1199.)
- 187 **Smith, William**, *Fairfield, Ontario.*
Oats.
- 188 **Spain, Mrs. M. B.**, *Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Winter Wheat, Spring Wheat, Winter Rye, Black Oats, White Oats.
Grain in bulk and straw. (See also Nos. 282 and 402.)
- 189 **Steele Brothers & Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Seeds.
- 190 **Stephenson, R.**, *Chilliwack, British Columbia.*
Barley.
- 191 **Switzer, S. W.**, *Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Company, Assiniboia.*
Wheat, Black Oats.
- 192 **Symburner, R. H.**, *Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Hull-less Barley.
- 193 **Symonds, J.**, *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Flax Seed.
- 194 **"The Man who took the Coat,"** *Assiniboine Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.
- 195 **Thompson, William**, *South Saanich, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.*
Fall Wheat grown in South Saanich: yield, 45 bushels per acre; soil, clay loam. Oats.
- 196 **Thorne, Edward**, *Okanagon, British Columbia.*
Wheat.
- 197 **"Three Bulls,"** *Blackfoot Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Barley.
- 198 **Troyer, C.**, *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.
- 199 **Tuck, Robert**, *Nelson, Ontario.*
Red Winter Wheat.

- 200 **Venot, A. J.**, *Mahone Bay, Lunenburg, N.S.*
White Russian Spring Wheat.
- 201 **Victoria Rice Mills**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Rice and Products of Rice.
- 202 **Vieux, C. B.**, *Okanagon, British Columbia.*
Wheat.
- 203 **Ward, Joseph W.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Hops, Hay, Beans, &c.
- 204 **Warwick, G. C.**, *New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Millet Heads.
- 205 "Weasel Calf," *Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Oats.
- 206 **Westington, Wm. John**, *Plainville, Northumberland, Ontario.*
Barley.
- 207 **White, Robert W.**, *Newport, Hants, Nova Scotia.*
Natural Grain and Seeds.
- 208 **White, William**, *North Saanich, British Columbia.*
Fall Wheat.
- 209 **Whitman, Levi R.**, *Knowlton, Brome, Quebec.*
Black Barley. (See also No. 1891.)
- 210 **Williams, Thos.**, *Abernethy, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
White Wheat.
- 211 **Wilson, S.**, *Whitewood, Pipestone Country, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.
- 212 **Wiltshire, Frank**, *Kentville, Nova Scotia.*
White Oats ("Burpee Welcome").
- 213 **Wood, William**, *Manitoba.*
White Fyfe Wheat.
- 214 **York Colonisation Company**, *York Colony, Assiniboia.*
Wheat.

CLASS 3.—VEGETABLES AND FRUIT.

(In the Agricultural Trophy, except where otherwise stated.)

- 215 **Anticosti**, *an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.*
Vegetables: Peas, Beans, Broad Beans, Mangel, Turnips, Potatoes, Hops, as grown upon the island. Shown in the Collective Exhibit from the island, at the Western End of Central Gallery.

- 216 **Bayfield, Edward**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Mangold.
- 217 **Bayley, W. E.**, *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Pink-top Turnips.
- 218 **Bennett, E.**, *Clarksburg, Ontario.*
Beans.
- 219 **"Big Plume,"** *Blackfoot Reserve, Assiniboia.*
White Potatoes.
- 220 **Bishop, W. C.**, *Long Lake District, Assiniboia.*
Potatoes.
- 221 **Brethou, Julius**, *North Saanich, British Columbia.*
Field Peas: yield, 60 bushels per acre; soil, clay loam. (See also No. 57.)
- 222 **Bulman, Robert**, *South Rustico, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Early Rose"). (See also No. 60.)
- 223 **Burke, Jas.**, *Southport, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Cabbage. Twelve Roots of Celery. (See also No. 62.)
- 224 **Canadian Pacific Railway Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Preserved Roots, including Potatoes, Carrots, Turnips, Beets, Melons, Squashes, and Onions. (See also Nos. 66, 424, 469, 1235, 1596, and 1797.)
- 225 **Chowan, Henry**, *Princetown Road, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
One Turnip, 27 lbs.
- 226 **Clapperton, John**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Peas. (See also No. 71.)
- 227 **Compton, George**, *St. Eleanor's, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("McIntyre's").
- 228 **Craig, S. H.**, *Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Potatoes—30 different kinds.
- 229 **Cullum, W. C.**, *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Field Swede Turnips.
- 230 **Dearmond, Leander**, *Belmont, Colchester, Nova Scotia.*
Potatoes of different variety.
- 231 **Dewar, A. E.**, *Southport, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Mangold.

- 232 Dickie, J. H., *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia.*
White Turnips. (See also No. 80.)
- 233 Drake, Robert, *Cornwall, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("McIntyre").
- 234 Eagle, C. B., *150 Mile House, Cariboo, British Columbia.*
Peas.
- 235 Elliott, Leonard W., *Clarence, Annäpolis, Nova Scotia.*
Small Field Peas.
- 236 "Ess," *Pasqua's Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Potatoes.
- 237 Evans, Mrs. J., *Chilliwack, British Columbia.*
Peas. (See also No. 395.)
- 238 Farquharson, James, *Lot 48, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes (new kind).
- 239 Gilbert, J., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Pink-top Turnips. White Turnips.
- 240 Gill, Abram, *Little York, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Beauty of Hebron"). Potatoes ("White Star").
Potatoes ("Burbank Seedling"). (See also No. 391.)
- 241 Grant, John, M.P.P., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Potatoes grown on 60th parallel North Latitude, Northern Boundary
of British Columbia, on Liard River.
- 242 Hazard, Charles J., *Bellevue, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Late Rose").
- 243 Henderson, M., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
White Potatoes.
- 244 Hislop, T., *Moose Mountain District, Assiniboia.*
"Early Rose" Potatoes. "Beauty of Hebron" Potatoes. White
Turnips. (See also No. 108.)
- 245 Hoegg, D. W., & Co., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Tomatoes. (See also Nos. 110, 396, 579, and 1604A.)
- 246 Hume, John, *Port Hope, Ontario.*
Peas, Beans.
- 247 Jones, Lock, *Pownal, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("White Star").

- 248 Knight, Isaac, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Red Onions. White Onions. Indian Corn (Yellow).
- 249 McDonald, D., *Loom Creek, Fort Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Field Peas.
- 250 McDonald, Donald, *North Bedeque, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Turnip.
- 251 McDonald, William, *Panmure Island, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Beauty of Hebron").
- 252 McInnes, Bruce, *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
White Turnips.
- 253 McLeod, Norman, *Orwell Point, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("McIntyre").
- 254 McMartin, James, *St. Benoit, Quebec.*
Broad Windsor Beans. (See also No. 138.)
- 255 McMillan, John, *West River, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Field Peas.
- 256 Mallett, William, *Union Road, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Field Peas. (See also No. 142.)
- 257 Monkley, George, *Port Hill, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Field Peas.
- 258 Montgomery, David, *Summerside, Prince Edward Island.*
"Early Rose" Potatoes. "Silver Dollar" Potatoes.
- 259 Moody, J., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
White Turnips.
- 260 Moosejaw Agricultural Society, *Moosejaw, North-West Territories.*
Peas.
- 261 Morris, Thomas, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
One Turnip, 19½ lbs.
- 262 Mutch, J., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Field Peas.
- 263 "Nakotoos," *File Hills, Assiniboia.*
White Potatoes.

- 264 **New Brunswick Provincial Government** (Department of Agriculture), *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent at the Exhibition, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun.)
Collection of Vegetable Products of the Province.
- 265 **"Osoup," Little Child's Reserve, Assiniboia.**
Potatoes. (See also No. 154.)
- 266 **Penitentiary of British Columbia, New Westminster**
Peas. Potatoes. (See also No. 158.)
- 267 **Pennock, William, Elgin, New Brunswick.**
Peas.
- 268 **Pinchbeck & Lyne, Williams' Lot, Cariboo, British Columbia.**
Potatoes. (See also No. 160.)
- 269 **Prought, Neil, Gallas Point, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.**
Potatoes ("Early Rose").
- 270 **Purdy, T., Regina District, Assiniboia.**
Beets. Field Swede Turnips. Mangolds. Beets and Carrots.
Potatoes.
- 271 **"Rabbit Skin," Assiniboine Reserve, Assiniboia.**
Mangolds.
- 272 **Robertson, John, New Perth, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.**
Speckled Beans, White Field Beans. Beets. Carrots. Parsnips.
Sample of "Hollow Crown" Turnip Seed. Sample of Long Small
Blood Beet Seed. (See also No. 392.)
- 273 **Rogers, William, Freetown, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.**
Potatoes ("Prolific").
- 274 **Ross, Donald, Nough Bedeque, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.**
Potatoes ("Early Rose"). Potatoes ("McIntyre"). Swedish Turnip.
- 275 **Ross, R., Regina District, Assiniboia.**
Marrowfat Peas.
- 276 **Rowe, John T., Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.**
Three Roots of Celery. Italian and Plain Tomatoes (natural). (See
also No. 1683.)
- 277 **St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.**
Vegetables, contributed by the following:—D. Beauregard, Peas, Beans;
E. Favreau, Peas; J. H. Archambault, Peas; H. Beauregard, Peas;
Michel Vincent, Peas; O. Boucher, Peas. (See also No. 174.)
- 278 **Schurman, Wm., Bedeque, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.**
Potatoes.

- 279 Sharman Brothers, *Surrey, British Columbia.*
Peas. (See also No. 180.)
- 280 Smith, D., *North Arm, Fraser River, British Columbia.*
Peas.
- 281 Smith, J. F., *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
Marrowfat Peas.
- 282 Spain, Mrs. M. B., *Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Carrots, Onions, and Potatoes. (See also Nos. 188 and 402.)
- 283 Stewart, D., *Southport, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("New York").
- 284 "The Louse," *Blackfoot Reserve, Assiniboia.*
Potatoes.
- 285 Torrance, J. Fraser, B.Sc., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Fresh Vegetables. (See also Nos. 403, 888, and 1208.)
- 286 Tweedy, George, *North River, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Potatoes ("Prolific"). Potatoes ("Dakota Red"). Potatoes ("White Star"). Turnip, 18½ lbs.
- 287 Wells, Allen, J.P., *Chilliwack, British Columbia.*
Cauliflowers. (See also No. 406.)
- 288 Wilson & Sibbald, *Regina District, Assiniboia.*
White Turnips.
- 289 Young, J., *Pense District, Assiniboia.*
White Turnips. Field Swede Turnips.

FRUIT.

(See Agricultural Trophy.)

- 290 Begbie, Sir M. B., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Peaches:
- 291 British Columbia Provincial Government (Department of Agriculture), *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Cranberries.
- 292 Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Fruits of all kinds grown in Canada (preserved in antiseptic fluids), contributed by the Fruit Growers of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, and Prince Edward Island, and collected by William Saunders, President of the Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario; also an assortment of late-keeping Apples, in fresh condition:—

ONTARIO.

- 293 Allan, A. McD., *Goderich.*
24 varieties of Apples, 11 of Pears, 2 of Plums, 1 of Cranberries.

- 294 Bacon, D., *London*.
1 variety of Apple.
- 295 Balkwill, S. D., *Kingsville*.
1 variety of Quince, Osage Oranges, 3 varieties of Nuts.
- 296 Barnum, James, *Grafton*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 297 Bartley, R., *Hamilton*.
1 variety of Apple.
- 298 Beadle, D. W., *St. Catharines*.
1 variety of Apple.
- 299 Beall, Thomas, *Lindsay*.
6 varieties of Apples, 6 of Gooseberries, 1 of Grape, 3 of Strawberries.
2 of Currants, 1 of Walnuts, 1 of Thorn Apples.
- 300 Bell, Thomas, *Oxley*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 301 Bissell, James, *London*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 302 Brammer, E., *London*.
4 varieties of Apples.
- 303 Bucks, P. E., *Ottawa*.
2 varieties of Plums, 6 of Grapes, 5 of Gooseberries, 7 of Currants,
3 of Nuts.
- 304 Burner, S., *Hamilton*.
2 varieties of Pears, 8 of Grapes.
- 305 Buttrey & Son, *Strathroy*.
10 varieties of Apples.
- 306 Carruthers, Geo., *London*.
1 variety of Apple.
- 307 Coyne, W. P., *London*.
1 variety of Apple.
- 308 Cuppage, J., *Orillia*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 309 Davis, A., *Lindsay*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 310 Davy, G., *Arkona*.
1 variety of Apple.

- 311 Deadman, A. J., *Delaware*.
15 varieties of Apples.
- 312 Dempsey, J., *Fairview*.
4 varieties of Apples.
- 313 Dempsey, P. C., *Albury*.
60 varieties of Apples, 24 of Pears, 28 of Grapes, 2 of Currants,
6 of Gooseberries, 1 of Plums, 1 of Cranberries.
- 314 Denton, J. M., *London*.
2 varieties of Apples, 7 of Nuts.
- 315 Dorman, James, *Byron*.
4 varieties of Apples.
- 316 Elliot, A., *London*.
4 varieties of Nuts.
- 317 Elliot, H., Jun., *Hampton*.
1 variety of Apple, 2 of Pears.
- 318 Emmerson, James.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 319 Farncomb, F., *Newcastle*.
8 varieties of Pears.
- 320 Ferris, Wm., *London*.
1 variety of Apple.
- 321 Fletcher, W., *St. Catharines*.
4 varieties of Pears.
- 322 Flock, Dr. J. R., *London*.
3 varieties of Plums.
- 323 Gilders, S., *Delaware*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 324 Giles, Edward, *Windsor*.
1 variety of Pear.
- 325 Gordon, J., *Hamilton*.
8 varieties of Apples.
- 326 Gott, B., *Arkona*.
6 varieties of Apples.
- 327 Gott, E., *West Williams*.
4 varieties of Apples.
- 328 Gowanlock, R., *Seaforth*.
10 varieties of Apples.

- 329 Grafton, J. B.
1 variety of Pear.
- 330 Graham, J., *Wallbridge*.
30 varieties of Apples.
- 331 Graham, Mr., *Ottawa*.
4 varieties of Grapes.
- 332 Griffith, James, *London*.
1 variety of Blackberries.
- 333 Grubb, Mr., *Colchester*:
2 varieties of Apples.
- 334 Harper, T., *Hamilton*.
2 varieties of Apples, 3 of Pears.
- 335 Haskins, Wm., *Hamilton*.
6 varieties of Grapes.
- 336 Hilborn, W. W., *Arkona*.
12 varieties of Apples, 6 of Raspberries, 4 of Currants, 1 of
Gooseberries.
- 337 Honsberger, C. M., *Jordan*.
3 varieties of Apples, 6 of Peaches.
- 338 Houser, J. H.
3 varieties of Apples.
- 339 Howard Branch Agricultural Society, *Chatham*.
10 varieties of Apples, 12 of Pears.
- 340 Hughes, Judge, *St. Thomas*.
1 variety of Apple.
- 341 Johnson, J., *Forest*.
8 varieties of Apples.
- 342 Kotinie, Wm., *St. Catharines*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 343 Little, John, *Granton*.
3 varieties of Strawberries.
- 344 McDonald, Mrs. J., *London*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 345 McNab, Angus, *Arkona*.
3 varieties of Apples.

- 346 Merritt, T. R., *St. Catharines*.
7 varieties of Plums, 2 of Pears, 3 of Gooseberries, 5 of Currants, 1 of Peppers.
- 347 Middlesex, County of.
Collection of Apples.
- 348 Monteith, N., *Fairview*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 349 Murray, D., *Hamilton*.
2 varieties of Apples, 7 of Pears, 1 of Quince, 1 of Peppers.
- 350 Murray, Geo., *Toronto*.
12 varieties of Apples.
- 351 Nicol, D., *Cataraqui*.
2 varieties of Apples. (See also No. 527.)
- 352 Nixon, Geo., *Hyde Park*.
16 varieties of Apples, 2 of Pears.
- 353 Oronhyateka, Dr., *London*.
4 varieties of Apples.
- 354 Osborne, J. B., *Niagara*.
varieties of Apples, 2 of Pears, 1 of Grape.
- 355 Osmond, J., *Niagara*.
3 varieties of Peaches, 1 of Grape.
- 356 Paffard, H., *Niagara*.
3 varieties of Grapes.
- 357 Parker, T. H., *Ingersoll*.
1 variety of Plum, 1 of Apple.
- 358 Parnell, S., *Hamilton*.
2 varieties of Apples, 3 of Pears.
- 359 Pay, Albert, *St. Catharines*.
4 varieties of Pears, 1 of Peach.
- 360 Plummer, John, *London*.
4 varieties of Nuts.
- 361 Quick, A. B., *Warrow*.
6 varieties of Apples.
- 362 Ramsay, S. H., *Cobourg*.
1 variety of Peppers.

- 363 Rankin, S., *Chatham*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 364 Reed, W. H., *Dalhousie*.
1 variety of Pear.
- 365 Ross, W. McKenzie, *Rossford*.
35 varieties of Apples, 2 of Pears, 1 of Peppers.
- 366 Routledge, A., *London*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 367 Rundle, Henry, *Cobourg*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 368 Russell, A.,
2 varieties of Apples.
- 369 Rye, Miss, *Niagara*.
1 variety of Grape, 2 of Quinces.
- 370 Saunders, Wm., *London*.
8 varieties of Apples, 12 of Pears, 14 of Grapes, 9 of Raspberries, 2 of Currants, 1 of Pepper, 1 of Barberries.
- 371 Scratch, H., *Gosfield*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 372 Smith, A. M., *St. Catharines*.
20 varieties of Apples, 3 of Pears, 1 of Plum, 5 of Peaches, 8 of Cherries, 2 of Quinces, 5 of Grapes, 2 of Tomatoes, 2 of Egg-fruit, 3 of Peppers.
- 373 Smith, Chas. A.
3 varieties of Apples, 1 of Pear.
- 374 Stipes, E. P., *Hamilton*.
1 variety of Pear.
- 375 Symmonds, J., *London*.
1 variety of Apple.
- 376 Trimble, A. H., *London*.
1 variety of Apple.
- 377 Vanduzer, D., *Grimsby*.
15 varieties of Apples, 8 of Pears, 1 of Peach.
- 378 Wakeling, W. W., *London*.
1 variety of Apple.
- 379 Weld, Wm., *London*.
Black Walnuts.

- 380 Wellington, W. E., *Toronto*.
1 variety of Plum.
- 381 Wigle, S., *Kingsville*.
6 varieties of Apples.
- 382 Wilson, F. W., *Chatham*.
5 varieties of Apples.
- 383 Woodbridge, A. H.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 384 Woodbridge, W., *Colchester*.
4 varieties of Apples.
- 385 Woodley, S., *Hamilton*.
2 varieties of Apples, 6 of Pears, 6 of Grapes.
- 386 Woodruff, Mr., *St. Catharines*.
1 variety of Grape.
- 387 Woods, J. P., *Stratford*.
1 variety of Apple.
- 388 Woolverton, L., *Grimsbey*.
2 varieties of Apples.
- 389 Wright, A. A., *Renfrew*.
20 varieties of Apples.

QUEBEC.

A large display, consisting of about 150 jars, containing Apples, and Grapes, preserved in antiseptic fluids.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

- 390 Brown, Wm., *Charlottetown*.
2 jars Gooseberries.
- 391 Gill, Abram, *Little York*.
4 varieties of Apples. (See also No. 240.)
- 392 Robertson, John, *New Perth*.
Crab Apples. (See also No. 272.)
- 393 Wright, B. E., *Charlottetown*.
Apples.
- 394 Chesley, B., *Bridgetown, Annapolis, Nova Scotia*.
Apples ("Nonpareils"). (See also No. 98.)

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

119

395 **Evans, Mrs. J.**, *Chilliwack, British Columbia.*
Pears. (See also No. 237).

396 **Hoegg, D. W., & Co.**, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section of the
Exhibition.)

Preserved Apples and Blueberries. (See also Nos. 110, 245, 570, and
1604A.)

397 **New Brunswick Provincial Government** (Department of
Agriculture), *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*

(Agent in the Exhibition, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun.)

Collection of Apples.

398 **Nova Scotia Provincial Government**, *Halifax.*

(Agent at the Exhibition, the Hon. William Annand.)

Collection of Fruits:—

Name.	APPLES.	Use.	Season.
Ashmead's Kernel	Dessert	...	Dec.—March.
Baldwin	Dessert or Culinary	...	Dec.—March.
Baker's Sweet	Culinary	...	Oct.—Dec.
Ben Davis	Dessert or Culinary	...	March—July.
Bishop's Bourne	Culinary	...	Nov.—Dec.
Black Detroit	Culinary or Dessert	...	Dec.—Feb.
Black Gilliflower	Culinary.	...	...
Black's Red	Dessert or Culinary	...	Dec.—Feb.
Blenheim	Dessert or Culinary	...	Nov.—Jan.
Blue Stem	Culinary.	...	...
Bottle Greening	Culinary or Dessert	...	Feb.—March.
Bourassa	Dessert	...	Dec.—Feb.
Broadwell	Culinary	...	Dec.—Feb.
Byrne's Bellefleur	Dessert or Culinary	...	Jan.—March.
Byrne's Fameuse	Dessert	...	Nov.—Jan.
Buck's County Greening	Dessert or Culinary	...	Feb.—April.
Canada Reinette	Culinary	...	Dec.—March.
Cat's Head	Culinary	...	Dec.—Jan.
Chase's Doney	Culinary	...	Nov.—Dec.
Clyde Beauty	Culinary	...	Nov.—Jan.
Colvert	Culinary	...	Dec.—Jan.
Cooper Russet	Dessert or Culinary	...	Feb.—June.
Cox's Orange Pippin	Dessert	...	Dec.—Feb.
Danver's Winter Sweet	Culinary	...	Jan.—March.
Delaware Harvey	Dessert	...	Jan.—Feb.
Doney	Culinary	...	Dec.—Feb.
Dutch Pearmain	Culinary	...	Nov.—Dec.
Eaton's Spy	Dessert or Culinary	...	Nov.—Jan.
English Golden Pippin	Dessert	...	Dec.—Feb.
English Golden Russet	Culinary	...	Jan.—April.
English Nonpareil	Dessert	...	Feb.—April.
Esopus Spitzenburg	Dessert	...	Dec.—March.
Fallawater	Culinary	...	Jan.—May.
Fall Pippin	Culinary	...	Oct.—Jan.
Flat Pippin	Culinary	...	Dec.—Feb.
Fox Pippin	Culinary	...	Oct.—Dec.
Franklin's Golden Pippin	Culinary	...	Nov.—Jan.
French Pippin	Dessert	...	Jan.—April.

ning Apples,

NOVA SCOTIA PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT—continued.

Name.	Use.	Season.
Gladys	Culinary	Oct.—Dec.
Gloria Mundi	Culinary	Jan.—April.
Golden Russet	Dessert	Feb.—May.
Gravenstein	Dessert or Culinary	Sept.—Dec.
Gravenstein of Waugh	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—Feb.
Grimes' Golden Pippin	Dessert or Culinary	Feb.—April.
Hamilton	Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Harris	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
Harvey	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Hawthornden	Culinary.	
Herefordshire Pearmain	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Higby Sweet	Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Holly	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Hoary Morning	Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Hubbardston	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—March.
Hunt's Russet	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—March.
Hurlburt	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—May.
Hutchings	Culinary	Oct.—Jan.
Iron Apple	Culinary	Feb.—May.
Jewett's Favourite	Dessert.	
Jewett's Fine Red	Dessert	Jan.—March.
Johnson	Culinary.	
Kaighn's Spitzenburg	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
Keewick Codlin	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
King of Pippins	Dessert	Nov.—Jan.
King of Tompkins County	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Knight's Gilliflower	Culinary	Dec.—March.
Lady Apple	Dessert.	
Long-stem Golden Russet	Culinary.	
Mammoth Russet	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
Mann	Dessert or Culinary	Feb.—April.
Margaret Pippin	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Mic-Mac Codlin	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Mother	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
McLatchey	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—March.
Newark King	Dessert or Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Newtown Pippin	Dessert	Jan.—March.
Newtown Spitzenburg	Culinary	Jan.—March.
Nonpareil	Dessert or Culinary	Feb.—June.
Northern Spy	Dessert	Dec.—March.
Orange Pippin	Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Orange Sweet	Culinary	Nov.—Dec.
Papaw	Culinary	Oct.—Dec.
Peck's Pleasant	Dessert	Jan.—March.
Pennsylvania Long-Stem	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—May.
Pewaukee	Dessert	Dec.—Jan.
Pomme Grise	Dessert	Dec.—Feb.
Pennock	Culinary	Jan.—May.
Pound Sweet	Culinary	Nov.—Feb.
Queen Charlotte	Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Rambo	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Rhode Island Greening	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—March.
Ribston Pippin	Dessert	Dec.—Feb.
Roxbury Russet	Dessert or Culinary	Feb.—May.

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

121

NOVA SCOTIA PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT—continued.

Season.	Name.	Use.	Season.
Dec.	Schaffer	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
April.	Stark	Dessert	Jan.—April.
May.	Starkey	Dessert	Nov.—Jan.
Dec.	Starr Codlin	Culinary	Nov.—Jan.
Feb.	Starr Russet	Dessert or Culinary	Jan.—April.
April.	Stonewall Jackson...	Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Jan.	Swarr	Culinary	Dec.—Jan.
Dec.	Swayzie Pomme Grise ...	Dessert	Dec.—Feb.
Feb.	Sweet Russet	Culinary	Oct.—Dec.
Feb.	Sweet Cat's Head	Culinary	Dec.—Mar.
Jan.	Talman Sweet	Culinary	Dec.—Feb.
Feb.	Twenty-ounce Pippin ...	Culinary	Jan.—May.
March.	Vandevere	Dessert	Jan.—April.
March.	Wagener	Dessert or Culinary.	Jan.—March.
March.	Walbridge	Dessert	Dec.—March.
May.	Westfield Seek-no-Further	Dessert or Culinary	Dec.—March.
Jan.	Wellington	Dessert	March—June.
Jan.	White Colville	Dessert or Culinary	
May.	Willoughby	Dessert or Culinary	
March.	Willow Twig	Dessert	
	Yellow Bellefleur (Bishop's Pippin)	Dessert or Culinary	
Dec.	399 Penwell, Charles T., Victoria, British Columbia.		
Jan.	Pears.		
Jan.	400 Rowling, W. H., New Westminster, British Columbia.		
March.	Grapes.		
Dec.	401 Selwyn, Miss, Ottawa, Ontario.		
April.	Fruit from the "Shepherdia Argentea." (See also No. 1684.)		
March.	402 Spain, Mrs. M. B., Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.		
Jan.	Long-keeping Apples. Native Grapes. (See also Nos. 188 and 282.)		
Dec.	403 Torrance, J. Fraser, B.Sc., Montreal, Quebec.		
Nov.	Fresh Fruit. (See also Nos. 285, 888, and 1208.)		
March.	404 Trounce, Thomas, Victoria, British Columbia.		
Jan.	Apples ("Baldwin").		
March.	405 Trutch, The Hon. Joseph W., Victoria, British Columbia.		
June.	Pears.		
Dec.	406 Wells, Allen, J.P., Chilliwack, British Columbia.		
Jan.	Apples. (See also No. 287.)		
March.	407 Wentzell, W. R., Bridgewater, Nova Scotia.		
May.	Long-keeping Apples (Deuthoff).		
Feb.			
Jan.			
March.			
Feb.			
May.			

CLASS 4.—FARINACEOUS PRODUCTS.

- 408 Beer & Sons, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.
Potato Farina. Refined Potato Farina.

- 409 **Edwardsburgh Starch Co.**, *Cardinal, Grenville, Ontario.*
Laundry and Culinary Starches, manufactured from Indian Corn.
Potato Starches. (In the Central Gallery.)
- 410 **Farquharson, D.**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Potato Farina.
- 411 **Fish & Ireland**, *Lachute Mills, Argenteuil, Quebec.*
Dessicated Wheat, Barley, Peas. Rolled Oats and Wheat. Snow-
flake Barley. Prepared Pea Flour. Prepared Groats and Whole
Wheat Meal. Pearl Barley and Pearl Wheat. (See also No. 1626.)
- 412 **McKinnon & McLean**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Farina.
- 413 **Prowse & Sons**, *Murray Harbour, King's County, Prince
Edward Island.*
Potato Farina.

CLASS 5.—DWELLINGS. UTENSILS. FERTILISERS.

- 414 **Armstrong, J. S.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section of the
Exhibition.)
Complete Models of Prairie Sattler's House, Town House, Church—
scale 1 in. to 1 ft. (Near the Colonial Market.) (See also No. 1107.)
- 415 **Ashley, H.**, *Belleville, Ontario.*
Patent Cheese Press.
- 416 **Bonnyn, William Wingfield**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
(Agents in England, Pillans, Fisher, & Co., 79, Mark Lane,
London, E.C.)
Manufactured Cod-fish Guano, from the offal and waste and from
Lobster waste and canning factories—a concentrated fertiliser, with
high degree of ammonia and phosphate of lime, being pure and
without any chemical addition to its natural development. (Exhibited
in the Fisheries Annexe.)
- 417 **Brandon Manufacturing Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Churns. (See also Nos. 7 and 1342.)
- 418 **Burbank & Atkins**, *Danville, Quebec.*
Improved Butter Worker. (Western Annexe.)
- 419 **Burrard Inlet Fishing Co., Limited**, *Burrard Inlet, British
Columbia.*
(Agents, Messrs. Bell, Harrison, & Co., 11, Clement's Lane,
London, E.C.)
Fish Guano. (In the Fisheries Annexe.)
- 420 **Campbell, Charles**, *Richmond, Quebec.*
Butter Tubs.
- 421 **Canada Chemical Manure and Fertiliser Co.**, *Rothsay, New
Brunswick.*
Manures. (Exhibited in the Fisheries Annexe.)

- 422 **Canadian Government (Department of Marine and Fisheries),**
Ottawa, Ontario.
Fish Guano, manufactured from the offal of fish and fowl fish. Fish
Oils, especially the lubricating and illuminating oils from Sharks'
livers, prepared by the Skidgate Oil Co., Victoria, British Columbia.
(Fisheries Annexe.)
- 423 **Canadian Government (Department of Marine and Fisheries),**
Ottawa, Ontario.
Miniature Micmac Indian Encampment, complete. (Fisheries Annexe.)
- 424 **Canadian Pacific Railway Co.,** *Montreal, Quebec.*
A Manitoban Settler's Outfit of Furniture, with which to start life on
a Homestead, including Bed, Table, Washstand, Bureau, Chair, and
Rock; with the prices attached thereto. Wheelbarrow, in use in the
North-West. (See also Nos. 66, 224, 459, 1235, 1593, and 1797.)
- 425 **Clifford, Hon. W.,** *Austin, Manitoba.*
Model of Dairy Farm. (Exhibited near the Agricultural Trophy.)
- 426 **Coombs, Henry F.,** *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Patent Butter Tubs. Improved Patent Churns. (Fisheries Annexe.)
(See also Nos. 1126, 1239, 1351, 1519, and 1570.)
- 427 **Davis, William,** *Richmond, Quebec.*
Holmes' Patent Splash and Drop Churn. (Western Annexe.)
- 428 **Dominion Dairy House,** *Danville, Richmond, Quebec.*
Dairy Implements. (In the Western Annexe.)
- 429 **Eccles, D. E., & Sons,** *Mouth of the Nerepis, King's County,*
New Brunswick.
Patent Beehives, for use during the production of Honey and after
the Honey has been extracted. (Western Annexe.)
- 430 **Emery (James) & Coombs (Henry F.),** *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, H. F. Coombs, at the Exhibition.)
Improved Egg Box, or Carrier. (In the Fisheries Annexe.)
- 431 **Fish Fertilising Co.,** *Digby, Nova Scotia.*
Fish Fertiliser. (In the Fisheries Annexe.)
- 432 **Gemmill, J. D.,** *Almonte, Ontario.*
Dressed Buffalo Skin Tent. (See also Nos. 517, 1291, 1365, and 1527.)
- 433 **Goold, Edward L., & Co.,** *Brantford, Ontario.*
Bee Hives. (Western Annexe.) (See also Nos. 19 and 1143.)
- 434 **Holtermann, R. F.,** *Fisherville, Ontario.*
Hive. Honey Extractor. (Colonial Market.) (See also No. 518.)
- 435 **Hudson's Bay Co.,** *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
(Agent at the Exhibition, T. H. Ince, 156, Oxford Street,
London, W.)
Indian Leather Lodge—"Tepee." (Exhibited in the grounds.) (See
also Nos. 520, 557, 1254, 1368, and 1538.)
- 436 **Keirstead, S. F.,** *Carleton, St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, H. F. Coombs, at the Exhibition.)
Combination Cream Can. (Fisheries Annexe.) (See also No. 115)

437 Manitoba and North-West Improved Farms Agency,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Views of Improved Farms in Manitoba.

View of Winnipeg, in 1871.

View of Main Street, Winnipeg, 1886.

View on Bow River, North-West Territories.

View of Alberta District, Rocky Mountains.

View of Rocky Mountains, near Padmore.

Sketches of Winter Sports in Canada—Snow Shoeing, Tobogganing, &c. (See also No. 1376.)

438 Peloquin, Charles, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec (contributed per the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society).

Improved Bee Hive. (Western Annexe.) (See also Nos. 174, 528, and 1674.)

439 Putt, F. R., Chatham, Ontario.

Dairy Utensils. (Western Annexe.)

440 Rattenberg, William, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

Pressed Hay. (Western Annexe.)

441 Smith & Co., St. Jerome, Terrebonne, Quebec.

Butter Tubs. (Western Annexe.)

442 Spratt, Joseph, Victoria, British Columbia.

Fish Guano. (In the Fisheries Annexe.)

443 Standard Fertiliser and Chemical Co., Limited, Post Office Box 176, Montreal, Quebec.

Phosphate Manures. (In the Fisheries Annexe.) (See also No. 1772.)

444 Strickland, Robt. A., 4, De Burg Crescent, West Drayton, England.

Model of a "Settler's Commencement in the Bush," illustrating cutting down timber, making and skidding timber; sugar-making. Axes used in the work. (East end of Central Gallery.) (See also No. 1560.)

445 Tanner, Professor, 2, St. Oswald's Road, West Brompton, London, England.

Drawing of the Model Colonial Settlement now being established in the North-West of Canada. (At South end of the Machinery Gallery.)

GROUP II.—FORESTS.

CLASS 1.—TREES, PLANTS, AND FLOWERS. FOREST PRODUCTS. TIMBER WORKED AND UNWORKED.

446 Anticosti, an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.

Various Woods, polished and unpolished:—

*Balsam	<i>Abies.</i>	*Ash	<i>Fraxinus.</i>
*Birch	<i>Betula.</i>	*Poplar	<i>Populus.</i>
*Juniper	<i>Juniperus.</i>	*Rowan	<i>Pyrus.</i>
*Maple	<i>Acer.</i>	*Pine	<i>Pinus.</i>
*Spruce	<i>Picea.</i>	*Tamarac	<i>Larix.</i>

Those marked thus (*) are also represented by samples of the timber.

(See the Collective Exhibit from the island.)

447 Ball & Smith, Chatham, Ontario.
Quarter-sawn Sycamore.

448 Black, W. W., Truro, Nova Scotia.
Collection of Woods of Nova Scotia.

449 Burstall, J., & Co., Quebec, Quebec.
Pine Deals. (East end of Central Gallery.)

450 Campbell, George Gordon, Truro, Nova Scotia.
Collection of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants of Truro, Nova Scotia. (In the Educational Court.)

451 Canadian Government, Ottawa, Ontario.
Botanical Exhibit, prepared by the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada. (In the Agricultural Trophy and at side thereof.)

NOTE.—Those trees marked with an asterisk, thus (*), will be represented by wood in the Commercial Exhibit, No.

Systematic Name.	Common Name.	Locality from which Specimen is derived.
* 1. Liriodendron tulipifera, Linn.	Tulip Tree.	Queenston, O.
2. Asimina triloba, Dunal.	Cucumber Tree, Papaw.	Queenston, O.
3. Tilia Americana, Linn.	Basewood, American Linden.	Ottawa, O.
4. Xanthoxylum Americanum, Miller.	Prickly Ash.	Prince Edward Co.
5. Rhamnus Purshiana, D. C.		Victoria, British Columbia.
6. Acer Pennsylvanicum, Linn.	Striped Maple.	Napanee, O.
7. Acer spicatum, Lam.	Mountain Maple.	Lake Superior, O.
* 8. Acer saccharinum, Wang.	Sugar Maple.	Ottawa, O.
* 9. Acer nigrum, Michx.	Black Maple.	Ottawa, O.
10. Acer dasycarpum, Ehrh.	Silver or White Maple.	Belleville, O.
* 11. Acer rubrum, Linn.	Red or Soft Maple.	Ottawa, O.
12. Negundo aceroides, Moench.	Ash-leaved Maple.	Maple Creek, North-West Territories.
13. Rhus typhina, Linn.	Staghorn Sumach.	Brighton, O.
14. Prunus Americana, Marshall.	Wild Plum.	Ottawa, O.
15. Prunus Pennsylvanica, Linn.	Bird Cherry.	Ottawa, O.
16. Prunus Virginiana, Ehrh.	Choke Cherry.	Napanee, O.
* 17. Prunus serotina, Ehrh.	Black Cherry.	Queenston, O.
18. Pyrus coronaria, Linn.	American Crab Apple.	Ottawa, O.
19. Pyrus Americana, D. C.	American Mountain Ash.	Queenston, O.
20. Crataegus crus-galli, Linn.	Cockspur Thorn.	Lake Superior, O.
21. Crataegus coccinea, Linn.	Scarlet-fruited Thorn.	Queenston, O.
22. Crataegus tomentosa, Linn.	Black or Pear Thorn.	Niagara, O.
23. Crataegus subvillosa, Schrader.	Downy-leaved Thorn.	Queenston, O.
24. Amelanchier Canadensis, T. & G.	June Berry.	Queenston, O.
25. Cornus florida, Linn.	Flowering Dogwood.	Queenston, O.
26. Cornus alternifolia, Linn.	Alternate-leaved Cornel.	Queenston, O.
27. Nyssa sylvatica, Marshall.	Black or Sour Gum Tree.	Ottawa, O.
28. Viburnum lentago, Linn.	Peppercidge.	Queenston, O.
* 29. Fraxinus pubescens, Lam.	Sweet Viburnum, Sheep Berry.	Pelee Point, O.
* 30. Fraxinus Americana, Linn.	Red Ash, River Ash.	Ottawa, O.
* 31. Fraxinus sambucifolia, Lam.	White Ash.	Ottawa, O.
32. Sassafras officinale, Nees.	Black or Swamp Ash.	Ottawa, O.
* 33. Ulmus fulva, Michx.	Sassafras Tree.	Queenston, O.
* 34. Ulmus Americana, Linn.	Shagbark Elm.	Niagara, O.
35. Ulmus racemosa, Thomas.	American Elm.	Ottawa, O.
36. Celtis occidentalis, Linn.	Rock Elm.	Belleville, O.
37. Morus rubra, Linn.	Sugar Berry, Hack Berry.	Chatham, O.
* 38. Platanus occidentalis, Linn.	Red Mulberry.	Queenston, O.
* 39. Juglans nigra, Linn.	American Plane, Sycamore.	Queenston, O.
* 40. Juglans cinerea, Linn.	Black Walnut.	Queenston, O.
* 41. Carya alba, Nutt.	Butternut.	Ottawa, O.
* 42. Carya tomentosa, Nutt.	Shell-bark Hickory.	Belleville, O.
* 43. Carya porcina, Nutt.	White-heart Hickory.	Niagara, O.
* 44. Carya amara, Nutt.	Pig Nut, Brown Hickory.	Niagara, O.
* 45. Quercus alba, L.	Bitter Nut, Swamp Hickory.	Belleville, O.
* 46. Quercus macrocarpa, Michx.	White Oak.	Ottawa, O.
* 47. Quercus bicolor, Willd.	Over Cup, White Oak.	Belleville, O.
* 48. Quercus prinus, Linn.	Burr Oak.	Niagara, O.
	Swamp White Oak.	Ottawa, O.
	Chestnut Oak.	Ottawa, O.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT—continued.

Systematic Name.	Common Name.	Locality from which Specimen is derived.
*49. <i>Quercus rubra</i> , Linn.	Red Oak.	Ottawa, O.
*50. <i>Quercus coccinea</i> , Wange.	Scarlet Oak.	Niagara, O.
*51. <i>Quercus tinctoria</i> , Bartram.	Yellow-barked or Black Oak.	Niagara, O.
*52. <i>Quercus palustris</i> , Du Roi.	Swamp or Pin Oak.	Queenston, O.
*53. <i>Castanea vulgaris</i> , var. <i>Americana</i> , A. Dc.	Chestnut.	Queenston, O.
*54. <i>Fagus ferruginea</i> , Aiton.	Beech.	Ottawa, O.
*55. <i>Ostrya Virginica</i> , Willd.	Ironwood, American Hop-hornbeam.	Ottawa, O.
*56. <i>Carpinus Caroliniana</i> , Walter.	Blue Beech.	Ottawa, O.
*57. <i>Betula alba</i> , var. <i>populifolia</i> , Spach.	American White Birch.	Truro, Nova Scotia.
*58. <i>Betula lutea</i> , Michx.	Yellow or Grey Birch.	Ottawa, O.
*59. <i>Betula papyracea</i> , Ait.	Paper or Canoe Birch.	Ottawa, O.
*60. <i>Betula lenta</i> , L.	Cherry Birch, Sweet or Black Birch.	Ottawa, O.
61. <i>Alnus rhombifolia</i> , Nutt.	Alder.	Selkirk Mountains, B.C.
62. <i>Alnus incana</i> , Willd.	Hoary Alder.	Ottawa, O.
63. <i>Salix nigra</i> , Marsh.	Black Willow.	Belleville, O.
64. <i>Salix flavescens</i> , var. <i>Scouleriana</i> .	Willow.	Victoria, B.C.
65. <i>Salix discolor</i> , Michx.	Glaucous Willow.	Ottawa, O.
*66. <i>Populus tremuloides</i> , Michx.	American Aspen.	Ottawa, O.
67. <i>Populus grandidentata</i> , Michx.	Large-toothed Aspen.	Ottawa, O.
68. <i>Populus angustifolia</i> , James.	Balsam Poplar.	Rocky Mountains.
*69. <i>Populus monilifera</i> , Aiton.	Cottonwood.	Amherstburg, O.
*70. <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> , Linn.	White Cedar, American Arbor Vitæ.	Ottawa, O.
71. <i>Juniperus Virginiana</i> , Lawson.	Red Cedar.	Prince Edward Co.
*72. <i>Pinus Strobus</i> , Linn.	White Pine.	Ottawa, O.
73. <i>Pinus albicaulis</i> , Eng.	White-barked Pine.	Silver City, Rocky Mts.
*74. <i>Pinus resinosa</i> , Aiton.	Red Pine.	Lake Superior, O.
75. <i>Pinus rigida</i> , Miller.	Pitch Pine.	
76. <i>Pinus Banksiana</i> , Lambert.	Scrub Pine.	Chalk River, O.
*77. <i>Picea alba</i> , Linn.	White Spruce.	Ottawa, O.
*78. <i>Picea nigra</i> , Linn.	Black Spruce.	Chalk River, O.
79. <i>Picea Engelmanni</i> , Parry.	White Fir.	Donald, B.C.
*80. <i>Tsuga Canadensis</i> , Carrière.	Hemlock.	Ottawa, O.
81. <i>Abies balsamea</i> , Miller.	Balsam.	Ottawa, O.
82. <i>Abies sub-alpina</i> , Eng.	Alpine Balsam.	Donald, B.C.
*83. <i>Larix Americana</i> , Michx.	Tamarac, Black Larch.	Ottawa, O.
84. <i>Larix Lyallii</i> , Parlatore.	Tamarac, Lyall's Larch.	Silver City, Rocky Mts.

Canadian Government, Ottawa, Ontario.

Botanical Exhibit from British Columbia, prepared by the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada:—

Systematic Name.	Common Name.	Locality from which Specimen is derived.
85. <i>Acer macrophyllum</i> , Pursh.	Broad-leaved Maple.	Victoria, B.C.
86. <i>Acer circinnatum</i> , Pursh.	Vine Maple.	Burrard Inlet, B.C.
*87. <i>Prunus emarginata</i> , Walp.	Western Wild Cherry.	Victoria, B.C.
*88. <i>Pyrus rivularis</i> , Douglas.	Western Crab Apple.	Victoria, B.C.
89. <i>Crataegus Douglasii</i> , Lindley.	Western Thorn.	Victoria, B.C.
90. <i>Cornus Nuttallii</i> , Audubon.	Flowering Dogwood.	New Westminster, B.C.
91. <i>Arbutus Menziesii</i> , Pursh.	Arbutus, Madrona.	Cortez Island, B.C.
*92. <i>Quercus Garryana</i> , Douglas.	Western White Oak.	Victoria, B.C.
*93. <i>Alnus rubra</i> , Bongard.	Western Alder.	Victoria, B.C.
94. <i>Salix lasioandra</i> , Benth.	Willow.	Victoria, B.C.
95. <i>Populus balsamifera</i> , Linn.	Balsam Poplar.	Victoria, B.C.
96. <i>Populus trichocarpa</i> , Torrey and Gray.	Cottonwood.	Victoria, B.C.
*97. <i>Thuja gigantea</i> , Nuttall.	Red Cedar.	Burrard Inlet, B.C.
*98. <i>Chamaecyparis nutkaensis</i> , Spach.	Yellow Cypress.	Blunden Harbour.
99. <i>Juniperus occidentalis</i> , Hooker.	Juniper.	Lasqueti, B.C.
*100. <i>Taxus brevifolia</i> , Nutt.	Yew.	Blunden Harbour.
*101. <i>Pinus monticola</i> , Douglas.	Western White Pine.	
*102. <i>Pinus ponderosa</i> , Douglas.	Yellow Pine.	Kamloops, B.C.
103. <i>Pinus contorta</i> , Douglas.	Scrub Pine.	Lasqueti, B.C.
104. <i>Pinus Murrayana</i> , Balfour.	Black Pine.	
*105. <i>Picea Sitchensis</i> , Carrière.	Menzies Spruce, Black Spruce.	Victoria, B.C.
*106. <i>Tsuga Mertensiana</i> , Carrière.	Western Hemlock.	Burrard Inlet, B.C.
*107. <i>Pseudotsuga Douglasii</i> , Carrière.	Douglas Fir, "Oregon Pine."	Victoria, B.C.
*108. <i>Abies grandis</i> , Lindley.	White Fir.	

452 Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

A Collection of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Dominion, mounted on strong paper, enclosed in genus covers; and each specimen insect-proof. The collection includes those species which are of the greatest interest to the scientific world, and will contain, in round numbers, 125 orders, 735 genera, and about 3,000 species and varieties. (Near the Agricultural Trophy.) See the Spécial Catalogue published by the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.

458 Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

A Collection of the Fruits of the Forest Trees, preserved in such a manner as to show their form, and in most cases their colour. (Agricultural Trophy.)

454 Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

50 to 60 Photographs of Canadian Timber Trees. These photographs are in frames made from the woods of the trees represented, and are shown in the Mineral Court Annexe, and under the Agricultural Trophy.

455 Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Horticultural and Botanical Garden (in the grounds, outside of Animal Trophy) illustrating the Flora of Canada:—

- I.—Plants of economic interest—timber-trees, medicinal, &c.
- II.—Plants of economic interest to horticulturists, as showing plants worthy of cultivation either as ornamental trees and shrubs, or for the beauty of their flowers.
- III.—Plants of interest to scientific students.

456 Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Commercial Woods, referred to in the note at top of List of Botanical Exhibit on page 113, and obtained through Messrs. R. R. Dobell & Co., and Messrs. John Burstall & Co., of Quebec. (The heavy woods are in the grounds near the Windmills, U on plan. The lighter woods are near the Agricultural Trophy, at East end of Central Gallery.)

457 Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

British Columbia Woods: A Douglas Fir, suitable for a Flag-Staff, 148 feet long. Bole of Cedar (Western Annexe). Cube of Douglas Fir (near Windmills). Plank and Cross Section of Douglas Fir. Cross Sections of Cedar and Spruce. Planks of Yellow Cypress, Oak, Maple, &c. (in the Machinery Gallery).

458 Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Carved Show Cases made of the following woods:—Cherry, Black Walnut, Oak, Ash, Maple, Beech, Pine, Hickory, and Basswood. (Lent to the Dominion Government as specimens of Canadian Cabinet-work, and used for the display of exhibits. In the Central Gallery.)

459 Canadian Pacific Railway Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Woods of the North-West Territory of Canada:—
Block of Red Fir. This is a timber peculiar to the Rocky Mountains, and of a close-grained wood.
Block of White Spruce. This is probably the best quality of Spruce, being moderately clear of knots, seasons well, and does not warp.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.—continued.

Block of Cypress Pine. Makes good shingles and very fair lumber; some of it has the appearance of Bird's-eye Maple. These are samples of ordinary woods as grown in the Rocky Mountains.

Blocks of White Birch, Red Pine, Spruce, Poplar, Tamarac, Oak, White Pine, Balm of Gilead, Balsam, Black Birch. (In the Agricultural Trophy.) (See also Nos. 66, 224, 424, 1235, 1596, and 1797.)

460 Chamberlin, Mrs., Ottawa, Ontario.

250 Plates of single specimens of Wild Flowers and Fungi, named and mounted. 25 Groups of Flowers, including the original Plates of "Canadian Wild Flowers," by Agnes Fitzgibbon (Mrs. Chamberlin) and by Mrs. C. P. Traill, folio, 1869; and also the original Plates of "Plant Life in Canada," by Mrs. C. P. Traill, 8vo, Ottawa, 1885. Two large framed Paintings of an enormous Fungus. (In the West Quadrant.)

461 Constant, Jane A., Ottawa, Ontario.

Wreath of Natural Flowers grown in Canada. (Interior of the Animal Trophy.)

462 Gignac, O., & Son, 129, Prince Edward Street, Quebec, Quebec.

Canadian Woods used in Mouldings. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 1139.)

463 Hamilton, John, New Perth, King's County, Prince Edward Island.

Specimens of Prince Edward Island Foliage.

464 Hastings Saw-Mill Co., Granville, Burrard Inlet, British Columbia.

(Agents in London, Heatley, Wotton, & Co., 11, George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.)

A Douglas Fir Tree (*Pseudotsuga Douglasii*): Section cut out 34 ft. from ground, 6 ft. 11 in.; length from ground to first limb, 184 ft.; length from ground to top of tree, 284 ft.; diameter at first limb, 4 ft. 9 in.; diameter at butt, 8 ft. 5 in. A Spruce Tree (*Picea sitchensis*): Section cut out 32 ft. from ground; length from ground to first limb, 151 ft., and from ground to top of tree, 224 ft.; diameter at first limb, 3 ft. 3 in., and at butt, 6 ft. 1 in. A Douglas Fir Tree (*Pseudotsuga Douglasii*): Diameter of the piece is 5 ft. 1 in. Planks, Spars, Railway Ties, Shingles. (In the Mineral Court.) (See also Nos. 495, 1035, 1534, and 1588.)

465 Hazelhurst, William, St. John, New Brunswick.

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)

"Excelsior" Wood Fibre. (Western Annexe.)

466 Hill, Mrs. Albert J., Port Moody, British Columbia.

Two Albums containing respectively 32 and 38 Water-colour Drawings representing the Flora of British Columbia.

467 Jack, Miss E. M., care of J. J. Austin, jun., Chateaugay Basin, Quebec.

Forest-tree Seeds, with the Flower of each Seed Painted and Classified. (In the Reading Room, outside of Mineral Court Annexe, J on Plan.)

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

129

- 468 Keith, A., & Son, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
A Half-Hogshead (Oak). (Western Annexe.) (See also No. 1706.)
- 469 McLaren, J. H., & Co., *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Wood. (In the East Quadrant.)

- 470 Mohun, Edward, C.E., *Port Hammond, British Columbia.*
Specimens of Woods of British Columbia, with breaking strength and deflection. (In the Mineral Court Annexe.)

- 471 Morris, D. W., *Sainte Thérèse, Terrebonne, Quebec.*
Peat.

- 472 New Brunswick Provincial Government, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*

(Agent in the Exhibition, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun.)

A Collection of the Woods of the Province: Designed and arranged as a trophy by Messrs. J. & J. D. Howe, of St. John, New Brunswick.

The main portion of the trophy embraces all the larger or commercial woods which are sufficiently abundant to form an important item for trade. These are divided into three sections. The right wing comprises the evergreen or coniferous specimens, including hemlock, red and white pine, black and white spruce, larch, mastack, cedar, and fir. The central section is made up of the dense woods, such as the black and white birch, rock and scarlet maples, and beech. The left wing consists of black and white ash, red and grey oak, elm, butternut, bass-wood, and poplar. At the base of each of these fifteen large panels there is a log of the same wood, 20 inches in diameter and 3 feet 1 inch in height, while the alder of the panels are formed of saplings or young trees of the same woods, resting upon turned bases and surmounted by carved capitals representing the foliage and fruit or flower of these trees. These, again, are surmounted by a scroll saw and carved bracket, all of the same wood as the corresponding panel.

Between the large panels and the logs an inclined case or frame, made of ash, has been placed, and contains 30 small panels, showing the smaller woods, and also several of the larger kinds which are not sufficiently abundant for commercial purposes or of sufficient importance for the large panels. All of those embraced in these panels are, however, useful in the arts, for chemical and medicinal purposes, and for ornamental trees. Many of them are comparatively unknown, and their beauty and utility unappreciated. Some, valuable for economic purposes, are used for tool handles, bobbin stocks, and novelty work, and are susceptible of a very high degree of polish. These panels consist of wild black cherry, witch hazel, red hornbeam and hop hornbeam, thorn-plum, winter beech, small or white moosewood and black moosewood or striped maple, white or silver maple, mountain maple or white wood, black alder, swamp alder, yellow birch burl, grey birch and water birch, hillyberry, may cherry, rowan tree or mountain ash, swamp rowan tree, dogwood, slippery elm, white willow, balm of Gilead or balsam poplar, wild crab apple, and princess pine. Each of the panels is framed with strips showing the bark, and the corners are transverse sections showing the end grain. The aim of the whole design is to show the woods in all forms which will interest practical wood-workers: therefore the combination in the large panels shows the slash and rift of the grain, as well as an end section showing the density of the grain, annual growth, depth of sap, bark, &c. These last-named sections or quarters, shown at the base of the panels, also convey a better idea of the size of the growth of these woods, being taken from more fully developed trees.

The cornice which surmounts these panels is composed principally of bark and specimens of each wood in mouldings. Above the central section is placed a poplar board with embossed letters bearing the words "Woods of New Brunswick, Canada." (In the Central Gallery.)

- 473 New Brunswick Railway Company, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Collection of the Woods of New Brunswick. (In the East Quadrant.)
Portable Office made of New Brunswick Woods. (In the Education Court.)

- 474 Perley & Pattee, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Commercial Woods. (Western Annexe.)

475 Port Arthur District (per T. A. Keefer, Esq.), Port Arthur, Ontario.

Collection of Woods as samples of Mining Timbers (one section of each kind 3 feet long) from the Gold and Silver Regions in the district of Thunder Bay, Lake Superior:—

White Pine (*Pinus Strobus*), Norway Pine (*Pinus resinosa*) Jack Pine (*Pinus Banksiana*), Spruce (*Picea alba*), Tamarac (*Larix Americana*), White Birch (*Betula papyracea*), White Poplar (*Populus tremuloides*), from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine.

White Pine	<i>Pinus Strobus</i>	Black Ash	<i>Fraxinus sambucifolia</i>
Jack Pine	<i>Pinus Banksiana</i>	Elm	<i>Ulmus Americana</i>
Spruce	<i>Picea alba</i>	White Birch	<i>Betula papyracea</i>
Tamarac	<i>Larix Americana</i>	Poplar	<i>Populus tremuloides</i>
Cedar	<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>	Balm of Gilead	<i>Populus balsamifera</i>

(See also Nos. 163, 530, 940, and 1389.)

476 Provancher, The Abbé L., Cap Rouge, Quebec.

Round Table in Marquetry, composed entirely of woods of the Province of Quebec, ranged in the order of their families. (In the Western Annexe.) (See also Nos. 532 and 1072.)

477 Roberts, Alfred E., 18, Fenchurch Buildings, London, E.C.

Panelling exemplifying the following Woods of British Columbia:—

Vancouver Fir	<i>Abies Douglasii</i>	Arbutus	<i>Arbutus Menziesii</i>
Yellow Cypress	<i>Cupressus nutkaensis</i>	Yew	<i>Tax brevifolia</i>
Maple	<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>	Oak	<i>Quercus Garryana</i>

Two Planks of figured Vancouver Fir. (North Annexe of Central Gallery.)

478 Royal City Planing Mills Co., Limited, New Westminster, British Columbia.

Fir (*Abies*), Spruce (*Picea*), Fir Bark. (In the Grounds, outside Mineral Court.) (See also Nos. 499, 1064, and 1395.)

479 Russell, W., & Son, Newcastle, New Brunswick.

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Exhibition.)

"Excelsior" Wood Fibre. (See also No. 1396.)

480 Sayward, W. P., Post Office Box 190, Victoria, British Columbia.

Wood.

481 Stevenson, S. C., Montreal, Quebec.

Collection of Woods. (Western Annexe.)

482 Whitehead, W. T., Fredericton, New Brunswick.

Samples of Wood. (In the East Quadrant.) (See also No. 1080.)

CLASS 2.—TRADES IN CONNECTION WITH FORESTS.

483 Angus, William, & Co., East Angus, Compton, Quebec.

Prepared Wood Pulp. (Central Gallery.)

484 Blanchard, W. H., Windsor, Hants, Nova Scotia.

Wood Pulp or Manufactures produced therefrom at the Ellershouse Pulp and Paper Mills, Hants County. (Central Gallery.)

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

131

- 485 **Buckingham Pulp Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.* (John Farman, Secretary and Treasurer, 467, St. Paul Street.)
Wood Pulp and Ligneous Meal; also Samples of the Wood from which these are manufactured. (Central Gallery.)
- 486 **Campbell, Ewen**, *Brae, Prince Edward Island.*
Sawn Cedar Shingles. (Agricultural Trophy.)
- 487 **Crilly, John, & Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Manilla Blotting. Rope Manilla. Paper Bags.
- 488 **Croft & Angus**, *Chemainus, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.*
Lumber: White Pine, Douglas Fir, Spruce Panels, Assorted Boards, Laths. (In the Machinery Gallery and in the Grounds near the Windmills.)
- 489 **Dalby, William**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Tan Bark (Vancouver Island Hemlock). Sample of the Ground Bark, with specimen Skin tanned by its agency. (Western Annexe.)
- 490 **Dartmouth Ropework Co.**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Cordage. (Shown in the Fisheries Annexe.)
- 491 **De Beck Brothers & Co.**, *Brunette Saw Mills, New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Large Planks of Fir, Spruce, Cedar, and Hemlock, 15 ft. to 20 ft. long. Other kinds of small Lumber. Salmon Boxes, as made for canneries. (Near the Windmills, U on Plan.)
- 492 **Dickinson, George L.**, *Manotick, Ontario.*
Cut Bungs and Spiles of hard and soft woods. (Western Annexe, W on Plan.)
- 493 **Elliot & Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Linseed, and its Products. (East end of Central Gallery.)
- 494 **Gibson, Alexander**, *Marysville, New Brunswick.*
Shingles, Laths, Boards, and Deals. (Exhibited in the Grounds, near the Agricultural Trophy.)
- 495 **Hastings Saw Mill Co.**, *Granville, Burrard Inlet, British Columbia.*
(Agents in London, Messrs. Heatley, Wotton, & Co., 11, George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.)
Wood and Manufactured Lumber. (See also Nos. 464, 1035, 1534, and 1588.)
- 496 **Lyman, Sons, & Co.**, *584, St. Paul Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Linseed, and Products. (East end of Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 1662 and 1751.)

- 497 **McNaughton, John, & Co.,** *Quebec, Quebec.*
Ground Wood Pulp, Wood Board. (Western Annex.)
- 498 **Moodyville Saw Mill Co.,** *Moodyville, British Columbia.*
Rough and Dressed Lumber. Beams. Scantlings. Laths. Wickets.
(Near Newspaper Reading-Room.)
- 499 **Royal City Planing Mills Co., Limited,** *New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Sawn and Split Shingles. Laths. (In Grounds, outside Mineral Court.) (See also Nos. 478, 1094, and 1395.)
- 500 **Smith & Clarke,** *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Mouldings and other Manufactured Wood. (In Grounds, near Mineral Court.)
- 501 **Woodburn "Sarven Wheel" Co.,** *St. Catharines, Ontario.*
Material for Wheels. (In the East Quadrant, B on Plan.) (See also No. 1282.)
-

ANIMAL KINGDOM.

BIRDS AND TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS.
INSECTS AND THEIR PRODUCTS.

502 **HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS LOUISE,**
Marchioness of Lorne, Kensington Palace, London, England.
Collection of Canadian Birds. (In the Animal Trophy.)

503 **Anticosti, an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of**
Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.
(In the Western end of Central Gallery.)

Two Bears	<i>Ursus.</i>
A Dog*	<i>Canis.</i>
Great Northern Divers	<i>Colymbus torquatus.</i>
Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus Carolinensis.</i>
White-tailed Eagle	<i>Aquila Canadensis.</i>
Saddle-back Gull	<i>Larus.</i>
Sparrow Hawk	<i>Falco sparverius.</i>
Falcon	<i>Falco.</i>
A Cooper's Hawk	<i>Accipiter Cooperi.</i>
Broad-winged Hawk	<i>Buteo Pennsylvanicus.</i>
Eider Ducks	<i>Somateria mollissima.</i>
Kittiwake	<i>Aissa tridactyla.</i>
Velvet Scoter	<i>Melanetta fusca.</i>
Black Guillemot	<i>Uria carbo.</i>
Young Guillemot	<i>Uria</i>
Harlequin Duck	<i>Histrionicus minutus.</i>
Bunting	<i>Plectrophanes nivalis.</i>
Eider Duck Breasts	<i>Somateria mollissima.</i>
Jay	<i>Cyanura.</i>
Smew	
Wood Duck	<i>Aix sponsa.</i>
Grebe	<i>Podiceps.</i>
Hawk Owl	<i>Surnia ulula.</i>
Albatross Breast	<i>Diomedea fuliginosa.</i>
Belted Kingfishers	<i>Ceryle alcyon.</i>
White-rumped Shrike	<i>Collyrio excubitorides.</i>
Hairy Woodpecker	<i>Picus villosus.</i>

* NOTE.—This Dog was bred by Mr. Pope in the Island, and is of the breed of draught animals. In the spring they are clipped and the hair made into stockings, as shown in this case.

The Birds and Mammals were modelled and the Exhibit designed and arranged by Rowland Ward, F.Z.S., 169, Piccadilly, W., London.

504 **Birmingham, M., St. John, New Brunswick.**

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)

A Stuffed Moose (*Alces malchis*). (On the Animal Trophy.)

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

505 Bishop, Watson L., Kentville, King's County, Nova Scotia.

Stuffed Birds, as follows:—

- Three Ruffed Grouse, *Bonasa umbellus* (Birch Partridges)—one male, two females.
 Four Canadian Grouse, *Pediocetes phasianellus* (Spruce Partridge)—two males, two females.
 Four Woodcock, *Philohela minor*—two males, two females.
 Three English Snipe, *Gallinago media*—two males, one female.
 One Sora Rail (Carolina), *Porzana Carolina*—male.
 One Hudsonian or Black-tail Godwit, *Limosa Hudsonica*—male.
 One Sanderling (Ruddy Plover), *Charadrius dominicus*—male.
 One Pack or Grass Snipe, *Gallinago media*—female.
 One Least Sandpiper, *Actodromas minutilla*—male.
 One Thick-billed (?) Sandpiper, *Pelinda alpina*—female.
 One Ring-neck Plover and (1) Young, *Charadrius umbellus*—female.
 (On the Animal Trophy.)

506 Bole, W. Norman, New Westminster, British Columbia.

A Big-horn Mountain Sheep (*Ovis montana*), killed within 20 miles of Canadian Pacific Railway terminus. (West end of Central Gallery.)

507 Cameron, John, Victoria, British Columbia.

Elk Horns.

508 Canadian Government, Ottawa, Ontario.

Collection of Canadian Birds, prepared by the Geological and Natural History Survey:—

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
FAMILY I.—TURDIDÆ (THRUSHES).		
1	<i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> , Baird ...	<i>Turdus mustelinus</i> , Gm. (Wood Thrush).
2	<i>Hylocichla fuscescens</i> , Baird ...	<i>Turdus fuscescens</i> , Stephens (Wilson's Thrush).
3	<i>Hylocichla ustulata swainsonii</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Turdus Swainsonii</i> , Cab. (Olive-backed or Swainson's Thrush).
4	<i>Hylocichla Unalasce</i> Pallas, Ridgw....	<i>Turdus Pallasi</i> , Cab. (Hermit Thrush).
5	<i>Merula migratoria</i> , Sw. and Rich. ...	<i>Turdus migratorius</i> , Linn. (Robin).
6	<i>Hesperocichla navia</i> , Baird ...	<i>Turdus navius</i> , Gmelin (Varied Robin).
7	<i>Galeoscoptes Carolinensis</i> , Cab. ...	<i>Mimus Carolinensis</i> , Gray (Catbird).
8	<i>Harporhynchus rufus</i> , Cab. ...	Brown Thrasher.
9	<i>Cinclus Mexicanus</i> , Swains. ...	<i>Hydrobata Mexicana</i> (Water Ouzel)
10	<i>Sialia sialis</i> , Haldem. ...	Bluebird.
11	<i>Sialia Mexicana</i> , Swains. ...	California Bluebird.
12	<i>Sialia arctica</i> , Swains. ...	Rocky Mountain Bluebird.
13	<i>Saxicola oenanthe</i> , Bechst ...	Stonechat.
14	<i>Regulus calendulus</i> , Licht. ...	Ruby-crowned Kinglet.
15	<i>Regulus satrapa</i> , Licht. ...	Golden-crowned Kinglet.

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

135

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
FAMILY II.—PARIDÆ (TITMICE, OR CHICKADEES).		
16	<i>Parus montanus</i> , Gamb.	Mountain Chickadee.
17	<i>Parus atricapillus</i> , Linn.	Black-capped Chickadee.
18	<i>Parus atricapillus septentrionalis</i> , Al.	<i>Parus septentrionalis</i> , Harris (Long-tailed Chickadee).
19	<i>Parus hudsonicus</i> , Forst.	Hudsonian Chickadee.
20	<i>Parus rufescens</i> , Towns.	Chestnut-backed Chickadee.
FAMILY III.—SITTIDÆ (NUT-HATCHES).		
21	<i>Sitta carolinensis</i> , Gmel.	White-bellied Nut-hatch.
22	<i>Sitta canadensis</i> , Linn.	Red-bellied Nut-hatch.
23	<i>Sitta pygmaea</i> , Vig.	Pigmy Nut-hatch.
FAMILY IV.—CERTHIDÆ (CREEPERS).		
24	<i>Certhia familiaris rufa</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Certhia americana</i> , Bonap. (Brown Creeper).
FAMILY V.—TROGLODYTIDÆ (WRENS).		
25	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus</i> , Cab.	Rock Wren.
26	<i>Troglodytes aedon</i> , Vieill.	<i>Troglodytes domesticus</i> , Coues. (House Wren).
27	<i>Troglodytes aedon parkmanni</i> , Coues.	<i>T. domesticus parkmanni</i> , Coues. (Western House Wren).
28	<i>Anorthura troglodytes hyemalis</i> , Coues.	<i>Troglodytes hyemalis</i> , Vieill. (Winter Wren).
29	<i>Anorthura troglodytes pacificus</i> , Ridgw.	Western Winter Wren.
30	<i>Telmatozetes palustris</i> , Baird	<i>Cistothorus palustris</i> , Cab. (Long-billed Marsh Wren).
31	<i>Cistothorus stellaris</i> , Caban.	Short-billed Marsh Wren.
FAMILY VI.—ALAUDIDÆ (LARKS).		
32	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i> , Boie.	<i>Eremophila cornuta</i> , Boie. (Shore or Horned Lark).
FAMILY VII.—MOTACILLIDÆ (WAGTAILS AND PIPITS).		
33	<i>Anthus ludovicianus</i> , Licht.	Titlark Wagtail.
34	<i>Neocorys spraguei</i> , Selater	Missouri Titlark.
FAMILY VIII.—SYLVICOLIDÆ (AMERICAN WARBLERS).		
35	<i>Mniotilta varia</i> , Vieill.	<i>Mniotilta longirostris</i> , Baird (Black and White Creeper).
36	<i>Parula americana</i> , Bonap.	Yellow-backed Warbler.
37	<i>Protonotaria citrea</i> , Baird	Prothonotary Warbler.

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
38	<i>Helminthophaga ruficapilla</i> , Baird	Nashville Warbler.
39	<i>Helminthophaga peregrina</i> , Baird	Tennessee Warbler.
40	<i>Helminthophaga chrysoptera</i> , Baird	Blue Golden-winged Warbler.
41	<i>Helminthophaga celata</i> , Baird	Orange-crowned Warbler.
42	<i>H. celata lutescens</i> , Ridgw.	Luteus Warbler. Pacific Orange-crowned Warbler.
43	<i>Dendroeca aestiva</i> , Baird	Summer W. Golden-winged Yellowbird.
44	<i>Dendroeca virens</i> , Baird	Black-throated Green Warbler.
45	<i>Dendroeca townsendi</i> , Baird	Townsend's Warbler.
46	<i>Dendroeca caerulea</i> , Baird	<i>Dendroeca Canadensis</i> , Baird (Black-throated Blue Warbler).
47	<i>Dendroeca caerulea</i> , Baird	Blue Warbler.
48	<i>Dendroeca coronata</i> , Gray	Yellow-rumped Warbler.
49	<i>Dendroeca auduboni</i> , Baird	Western Yellow-rump.
50	<i>Dendroeca blackburnii</i> , Baird	Blackburn's Warbler.
51	<i>Dendroeca striata</i> , Baird	Black-poll Warbler.
52	<i>Dendroeca castanea</i> , Baird	Bay-breasted Warbler.
53	<i>Dendroeca pennsylvanica</i> , Baird	Chestnut-sided Warbler.
54	<i>Dendroeca maculosa</i> , Baird	Black and Yellow Warbler.
55	<i>Dendroeca tigrina</i> , Baird	Cape May Warbler.
56	<i>Dendroeca palmarum</i> , Baird	Red-poll Warbler.
57	<i>Dendroeca pinus</i> , Baird	Pine Creeping Warbler.
58	<i>Siurus auricapillus</i> , Swains.	Golden-crowned Thrush.
59	<i>Siurus naevius</i> , Coues.	<i>Siurus noveboracensis</i> , Nutt. (Aquatic Accentor. Water Thrush).
59	<i>Siurus motacilla</i> , Coues.	Long-billed Water Thrush.
60a	<i>Oporornis formosa</i> , Baird	Kentucky Warbler.
61	<i>Geothlypis trichas</i> , Cab.	Maryland Yellowthroat.
62	<i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i> , Baird	Mourning Warbler.
63	<i>Geothlypis macgillivrayi</i> , Baird	Macgillivray's Warbler.
64	<i>Wilsonia pusilla</i> , Bonap.	<i>Myiodiocetes pusillus</i> , Bon. (Black-capped Yellow Warbler).
65	<i>Wilsonia canadensis</i> , Coues.	<i>Myiodiocetes canadensis</i> , Aud. (Canadian Fly-catching Warbler).
66	<i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> , Swains.	American Redstart.
67	<i>Icteria virens</i> , Baird	<i>Icteria viridis</i> , Bonap. (Yellow-breasted Chat).
68	<i>Wilsonia mitrata</i> , Bonap.	<i>Myiodiocetes mitratus</i> , Aud. (Hooded Warbler).
FAMILY IX.—		TANAGRIDÆ (TANAGERS).
69	<i>Pyrranga rubra</i> , Vieill.	Scarlet Tanager.
70	<i>Pyrranga ludoviciana</i> , Bonap.	Louisiana Tanager.
FAMILY X.—		HIRUNDINIDÆ (SWALLOWS).
71	<i>Hirundo erythrogastra</i> , Baird	<i>Hirundo horreorum</i> , Barton (Barn Swallow).
72	<i>Tachycineta bicolor</i> , Cab.	<i>Hirundo bicolor</i> , Vieill. (White-bellied Swallow).
73	<i>Tachycineta thalassina</i> , Cab.	<i>Hirundo thalassina</i> , Sw. (Violet-green Warbler).

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

137

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
74	<i>Petrochelidon lunifrons</i> ...	<i>Hirundo lunifrons</i> Say (Cave Swallow).
75	<i>Cotile riparia</i> , Boie. ...	Bank Swallow.
76	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis</i> , Baird. ...	<i>Cotile serripennis</i> , Bon. (Rough-winged Swallow).
77	<i>Progne subis</i> , Baird ...	<i>Progne purpurea</i> , Boie. (Purple Martin)
FAMILY XI.—AMPELIDÆ (CHATTERERS).		
78	<i>Ampelis garrulus</i> , Linn. ...	Northern or Bohemian Waxwing.
79	<i>Ampelis cedrorum</i> , Baird ...	Cedar or Cherry Bird.
80	<i>Myiadestes Townsendi</i> , Cab. ...	Townsend's Fly-catching Thrush.
FAMILY XII.—VIREONIDÆ (VIREOS OR GREENLETS).		
81	<i>Vireosylvia olivacea</i> , Bonap. ...	<i>Vireo olivaceus</i> , Vieill. (Red-eyed Greenlet).
82	<i>Vireosylvia Philadelphica</i> , Cass. ...	<i>Vireo Philadelphicus</i> , Cass. (Brotherly-love Greenlet).
83	<i>Vireosylvia gilva</i> , Cass. ...	<i>Vireo gilvus</i> , Bonap. (Warbling Greenlet).
84	<i>Lanivireo flavifrons</i> , Baird ...	<i>Vireo flavifrons</i> , Cass. (Yellow-throated Greenlet).
85	<i>Lanivireo solitarius</i> , Baird ...	<i>Vireo solitarius</i> , Vieill. (Blue-headed Greenlet).
86	<i>Vireo noveboracensis</i> , Bonap. ...	White-eyed Vireo.
87	<i>Vireo bellii</i> , Aud. ...	Bell's Vireo.
FAMILY XIII.—LANIIDÆ (SHRIKES).		
88	<i>Lanius borealis</i> , Vieill. ...	<i>Collyrio borealis</i> , Baird (Great Northern Shrike).
89	<i>Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides</i> , Coues. ...	<i>Collyrio excubitorides</i> , Baird (White-rumped Shrike).
FAMILY XIV.—FRINGILLIDÆ (FINCHES).		
90	<i>Heperiphona vespertina</i> , Bonap. ...	Evening Grosbeak.
91	<i>Pinicola enucleator</i> , Vieill. ...	<i>Pinicola canadensis</i> , Cab. (Pine Grosbeak).
92	<i>Passer domesticus</i> , Linn. ...	House Sparrow.
93	<i>Carpodacus purpureus</i> , Baird ...	Purple Finch.
94	<i>Carpodacus cassinii</i> , Baird ...	Cassin's Purple Finch.
95	<i>Loxia leucoptera</i> , Gm. ...	<i>Curvirostra leucoptera</i> , Wils. (White-winged Crossbill).
96	<i>L. curvirostra americana</i> , Coues. ...	<i>Curvirostra americana</i> , Wils. (Red Crossbill).
97	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis</i> , Swains. ...	Grey-crowned Finch.
98	<i>Leucosticte griseinucha</i> , Baird. ...	Grey-necked Finch.
99	<i>Ægiothus linaria</i> , Cab. ...	Common Redpoll.
100	<i>Ægiothus linaria holboellii</i> , Ridgw. ...	Greater Redpoll.
101	<i>Ægiothus canescens exillipes</i> , Ridgw. ...	<i>Ægiothus exillipes</i> , Coues. (White-rumped Redpoll).

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
102	<i>Chrysomitris pinus</i> , Bonap.	... Pine Goldfinch.
103	<i>Astragalinus tristis</i> , Cab.	... <i>Chrysomitris tristis</i> , Bon. (American Goldfinch).
104	<i>Plectrophanes nivalis</i> , Meyer	... Snow Bunting.
105	<i>Centrophanes pictus</i> , Cab.	... <i>Plectrophanes pictus</i> , Sw. (Painted Longspur).
106	<i>Centrophanes Lapponicus</i> , Cab.	... <i>Plectrophanes Lapponicus</i> , Selby (Lapland Longspur).
107	<i>Centrophanes ornatus</i> , Cab.	... <i>Plectrophanes ornatus</i> , Town. (Chestnut-collared Longspur).
108	<i>Rhynchophanes Maccowni</i> , Baird.	... Maccown's Longspur.
109	<i>Centronyx Bairdii</i> , Baird	... <i>Passerculus Bairdii</i> (Baird's Bunting).
110	<i>Passerculus Sandwichensis</i> Savanna.	... <i>Passerculus Savanna</i> , Bonap. (Savanna Sparrow).
111	<i>Poecetes gramineus</i> , Baird	... Grass Finch.
112	<i>Coturniculus passerinus</i> , Bonap.	... Bay-winged Sparrow.
113	<i>Ammodromus maritimus</i> , Swains.	... Yellow-winged Sparrow.
114	<i>Ammodromus caudatus</i> , Swains.	... Sea-side Finch.
115	<i>A. caudatus</i> Nelsoni, Allen	... Sharp-tailed Finch.
116	<i>Chondestes grammacus</i> , Bonap.	... Nelson's Sharp-tailed Finch.
117	<i>Melospiza Lincolnii</i> , Baird	... Lark Finch.
118	<i>Melospiza palustris</i> , Baird	... Lincoln's Finch.
119	<i>Melospiza fasciata</i> , Scott	... Swamp Sparrow.
120	<i>Junco hyemalis</i> , Selater	... <i>Melospiza melodia</i> , Baird (Song Sparrow).
121	<i>Junco Oregonus</i> , Selater	... Black Snowbird.
122	<i>Junco cinereus</i> , Cab.	... Oregon Snowbird.
123	<i>Spizella monticola</i> , Ridgw.	... Mexican Snowbird.
124	<i>Spizella domestica</i> , Coues.	... <i>Spizella monticola</i> , Baird (Tree Sparrow).
125	<i>Spizella pusilla</i> , Bonap.	... <i>Spizella socialis</i> , Bonap. (Chipping Sparrow).
126	<i>Spizella pallida</i> , Bonap.	... <i>Spizella agrestis</i> (Field Sparrow).
127	<i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i> , Bonap.	... Clay-coloured Sparrow.
128	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i> , Swains.	... White-throated Sparrow.
129	<i>Zonotrichia coronata</i> , Baird	... White-crowned Sparrow.
130	<i>Zonotrichia querula</i> , Gamb.	... Golden-crowned Sparrow.
131	<i>Passerella iliaca</i> , Swains.	... Harris's Sparrow.
132	<i>Calamospiza bicolor</i> , Bonap.	... Fox-coloured Sparrow.
133	<i>Spiza Americana</i> , Bonap.	... Lark Bunting. White-winged Blackbird.
134	<i>Zamelodia Ludoviciana</i> , Coues.	... <i>Euspiza Americana</i> , Bonap. (Black-throated Bunting).
135	<i>Passerina amoena</i> , Gray	... <i>Goniaphea Ludoviciana</i> , Bowdich (Rose-breaasted Grosbeak).
136	<i>Passerina cyanea</i> , Gray	... <i>Cyanospiza amoena</i> , Baird (Lazulipainted Finch).
137	<i>Cardinalis Virginianus</i> , Bonap.	... <i>Cyanospiza cyanea</i> , Baird (Indigo Bird).
138	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i> , Vieill.	... Cardinal Grosbeak.
139	<i>P. maculatus arcticus</i> , Coues.	... Ground Robin. Towhee.
140	<i>P. maculatus Oregonus</i> , Coues.	... <i>Pipilo arcticus</i> , Sw. (Arctic Towhee).
		... <i>Pipilo Oregonus</i> , Bell (Oregon Towhee).

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

139

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
FAMILY XV.—ICTERIDÆ (STARLINGS, BLACKBIRDS, &C.)		
141	<i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i> , Swains.	Bobolink. Reedbird.
142	<i>Molothrus ater</i> , Gray	<i>Molothrus pecoris</i> , Sw. (Cowbird).
143	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i> , Vieill.	Red-winged Blackbird.
144	<i>Xanthocephalus icterocephalus</i> , Baird.	Yellow-headed Blackbird.
145	<i>Sturnella magna</i> , Swains.	Meadow Lark.
146	<i>Sturnella neglecta</i> , Aud.	Western Meadow Lark.
147	<i>Icterus spurius</i> , Bonap.	Orchard Oriole.
148	<i>Icterus galbula</i> , Coes.	<i>Icterus Baltimori</i> , Daubin (Baltimore Oriole).
149	<i>Scolecophagus ferrugineus</i> , Swains.	Rusty Blackbird.
150	<i>Scolecophagus cyanocephalus</i> , Cab.	Brewer's Blackbird.
151	<i>Quiscalus purpureus</i> , Leicht.	<i>Quiscalus versicolor</i> , Vieill. (Purple Blackbird).
152	<i>Quiscalus purpureus aureus</i> , Ridgw.	Bronzed Grackle.
FAMILY XVI.—CORVIDÆ (CROWS).		
153	<i>Corvus corax carnivorus</i> , Ridgw.	<i>C. corax</i> , <i>C. carnivorus</i> , <i>C. calacat</i> (American Raven).
154	<i>Corvus frugivorus</i> , Barton	<i>Corvus Americanus</i> , Aud. (Common Crow).
155	<i>Corvus frugivorus canrinus</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Corvus canrinus</i> , Baird (Western Fish Crow).
156	<i>Picicorys Columbianus</i> , Bonap.	Clark's Crow.
157	<i>Pica rustica Hudsonica</i> , Baird	<i>Pica Hudsonica</i> , Bonap. (Magpie).
158	<i>Cyanocitta cristata</i> , Strick.	<i>Cyanura cristata</i> , Strick. (Blue Jay).
159	<i>Cyanocitta Stelleri</i> , Cab.	<i>Cyanura Stelleri</i> , Sw. (Steller's Jay).
160	<i>C. Stelleri macrolopha</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Cyanura macrolophus</i> , Baird (Long-crested Jay).
161	<i>Perisoreus Canadensis</i> , Bonap.	Canada Jay. Whiskey Jack.
FAMILY XVII.—TYRANNIDÆ (AMERICAN FLY-CATCHERS).		
162	<i>Tyrannus Carolinensis</i> , Temm.	Kingbird. Beebird.
163	<i>Tyrannus verticalis</i> , Say	Western Kingbird.
164	<i>Myiarchus crinitus</i> , Cab.	Great-crested Flycatcher.
165	<i>Sayornis Sayi</i> , Baird	Say's Flycatcher or Pewee.
166	<i>Sayornis fuscus</i> , Baird	Phoebe Bird. Pewee.
167	<i>Contopus borealis</i> , Baird	Olive-sided Flycatcher.
168	<i>Contopus virens</i> , Cab.	Wood Pewee.
169	<i>Contopus Richardsonii</i> , Baird	<i>C. virens Richardsonii</i> , Coes (Western Wood Pewee).
170	<i>Empidonax pusillus</i> , Baird	Little Flycatcher.
171	<i>Empidonax pusillus Trailii</i> , Baird	<i>Empidonax Trailii</i> , Baird (Trail's Flycatcher).
172	<i>Empidonax minimus</i> , Baird	Least Flycatcher.
173	<i>Empidonax flaviventris</i> , Baird	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher.
174	<i>Empidonax Hammondi</i> , Baird	Hammond's Flycatcher.
175	<i>Empidonax obscurus</i> , Baird	Wright's Flycatcher.

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
FAMILY XVIII.—CAPRIMULGIDÆ (GOAT-SUCKERS).		
176	<i>Caprimulgus vociferus</i> , Baird ...	... <i>Antristomus vociferus</i> , Baird (Whip-poor-Will).
177	<i>Chordeiles popetue</i> , Baird ...	... <i>Chordeiles Virginianus</i> , Bon. (Night Hawk).
FAMILY XIX.—CYPSELIDÆ (SWIFTS)		
178	<i>Cypseloides niger borealis</i> , Ridgw. ...	... <i>Nephocetes niger</i> , Baird (Black Swift).
179	<i>Chaetura pelagica</i> , Baird ...	... Chimney Swift.
FAMILY XX.—TROCHILIDÆ (HUMMING BIRDS).		
180	<i>Trochilus colubris</i> , Linn. ...	... Humming Bird.
181	<i>Selasphorus rufus</i> , Aud....	... Rufous Humming Bird.
FAMILY XXI.—ALCEDINIDÆ (KINGFISHERS).		
182	<i>Ceryle alcyon</i> , Boie. ...	... Belted Kingfisher.
FAMILY XXII.—CUCULIDÆ (CUCKOOS).		
183	<i>Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</i> , Baird. ...	... Black-billed Cuckoo.
184	<i>Coccyzus Americanus</i> , Bonap....	... Yellow-billed Cuckoo.
FAMILY XXIII.—PICIDÆ (WOODPECKERS).		
185	<i>Hylotomus pileatus</i> , Baird ...	... Black Woodpecker.
186	<i>Picus villosus</i> , Linn. ...	... Hairy Woodpecker.
187	<i>Picus pubescens</i> , Linn. ...	... Downy Woodpecker.
188	<i>Picoides arcticus</i> , Gray ...	... Black-backed 3-toed Woodpecker.
189	<i>P. tridactylus Americanus</i> , Ridgw. ...	... <i>Picoides hirsutus</i> , Gray (Banded-backed 3-toed Woodpecker).
190	<i>Sphyrapicus varius</i> , Baird. ...	... Yellow-bellied Woodpecker.
191	<i>Sphyrapicus thyroideus</i> , Baird... ..	... Black-breasted Woodpecker.
192	<i>Centurus Carolinus</i> , Bonap. ...	... Red-bellied Woodpecker.
193	<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> , Swains....	... Red-headed Woodpecker.
194	<i>Melanerpes torquatus</i> , Bonap....	... <i>Asyndesmus torquatus</i> (Lewis's Woodpecker).
195	<i>Colaptes auratus</i> , Sw. ...	... Golden-winged Woodpecker.
196	<i>C. auratus Mexicanus</i> Ridgw....	... <i>Colaptes Mexicanus</i> , Swains. (Red-shafted Flicker).
FAMILY XXIV.—STRIGIDÆ (OWLS).		
197	<i>Bubo Virginianus</i> , Bonap. ...	... Great Horned Owl.
198	<i>Bubo Virginianus arcticus</i> , Cass. ...	... White or Arctic Horned Owl.
199	<i>Scops asio</i> , Bonap. ...	... Little Screech Owl.
200	<i>Scops asio Kennicottii</i> , Ridgw. ...	... North-Western Screech Owl.
201	<i>Asio Americanus</i> , Sharpe ...	... <i>Otus Wilsonianus</i> , Lesson (Long-eared Owl).

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

141

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
202	<i>Asio accipitrinus</i> , Newton	<i>Otus brachyotus</i> , Steph. (Short-eared Owl).
203	<i>Ulula cinerea</i> , Bonap.	<i>Syrnium cinereum</i> , Aud. (Great Grey Owl).
204	<i>Strix nebulosa</i> , Forst.	<i>Syrnium nebulosum</i> , Gray (Barred Owl).
205	<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i> , Linn.	<i>Nyctea niven</i> , Gray (Snowy Owl).
206	<i>Surnia funerea</i> , Rich. and Swains.	<i>Surnia ulula</i> , Bonap. (Hawk Owl. Day Owl).
207	<i>Nyctale tengmalmi richardsoni</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Nyctale richardsoni</i> , Bon. (Richardson's Owl).
208	<i>Nyctale acadica</i> , Bonap.	Saw-whet Owl.
209	<i>Glaucidium gnoma</i> , Wagl.	<i>Glaucidium californicum</i> (California Pigmy Owl).
210	<i>Speotyto cunicularia hypogæa</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Athene hypogæa</i> , Bon. <i>Athene cunicularis</i> , Bon. (Burrowing Owl).
FAMILY XXV.—FALCONIDE (FALCONS, HAWKS, EAGLES, &C.).		
211	<i>Circus hudsonicus</i> , Vieill.	Marsh Harrier.
212	<i>Elanoides forficatus</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Nauclerus furcatus</i> , Vigors (Swallow-tailed Hawk).
213	<i>Accipiter fuscus</i> , Bonap.	Sharp-skinned Hawk.
214	<i>Accipiter cooperi</i> , Bonap.	Cooper's Hawk.
215	<i>Astur atricapillus</i> , Bonap.	Goshawk.
216	<i>Hierofalco gyrfalco candicans</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Falco candicans</i> , Gmelin (Gyrfalcon).
217	<i>Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus</i> , Ridgw.	Labrador Gyrfalcon.
218	<i>Hierofalco mexicanus polyagrus</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Falco polyagrus</i> , Cass. (Prairie Falcon).
219	<i>Hierofalco peregrinus naevius</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Falco nigriceps</i> , Cass. <i>F. anatum</i> , Bon. (Peregrine Falcon. Duck Hawk).
220	<i>Æsalon richardsoni</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Falco columbarius richardsoni</i> (Richardson's Falcon).
221	<i>Æsalon columbarius</i> , Kaup.	<i>Hypotriorchis columbarius</i> , Gr. (Pigeon Hawk).
222	<i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i> , Vieill.	<i>Falco sparverius</i> (Sparrow Hawk).
223	<i>Buteo borealis</i> , Vieill.	Red-tailed Hawk.
224	<i>Buteo lineatus</i> , Jard.	Red-shouldered Hawk.
225	<i>Buteo swainsoni</i> , Bonap.	<i>B. bairdii</i> , <i>B. calurus</i> , <i>B. oxypterus</i> (Swainson's Hawk).
226	<i>Buteo pennsylvanicus</i> , Bonap.	Bronze-winged Hawk.
227	<i>Archibuteo lagopus sancti-johannis</i> , Ridgw.	<i>A. lagopus</i> , Gr. <i>A. sancti-johannis</i> , Gr. (Rough-legged Hawk).
228	<i>Archibuteo ferrugineus</i> , Gray	Squirrel Hawk.
229	<i>Pandion haliaetus carolinensis</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Pandion carolinensis</i> , Bon. (Osprey. Fish Hawk).
230	<i>Aquila chrysaetos canadensis</i> , Ridgw.	<i>Aquila canadensis</i> , Cass. (Golden Eagle).
231	<i>Haliaetus leucocephalus</i> , Savig.	Bald Eagle. "Grey Eagle.
FAMILY XXVI.—CATHARTIDÆ (VULTURES).		
232	<i>Cathartes aura</i> , Illig.	Turkey Buzzard.
233	<i>Catharista atrata</i> , Less.	<i>Cathartes atratus</i> , Lesson (Carion Crow. BK. Vulture).

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
FAMILY XXVII.—COLUMBIDÆ (PIGEONS).		
234	<i>Ectopistes migratoria</i> , Swains. ...	Wild Pigeon.
235	<i>Zenaidura Carolinensis</i> , Bonap. ...	Mourning Dove.
FAMILY XXVIII.—MELEAGRIDÆ (TURKEYS).		
236	<i>Meleagris gallopavo Americana</i> , Coues. ...	<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> , Linn. (Wild Turkey).
FAMILY XXIX.—TETRAONIDÆ (GROUSE, PARTRIDGE, QUAIL, &c.).		
237	<i>Canace Canadensis</i> , Bonap. ...	<i>Tetrao Canadensis</i> , Linn. (Spruce Partridge).
238	<i>Canace Canadensis Franklini</i> , Baird. ...	<i>Tetrao Franklinii</i> , Dougl. (Franklin's Grouse).
239	<i>Canace obscura</i> , Bonap. ...	<i>Tetrao obscurus</i> , Say (Dusky Grouse).
240	<i>Centrocercus urophasianus</i> , Swains. ...	Sage Cock.
241	<i>Pedicecetes phasianellus</i> , Elliot ...	Northern Sharp-tailed Grouse.
242	<i>P. phasianellus Columbianus</i> , Coues. ...	<i>P. phasianellus</i> , Baird (Sharp-tailed Grouse).
243	<i>Tympanuchus Americanus</i> , Ridgw. ...	Prairie Hen. Pinnated Grouse.
244	<i>Bonasa umbellus</i> , Steph. ...	Ruffed Grouse.
245	<i>B. umbellus umbelloides</i> , Baird ...	Grey-ruffed or Mountain Grouse
246	<i>B. umbellus Sabinii</i> , Coues. ...	<i>Bonasa Sabinii</i> , Baird (Oregon Ruffed Grouse).
247	<i>Lagopus albus</i> , Aud. ...	<i>Lagopus Americanus</i> , Aud. (Willow Ptarmigan).
248	<i>Lagopus rupestris</i> , Leach ...	Rock Ptarmigan.
249	<i>Lagopus leucurus</i> , Swains. ...	White-bellied Ptarmigan.
250	<i>Ortyx Virginiana</i> , Bonap. ...	Bob White Quail.
FAMILY XXX.—CHARADRIIDÆ (PLOVER).		
251	<i>Squatarola helvetica</i> , Cuv. ...	Black-bellied Plover.
252	<i>Charadrius dominicus</i> , Mull. ...	<i>Charadrius Virginicus</i> , Borck (Golden Plover).
253	<i>Oxyechus vociferus</i> , Reich. ...	<i>Ægialitis vociferus</i> , Cass. (Kill-deer Plover).
254	<i>Ægialitis semipalmata</i> , Caban. ...	Semi-palmated Ring-neck Plover.
255	<i>Ægialitis meloda</i> , Bonap. ...	Piping Plover.
256	<i>Podasocys montana</i> , Coues. ...	Mountain Plover.
257	<i>Aphriza virgata</i> , Gray ...	Surf Bird.
FAMILY XXXI.—HEMATOPODIDÆ (TURNSTONES).		
258	<i>Streptilas interpres</i> , Illig. ...	Turnstone.
FAMILY XXXII.—RECURVIOSTRIDÆ (AVOCETS, STILTS).		
259	<i>Recurvirostra Americana</i> , Gmel. ...	American Avocet.
260	<i>Himantopus Mexicanus</i> , Ord. ...	<i>Himantopus nigricollis</i> , Vieill. (Black-necked Stilt).

NAME.

NO.

NAME.

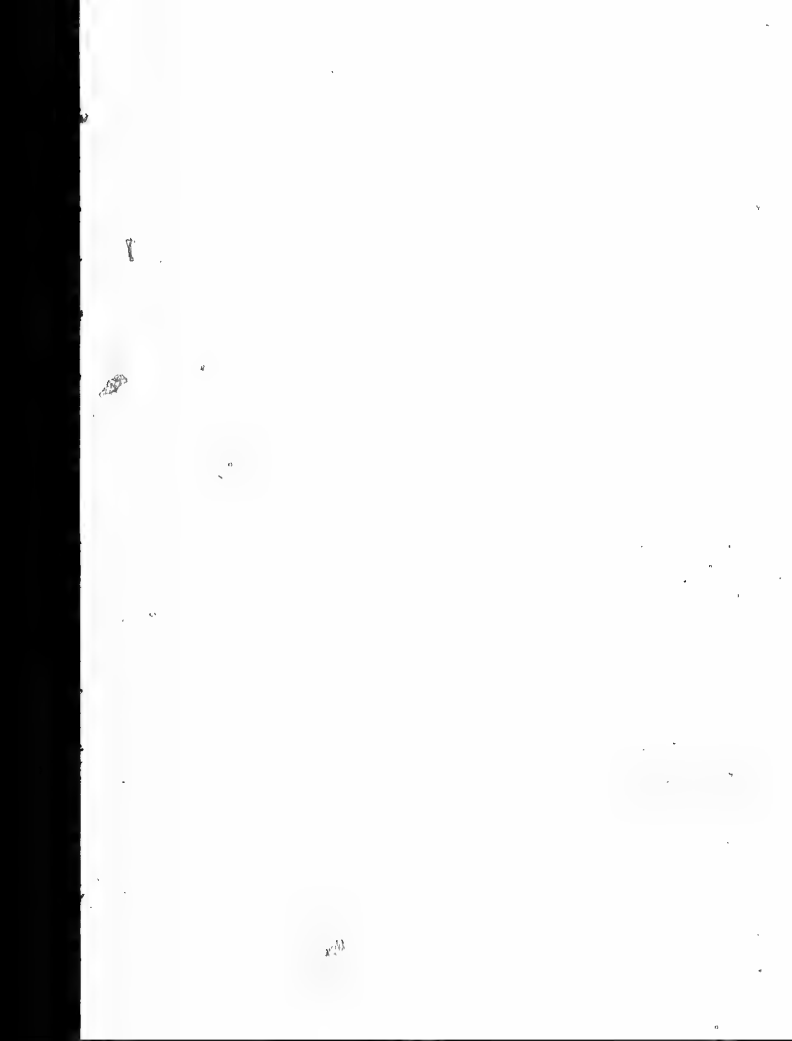
SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.

FAMILY XXXIII.—PHALAROPIDÆ (PHALAROPES).

- 261 *Steganopus Wilsoni*, Coues. ... *Phalaropus Wilsonii*, Bon. (Wilson's Phalarope).
 262 *Lobipes hyperboreus*, Cuv. ... *Phalaropus hyperboreus*, Temm. (Northern Phalarope).
 263 *Phalaropus fulicarius*, Bonap. ... Red Phalarope.

FAMILY XXXIV.—SCOLOPACIDÆ (SNIPES, &C.).

- 264 *Philohela minor*, Gray ... American Woodcock.
 265 *Gallinago media Wilsonii*, Ridgw. ... Gallinago Wilsoni, Bonap. (Wilson's Snipe. Jack Snipe).
 266 *Macrorhamphus griseus*, Leach ... Red-breasted Snipe.
 267 *M. griseus scolopaceus*, Coues... *M. scolopaceus*, La. (Greater Long-beak).
 268 *Micropalama himantopus*, Baird ... Stilt Sandpiper.
 269 *Ereunetes pusillus*, Cass. ... *E. petrifactus*, Ill. (Semi-palmated Sandpiper).
 270 *Actodromas minutilla*, Bonap. ... *Tringa Wilsonii*, Nutt. (Least Sandpiper).
 271 *Actodromas Bairdii*, Coues. ... *Tringa Bairdii* (Baird's Sandpiper).
 272 *Actodromas maculata*, Coues. ... *Tringa maculata*, Vieill. (Jack Snipe. Pectoral Sandpiper).
 273 *Actodromas fuscicollis*, Ridgw. ... *Tringa Bonapartii*, Schl. (Bonaparte's Sandpiper).
 274 *Arquatella maritima*, Baird ... *Tringa maritima*, Brünn. (Purple Sandpiper).
 275 *Pelidna alpina Americana*, Cass. ... *Tringa alpina*, var. *Americana*, Cass. (Black-bellied Sandpiper).
 276 *Pelidna subarquata*, Cuv. ... *Tringa subarquata*, Temm. (Curlew Sandpiper).
 277 *Tringa canutus*, Linn. ... Knot. Robin Snipe.
 278 *Calidris arenaria*, Illig. ... Sanderling.
 279 *Limosa fedoa*, Ord. ... Marbled Godwit.
 280 *Limosa hemastica*, Coues. ... *Limosa Hudsonica*, Sw. (American Black-tailed Godwit).
 281 *Symphemia semipalmata*, Hartl. ... *Totanus semipalmatus*, Gm. (Willet).
 282 *Totanus melanoleucus*, Vieill. ... *Gambetta melanoleucus*, Bonap. (Greater Yellowlegs).
 283 *Totanus flavipes*, Vieill. ... *Gambetta flavipes*, Bonap. (Yellowlegs).
 284 *Rhyacophilus solitarius*, Cass. ... *Totanus solitarius*, Wils. (Solitary Sandpiper).
 285 *Tringoides macularius*, Gray ... Spotted Sandpiper.
 286 *Heteroscelus incanus*, Coues. ... *Heteroscelus brevipes*, Baird (Wandering Tattler).
 287 *Bartramia longicauda*, Bonap. ... *Actiturus Bartramius*, Bon. (Field Plover. Prairie Pigeon).
 288 *Tryngites rufescens*, Caban. ... Buff-breasted Sandpiper.
 289 *Numenius borealis*, Lath. ... Doughbird. Eskimo Curlew.
 290 *Numenius Hudsonicus*, Lath. ... Jack Curlew.
 291 *Numenius longirostris*, Wils. ... Long-billed Curlew.



NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
FAMILY XXXV.—ARDEIDÆ (HERONS).		
292	<i>Ardea herodias</i> , Linn. ...	Great Blue Heron.
293	<i>Herodias alba egretta</i> , Ridgw. ...	<i>Herodias egretta</i> , Gr. (Great White Egret).
294	<i>Garzetta candidissima</i> , Bonap. ...	Snowy Heron.
295	<i>Butorides virescens</i> , Bonap. ...	Green Heron.
296	<i>Nyctiardea grisea nœvia</i> , Allen	<i>Nyctiardea Gardeni</i> , Bd. (Night Heron. Squawk).
297	<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i> , Steph. ...	<i>Botaurus mugitans</i> , Coues. (Bittern).
298	<i>Ardetta exilis</i> , Gray ...	Least Bittern.
FAMILY XXXVI.—GRUIDÆ (CRANES).		
299	<i>Grus Americana</i> , Temm. ...	Whooping or White Crane.
300	<i>Grus Canadensis</i> , Temm. ...	Sandhill Crane.
FAMILY XXXVII.—RALLIDÆ (RAILS, &C.).		
301	<i>Rallus elegans</i> , Aud. ...	King Rail. Marsh Hen
302	<i>Rallus Virginianus</i> , Linn. ...	Virginia Rail.
303	<i>Porzana Carolina</i> , Baird ...	Common Rail.
304	<i>Porzana Noveboracensis</i> , Baird	Yellow Rail.
305	<i>Gallinula galeata</i> , Bonap. ...	Florida Gallinule.
306	<i>Ionomis martinica</i> , Reich. ...	Purple Gallinule.
307	<i>Fulica Americana</i> , Gmel. ...	Coot.
FAMILY XXXVIII.—ANATIDÆ (GESE, DUCKS, &C.).		
308	<i>Olor buccinator</i> , Wagl. ...	<i>Cygnus buccinator</i> , Rich. (Trumpeter Swan).
309	<i>Olor Americanus</i> , Bonap. ...	<i>Cygnus Columbianus</i> , Coues. (Whistling Swan).
310	<i>Anser albifrons gambeli</i> , Coues. ...	<i>A. frontalis</i> , Bd. (White-fronted Goose).
311	<i>Chen caerulescens</i> , Ridgw. ...	<i>Anser caerulescens</i> , L. (Blue-winged Goose).
312	<i>Chen hyperboreus</i> , Boie. ...	<i>Anser hyperboreus</i> , Pallas (Snow Goose).
313	<i>Chen Rossii</i> , Ridgw. ...	Ross's Snow Goose
314	<i>Phalacrocorax canagica</i> , Bannist. ...	<i>Chloephaga canagica</i> , Bon. (Emperor Goose).
315	<i>Bernicla leucopsis</i> , Boie. ...	<i>Branta leucopsis</i> (Barnacle Goose).
316	<i>Bernicla brenta</i> , Steph. ...	<i>Branta bernicla</i> (Brant Goose).
317	<i>Bernicla Canadensis</i> , Boie. ...	<i>Branta Canadensis</i> (Canada Goose).
318	<i>B. Canadensis Hutchinsi</i> , Woodh.	<i>Branta Hutchinsi</i> (Hutchins' Goose).
319	<i>Anas boschas</i> , Linn. ...	Mallard.
320	<i>Anas Breweri</i> , Aud. ...	A hybrid between <i>A. boschas</i> and <i>C. streperus</i> .
321	<i>Anas obscura</i> , Gmel. ...	Black or Dusky Duck.
322	<i>Dafila acuta</i> , Jenyns ...	Pintail.
323	<i>Chaulesternus streperus</i> , Gray ...	Undwail.
324	<i>Mareca Americana</i> , Steph. ...	Bald-pate Widgeon.

H. NAME.

Great White

Bd. (Night

. (Bittern).

e.

).

(Trumpeter

ues. (Whist-

White-fronted

Blue-winged

llas (Snow

a. (Emperor

le Goose).

la Goose).

ins' Goose).

ocas and C.

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
325	<i>Nettion Carolinensis</i> , Baird ...	<i>Querquedula Carolinensis</i> (Green-winged Teal).
326	<i>Querquedula cyanopectus</i> , Cass. ...	Cinnamon Teal.
327	<i>Querquedula discors</i> , Steph. ...	Blue-winged Teal.
328	<i>Spatula clypeata</i> , Boie. ...	Spoon-bill Shoveller.
329	<i>Aix sponsa</i> , Boie. ...	Wood Duck.
330	<i>Fulix marila</i> , Baird ...	<i>Fuligula marila</i> (Scaup Duck).
331	<i>Fulix affinis</i> , Baird ...	Little Blackhead.
332	<i>Fulix collaris</i> , Baird ...	Ring-billed Blackhead.
333	<i>Aythya Americana</i> , Bonap. ...	<i>Fulix ferina Americana</i> (Redhead. Pochard).
334	<i>Aythya vallisneria</i> , Boie. ...	<i>Fulix vallisneria</i> , Boie.
335	<i>Clangula glaucionum Americana</i> , Ridgw. ...	<i>Bucephala clangula</i> , Gr. (Golden Eye. Whistler).
336	<i>Clangula Islandica</i> , Bp. ...	<i>Bucephala Islandica</i> , Bd. (Barrow's Golden Eye).
337	<i>Clangula albeola</i> , Steph. ...	<i>Bucephala albeola</i> , Steph. (Butterball. Bufflehead).
338	<i>Harelda glacialis</i> , Leach ...	Long-tailed Duck.
339	<i>Camptolæmus Labradoricus</i> , Gr. ...	Labrador Duck.
340	<i>Histrionicus minutus</i> , Dresser ...	<i>H. torquatus</i> , Bonap. (Harlequin Duck).
341	<i>Polysticta Stelleri</i> , Brandt. ...	<i>Somateria Stelleri</i> (Steller's Duck).
342	<i>Lamprocygus Fischeri</i> , Brandt. ...	<i>Somateria Fischeri</i> (Fischer's Eider Duck).
343	<i>Somateria mollissima</i> Dresser, Coues. ...	Eider Duck.
344	<i>Somateria v. nigra</i> , Gray ...	Pacific Eider Duck.
345	<i>Somateria spectabilis</i> , Boie. ...	King Eider Duck.
346	<i>Edemia Americana</i> , Sw. and Rich. ...	Scoter. Sea Coot.
347	<i>Melanetta fusca</i> , Boie. ...	<i>Edemia fusca</i> (Velvet Scoter).
348	<i>Pelecanus perspicillatus</i> , ...	<i>Edemia perspicillatus</i> (Surf Duck).
349	<i>Erismatura rubida</i> , Bonap. ...	Ruddy Duck.
350	<i>Mergus merganser Americanus</i> , Ridgw. ...	<i>M. Americanus</i> , Cass. (Sheldrake. Goosander).
351	<i>Mergus serrator</i> , Linn. ...	Red-breasted Sheldrake.
352	<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i> , Reich. ...	<i>Mergus cucullatus</i> (Hooded Merganser).
FAMILY XXXIX.—		SULIDÆ (GANNETS).
353	<i>Sula bassana</i> , Briss. ...	Gannet.
FAMILY XL.—		PELECANIDÆ (PELICANS).
354	<i>Pelicanus trachyrhynchus</i> , Coues. ...	<i>P. erythrorhynchus</i> , Gmel. (White Pelican).
FAMILY XLI.—		PHALACROCORACIDÆ (CORMORANTS).
355	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> , Bonap. ...	<i>Graculus carbo</i> , Gr. (Cormorant. Shag).
356	<i>Phalacrocorax dilophus</i> , Nutt. ...	<i>Graculus dilophus</i> , Gr. (Double-crested Cormorant).
357	<i>Phalacrocorax penicillatus</i> , Heerm. ...	<i>Graculus penicillatus</i> , Heerm. (Tufted or Brant's Cormorant).
358	<i>Phalacrocorax violaceus</i> , Ridgw. ...	<i>Graculus violaceus</i> , Gr. (Violet Green Cormorant).

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
FAMILY XLII.—LARIDÆ (GULLS, TERNS, &C.)		
359	Megalestris skua, Ridgw. ...	Stercorarius catarractis, L. (Skua Gull).
360	Stercorarius pomatorhinus, Vieill. ...	Pomarine Jaeger.
361	Stercorarius parasiticus, Schaeff. ...	Richardson's Jaeger.
362	Stercorarius Buffoni, Coues. ...	S. cephus, Ross (Long-tailed Jaeger).
363	Larus glaucus, Brünn. ...	Glaucous Gull. Burgomaster.
364	Larus leucopterus, Faber ...	White-winged Gull.
365	Larus glaucescens, Licht. ...	L. chalconotis, Laur. (Ridgw.) (Glaucous-winged Gull).
366	Larus Kumlieni, Coues. ...	L. chalconotis, Laur. (Coues.) (Grey-winged Gull).
367	Larus marinus, Linn. ...	Great Black-backed Gull.
368	Larus argentatus, Brünn. ...	Herring Gull.
369	Larus occidentalis, Aud. ...	Western Gull.
370	Larus Delawarensis, Ord. ...	Ring-billed Gull.
371	Larus Californicus, Laur. ...	Western Ring-billed Gull.
372	Larus brachyrhynchus, Rich. ...	American Mew Gull.
373	Larus Heermanni, Cass. ...	Blasipus Heermanni, Bon. (White-headed Gull).
374	Rissa tridactyla, Bonap. ...	Kittiwake Gull.
375	R. tridactyla Kotzebuei, Coues. ...	Pacific Kittiwake.
376	Pagophila eburnea, Kaup. ...	Ivory Gull.
377	Larus atricilla, Linn. ...	Chroicephalus atricilla, Linn. (Laughing Gull).
378	Larus Franklinii, Sw. and Rich. ...	Chroicephalus Franklini, Bon. (Franklin's Rosy Gull).
379	Larus Philadelphæ, Gray ...	Chroicephalus Philadelphæ (Bonaparte's Gull).
380	Xema Sabinei, Leach ...	Fork-tailed or Sabine's Gull.
381	Sterna Anglica, Montag. ...	S. aranea, Wils. (Marsh Tern).
382	Sterna Caspia, Pall. ...	Caspian Tern.
383	Sterna fluviatilis, Naum. ...	S. hirundo. S. Wilsoni (Common Tern).
384	Sterna Forsteri, Nutt. ...	Forster's Tern.
385	Sterna macrura, Naum. ...	Arctic Tern.
386	S. superciliaris antillarum, Coues. ...	Least Tern.
387	Hydrochelidon leucoptera, Boie. ...	H. nigra, Gr. (White-winged Black Tern).
388	Hydrochelidon lariformis surinamensis, Ridgw. ...	H. fissipes. H. plumbea, Wils. (Black Tern).
FAMILY XLIII.—PROCELLARIIDÆ (PETRELS).		
389	Phœbetria fuliginosa, Bonap. ...	Diomedea fuliginosa, Gmel. (Sooty Albatross).
390	Fulmarus glacialis, Steph. ...	Procellaria glacialis (Fulmar Petrel).
391	Procellaria pelagica, Linn. ...	Thalassidroma pelagica, Bon. (Mother Carey's Chickens).
392	Cymochorea leucorrhosa, Coues. ...	Thalassidroma Leachii, Temm. (Leach's Petrel).
393	Oceanodroma furcata, Bonap. ...	Thalassidroma furcata, Gould (Fork-tailed Petrel).
394	Oceanites oceanica, Coues. ...	Thalassidroma Wilsoni, Bon. (Wilson's Petrel).
395	Puffinus major, Faber ...	Greater Shearwater.
396	Puffinus fuliginosus, Strick. ...	Sooty Shearwater.

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
FAMILY XLIV.—COLYMBIDÆ (LOONS).		
397	<i>Colymbus torquatus</i> , Brünn. ...	Loon. Great Northern Diver.
398	<i>Colymbus arcticus</i> , Linn. ...	Black-throated Diver.
399	<i>Colymbus septentrionalis</i> , Linn. ...	Red-throated Diver
FAMILY XLV.—PODICIPEDIDÆ (GREBES).		
400	<i>Oechmophorus occidentalis</i> , Coues. ...	Podiceps occidentalis, Laur. (Western Grebe).
401	<i>Podiceps Holböllii</i> , Reinh. ...	<i>P. griseigena</i> , Gray (Red-necked Grebe).
402	<i>Podiceps cornutus</i> , Kaup. ...	Horned Grebe.
403	<i>Podiceps auritus Californicus</i> , Ridgw. ...	Podiceps Californicus, Heer. (Eared Grebe).
404	<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i> , Laur. ...	Dabchick. Thick-billed Grebe.
FAMILY XLVI.—ALCIDÆ (AUKS).		
405	<i>Fratercula arctica</i> , Steph. ...	Mormon arctica, Ill. (Puffin. Sea Parrot).
406	<i>Lunda cirrhata</i> , Pall. ...	Mormon cirrhata, Bonap. (Tufted Puffin).
407	<i>Ptycorhamphus Aleuticus</i> , Brandt. ...	Cassin's or Aleutian Auk.
408	<i>Alle nigricans</i> , Linn. ...	Mergulus alle, Vieill. (Sea Dove).
409	<i>Synthliborhamphus antiquus</i> , Coues. ...	Brachyrhamphus antiquus, B. (Black-throated Guillemot).
410	<i>Synthliborhamphus Wurmizusume</i> ...	Brachyrhamphus Temminckii, Synth. umizusume, Coues. (Temminck's Auk).
411	<i>Brachyrhamphus marmoratus</i> , Brandt. ...	Marbled Guillemot.
412	<i>Uria grylle</i> , Brünn. ...	Sea Pigeon. Black Guillemot.
413	<i>Uria columba</i> , Cass. ...	Pigeon Guillemot.
414	<i>Uria carbo</i> , Gray ...	Sooty Guillemot.
415	<i>Lomvia trirle</i> , Brandt. ...	<i>Uria lomvia</i> , Brünn. (Murre. Guil.)
416	<i>Lomvia arra</i> , Bonap. ...	Thick-billed Guillemot.
417	<i>Utamania torda</i> , Coues. ...	Razor-billed Auk.
MAMMALS.		
FAMILY I.—FELIDÆ.		
1	<i>Felis concolor</i> , L. ...	Panther.
2	<i>Lynx Canadensis</i> , Raf. ...	Lynx.
3	<i>Lynx rufus</i> , Raf. ...	Wild Cat

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
FAMILY II.—CANIDÆ.		
4	<i>Canis lupus</i> , L.	Wolf.
5	<i>Canis latrans</i> , Say	Coyote.
6	<i>Vulpes vulgaris</i> , Fleming	Red Fox.
6a	<i>Vulpes vulgaris</i> , Fleming	Cross Fox.
6b	<i>Vulpes vulgaris</i> , Fleming	Silver Fox.
6c	<i>Vulpes vulgaris</i> , Fleming	Black Fox.
7	<i>Vulpes macrourus</i> , Baird	Prairie Fox.
8	<i>Vulpes velox</i> , Aud. and Bach.	Kit Fox.
9	<i>Vulpes lagopus</i> , Rich.	Arctic Fox.
FAMILY III.—MUSTELIDÆ.		
10	<i>Mustela Americana</i> , Turton	Sable. Marten.
11	<i>Mustela Pennantii</i> , Erxleben	Fisher. Black Cat.
12	<i>Putorius vulgaris</i> , Cuvier	Weasel.
13	<i>Putorius ermineus</i> , Cuvier	Ermine.
14	<i>Putorius vison</i> , Gapper	Mink.
15	<i>Putorius Richardsonii</i> , Baird	Least Weasel.
16	<i>Gulo luscus</i> , Sabine	Wolverine.
17	<i>Taxidea Americana</i> , Baird	Badger.
18	<i>Mephitis mephitis</i> , Baird	Skunk.
19	<i>Lutra Canadensis</i> , Sabine	Otter.
FAMILY IV.—URSIDÆ.		
20	<i>Ursus Americanus</i> , Pallas	Black Bear.
21	<i>Ursus horribilis</i> , Ord.	Grizzly Bear.
22	<i>Ursus maritimus</i> , Linn.	Polar Bear.
FAMILY V.—PROCTONIDÆ.		
23	<i>Procyon lotor</i> , Storr	Raccoon.
FAMILY VI.—CERVIDÆ.		
24	<i>Alces Americanus</i> , Jardine	Moose.
25	<i>Rangifer Caribou</i> , Aud. and Bach.	Woodland Caribou (male and female).
26	<i>Rangifer Grœnlandicus</i> , Baird	Barren Ground Caribou.
27	<i>Cervus Canadensis</i> , Erxleben	Wapiti. "American Elk."
28	<i>Cariacus Virginianus</i> , Gray	Virginia or Red Deer.
29	<i>Cariacus leucurus</i> , Dougl.	White-tailed Deer.
30	<i>Cariacus Columbianus</i> , Rich.	Black-tailed Deer.
31	<i>Cariacus macrotis</i> , Say	Mule Deer.
32	<i>Antilocapra Americana</i> , Ord.	Antelope.
33	<i>Aplocerus montanus</i> , Baird	Rocky Mountain Goat.
34	<i>Ovis montana</i> , Cuv.	Mountain Sheep. "Big-horn."
35	<i>Ovibos moschatus</i> , Blain.	Musk Ox.
36	<i>Bos Americanus</i> , Gmelin	Bison. "Buffalo."

ISH NAME.

NO.	NAME.	SYNONYM AND ENGLISH NAME.
FAMILY VII.—SCURIDÆ.		
37	<i>Sciurus Hudsonius</i> , Pallas	Red Squirrel.
38	<i>Sciurus Richardsonii</i> , Bach.	Richardson's Red Squirrel.
39	<i>Sciurus Douglasii</i> , Bach.	Oregon Red Squirrel.
40	<i>Sciurus Carolinensis</i> , Gmelin	Black Squirrel.
41	<i>Sciurus Carolinensis</i> , Gmelin	Grey Squirrel.
42	<i>Pteromys volucella</i> , Baird.	Flying Squirrel.
43	<i>Pteromys Hudsonicus</i> , Fischer	Northern Flying Squirrel.
44	<i>Pteromys alpinus</i> , Wagner	Rocky Mt. Flying Squirrel.
45	<i>Tamias striatus</i> , Baird	Chipmunk.
46	<i>Tamias quadrivittatus</i> , Wagner	Missouri Striped Squirrel.
47	<i>Spermophilus lateralis</i> , Say	Say's Squirrel.
48	<i>Spermophilus Franklinii</i> , Cuvier	Grey Gopher.
49	<i>Spermophilus tridecemlineatus</i> , Aud.	Striped Gopher.
50	<i>Spermophilus Parryi</i> , Brandt.	Parry's Marmot.
51	<i>Spermophilus Richardsonii</i> , Cuv.	Richardson's Ground Squirrel.
52	<i>Cynomys Ludovicianus</i> , Baird.	Missouri Prairie Dog.
53	<i>Arctomys monax</i> , Gmel.	Wood-chuck. Ground Hog.
54	<i>Arctomys flaviventer</i> , Bach.	Yellow-footed Marmot.
55	<i>Arctomys prinosus</i> , Gmelin	Hoary Marmot. Whistler.
FAMILY VIII.—CASTORIDÆ.		
56	<i>Castor fiber</i> , L.	<i>C. Canadensis</i> , Kuhl. (Beaver).
FAMILY IX.—GEOMYIDÆ.		
57	<i>Geomys bursarius</i> , Rich.	Pocket Gopher.
58	<i>Thomomys borealis</i> , Baird	Northern Pocket Gopher.
59	<i>Thomomys talpoides</i> , Giebel	Hudson Bay Pouched Gopher.
FAMILY X.—MURIDÆ.		
60	<i>Fiber zibethicus</i> , Cuv.	Musk Rat.
FAMILY XI.—SPALACOPODIDÆ.		
61	<i>Erethizon dorsatus</i> , Cuv.	White-haired Porcupine.
62	<i>Erethizon epixanthus</i> , Brandt.	Yellow-haired Porcupine.
FAMILY XII.—LEPORIDÆ.		
63	<i>Lepus Americanus</i> Erx., var. <i>Americanus</i> , Allen	White Rabbit Northern Hare.
64	<i>Lepus sylvaticus</i> , Bach.	Grey Rabbit.
65	<i>Lepus glacialis</i> , Leach	<i>L. timidus</i> , var. <i>arcticus</i> , Allen (Polar Hare).
66	<i>Lepus Washingtonii</i> , Baird	<i>L. Americanus</i> , var. <i>Washingtonii</i> , Allen (Red Hare).
67	<i>Lepus campestris</i> , Bach.	<i>Lepus Virginianus</i> , Rich. (Prairie Hare).
68	<i>Lagomys princeps</i> , Rich.	Little Chief Hare.

d female).

n."

- 509 Canadian Government (Indian Department), *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Furs and Skins. (In the Animal Trophy.)
- 510 Colmer, J. G., 9, *Victoria Chambers, Victoria Street, London, S. W.*
Head of a Moose, *Alces Americanus*. (In the Animal Trophy.)
- 511 Conlon, John, *Wilmot, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Native Furs—Fox, Raccoon, Mink, Musk-rat, Weasel, Beaver, &c. (Western Annexe.)
- 512 Crease, Henry P. Pellew, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Two pair of large Elk Horns from Salmon River, British Columbia. (Western Annexe.)
- 513 Cross, William, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Five Cases of Canadian Birds and Mammals. (In the Animal Trophy.)
- 514 Dubois, Louis E., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Ostrich Feathers, dyed and prepared from the raw material. (Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 14 and 1470.)
- 515 Earle, Samuel N., *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Birds, as follows: Eagle, *Haliaetus*; Cormorant or Shag, *Graculus carbo*; Great Horned Owl, *Bubo Virginianus*; Goshawk, *Astur atricapillus*; Woodcocks (pair); Eider Ducks (pair); two small Gulls; two large Gulls; Partridges (pair); six Hawks; Ducks (pair); Blue Heron, *Ardea herodias*; 32 Fancy Birds; 20 Game Birds. (In Western Annexe.)
- 516 Entomological Society of Ontario (Incorporated 1870), *London, Ontario.*
Collection of Canadian Insects: Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Diptera, Orthoptera, Neuroptera, and Hemiptera.
(This collection is placed on the south-east and south sides of the Machinery Gallery.)
- 517 Gemmill, J. D., *Almonte, Ontario.*
Head of Buffalo, *Bos Americanus*, from South of Assiniboine.
Head of Elk, *Cervus Canadensis*, from Red River.
Three Moose Heads, *Alces Americanus*.
Nine Heads of Canadian Deer, *Cariacus Columbianus*.
Skins of Moose, Bear, and Deer, *Alces Americanus*. (In the Animal Trophy.) (See also Nos. 432, 1291, 1365, and 1527.)
- 518 Holtermann, R. F., *Fisherville, Haldimand, Ontario.*
4,000 lbs. of Extracted Natural Honey. (See also No. 434.)
- 519 Hubbard, J. H., *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
Arctic Owl, *Nyctea nivea*.
Arctic Owl (male), *Nyctea nivea*.
Pelican, *Pelecanus trachyrhynchus*, and Canvas Back Ducks, *Fuligula valisineria*, from Shoal Lake, Manitoba.
Collection Prairie Chicken: *Cupidonia cupida*; Pintail Grouse, *Pedecetes phasianellus*; Spruce Partridge, *Tetrao Canadensis*; and Ptarmigan, *Lagopus rupestris*.
Head of very large Moose, *Alces Americanus*, Lake Winnipeg.
Rocky Mountain Sheep, *Ovis montana*.

HUBBARD, J. H.—continued.

Head of Young Cariboo, *Tarandus rangifer*." very large Elk, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Winnipeg." Buffalo, *Bos Americanus*, Wood Mountain, North-West Territories." Buffalo, *Bos Americanus*, Medicine Hat, North-West Territories." Elk, *Cervus Canadensis*, Shoal Lake, Manitoba." Elk, Wapiti, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Manitoba." Elk, Wapiti, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Manitoba." Antelope, *Antilocapra Americana*, Southern Manitoba." Antelope, *Antilocapra Americana*, Southern Manitoba." Wapiti, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Winnipeg." Musk Ox, *Ovibos moschatus*, Barren Grounds, Mackenzie River." Black Tail Deer, *Cervus macrotis*, Southern Manitoba.Feet of Moose, *Alces Americanus*.Head of Wapiti, *Cervus Canadensis*, Southern Manitoba." Buffalo, *Bos Americanus*, Wood Mountain, North-West Territories." Buffalo, *Bos Americanus*, Medicine Hat, North-West Territories." Moose, *Alces Americanus*, Lake Manitoba." Elk, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Manitoba." Elk, *Cervus Canadensis*, Lake Manitoba, very fine." Black Tail Deer, *Cariacus Columbianus*." Black Tail Deer, *Cariacus Columbianus*.White-haired Porcupine ... *Erethizon dorsatus*.Mountain Sheep (Big Horn) ... *Ovis montana*.Wapiti American Elk (4 Specimens) ... *Cervus Canadensis*.Rocky Mountain Goat ... *Aplocerus montanus*.Woodland Caribou (male) ... *Rangifer caribou*.Moose ... *Alces Americanus*.Black Bear ... *Ursus Americanus*.Grizzly Bear ... *Ursus horribilis*.Sable Marten (male and female) ... *Mustela Americana*.Otter ... *Lutra Canadensis*.Skunk ... *Mephitis mephitis*.Badger } 3 Specimens ... *Taxidea Americana*.Mink ... *Putorius vison*.Arctic Fox ... *Vulpes Lagopus*.Red Fox ... *Vulpes vulgaris*.Winged Gull ... *Larus Glaucescans*.Cormorant ... *Phalacrocorax Carbo*.Canada Goose ... *Bernicla Canadensis*.Anser Hyperboreus—Snow Geese, male and female ... *Chen Hyperboreus*.Mallard ... *Anas boscas*.Pintail ... *Dafila acuta*.Gadwall ... *Chaulelasmus streperus*.Spoon billed Shoveller ... *Spatula Clypeata*.Wood duck ... *Aix Sponsa*.Redhead Pochard ... *Aythya Americana*.Golden Eye Whistler ... *Cangula Glaucium Americana*.Jack Curlew ... *Numenius Longirostris*.Northern Phalarope ... *Lobipes Hyperboreus*.Willow Ptarmigan (male and female) ... *Lugapus albus*.

HUBBARD, J. H.—*continued.*

Musk Ox Robes, from the McKenzie River.

Souvenirs of Canadian Sport.

The above collection has been kindly placed at the disposal of the Canadian Commission by Mr. J. H. Hubbard, of Winnipeg, the President of the Manitoba Gun Club. With few exceptions, the whole of the specimens have been obtained within the limits of the Province of Manitoba. They will serve to convey to sporting men an idea of the opportunities for hunting and shooting that Province affords.

520 Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Esquimaux Dogs (used in carrying the Mails and goods to the remote districts of the Far North). (These Dogs are in the Western Annexe.)
Wolves, Lynxes, a Porcupine, Skunk, Wolverine, Beaver, Red Foxes, Cross Fox, Badgers, Fishers, Martens, Minks, and Ermines.

Collection of Fur Skins:—

Badger Skins		
Bear	"	Black
"	"	White
"	"	Grizzly
"	"	Brown
Beaver	"	
Fisher	"	
Fox	"	White
"	"	Blue
"	"	Red
"	"	Cross
"	"	Silver (variety)
"	"	Kit
Lynx	"	
Marten	"	
Mink	"	
Musk Ox	"	
Musk Rat	"	
Otter	"	
Sea Otter	"	
Rabbit	"	
Hare	"	
Raccoon	"	
Skunk	"	
Wolf	"	
Wolverine	"	
		<i>Taxidea Americana.</i>
		<i>Ursus Americanus.</i>
		<i>Ursus maritimus.</i>
		<i>Ursus horribilis.</i>
		<i>Ursus arctus.</i>
		<i>Castor Canadensis.</i>
		<i>Mustela Pennantii.</i>
		<i>Fulpes lagopus.</i>
		"
		<i>Vulpes vulgaris.</i>
		<i>Vulpes velox.</i>
		<i>Felis Canadensis.</i>
		<i>Mustela Americana.</i>
		<i>Mustela vison.</i>
		<i>Oribos moschatus.</i>
		<i>Fiber zibethicus.</i>
		<i>Lutra Canadensis.</i>
		<i>Enhydra lutris.</i>
		<i>Lepus curriculus.</i>
		<i>Lepus glacialis.</i>
		<i>Procyon lotor.</i>
		<i>Mephitis mephitis.</i>
		<i>Lupus occidentalis.</i>
		<i>Gulo luscus.</i>

Collection of Hudson Bay Furs, prepared by T. H. Ince, 156, Oxford Street, London, W.:

Velvet Cloak, lined Sable.	Sable Boas.
Cashmere Cloak, lined Musquash.	Fisher-tail Boas.
Silk Cloak, lined Mink.	Sable-tail do.
Velvet Cloak, trimmed Sable-tail.	Fox do.
Velvet Cloak, trimmed Fisher-tail.	Lynx do.
Silk Cloak, trimmed Sable.	Beaver Capes and Muffs.
Costume, trimmed Beaver.	Otter do. do.
Sable Mantillas.	Sable do. do.
Beaver do.	Sable-tail do. do.
Otter do.	Mink do. do.
Mink do.	Fisher do. do.

HUDSON'S BAY Co.—continued.

Lynx Capes and Muffs.
 Fox do. do.
 Wolverine do.
 Variety of Fur Hats and Gloves.
 Cloth Coat, lined and trimmed
 Sable.
 Cloth Coat, lined and trimmed
 Mink.
 Cloth Coat, lined and trimmed
 Beaver.
 Cloth Coat, lined and trimmed
 Musquash.

Bison Robe
 Do. Head
 Head of Grizzly Bear
 Prong-horn Antelope Head
 Black-tailed Antelope Head
 Pair of Cariboo Horns
 Northern Fur Seal
 Harp Seal

Otter Vest.
 Beaver do.
 Cloth do., lined Mink.
 Black Bear Wrappers.
 Brown Bear do.
 Wolverine do.
 Fox do.
 Beaver do.
 Wolf do.
 Sable do.
 Wolf and Bear Earthrugs
 (various).

Bos Americanus.
 do.

Ursus horribilis.
Antilocapra Americana.
Nanotragus nigricaudatus.
Tarandus rangifer.
Callorhinus ursinus.
Phoca Grœlandica.

(In the Collective Exhibit of the Company at the West end of Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 435 and 1254.)

521 Hyde, H. A., *New Westminster, British Columbia.*

Insects peculiar to the Province of British Columbia. Cariboo
 (*Tarandus rangifer*) Head and Horns. (Western Annexe.)

522 Kaizer, A. G., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Head of a Moose (*Alces Americanus*). (On the Animal Trophy.)

523 King, E. H., 43, *Prince's Gardens, London, W.*

Musk Ox Robes. (On the Animal Trophy.)

524 La Liberté, J. B., *St. Roch, Québec, Québec.*

Furs. (In the Animal Trophy.)

525 May, S. Passmore, M.D., *Toronto, Ontario.*

A Red Deer (*Cariacus Virginianus*). (On the Animal Trophy.)

526 New Brunswick Provincial Government, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*

(Agent in the Exhibition, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun.)

Mammals and Birds. (Placed on top of Wood Trophy in Central Gallery.)

527 Nicol, David, *Cataraqui, Ontario.*

Twelve Cases of Stuffed Birds of Canada. One Case of Stuffed Mammals. (Western Annexe.) (See also No. 351.)

528 Peloquin, Charles, *St. Hyacinthe, Québec* (contributor through the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)

Honey. (See also Nos. 174, 438, and 1674.)

529 Pocock, Freeth, & Pocock, *Emerson, Manitoba.*

Head of Buffalo (*Bos Americanus*.)

Bear (*Ursus*). (On the Animal Trophy.) (See also No. 839.)

- 530 Port Arthur District, Ontario (per T. A. Keefer, Esq., Port Arthur).
 White Beaver Skin from the Lake of the Woods. Spruce Partridge or Grouse. Stuffed Beaver. Stuffed Cariboo Head, the property of Mr. Allan McDougall. (Mineral Court Annex.) (See also Nos. 163, 475, 840, and 1389.)
- 531 Powell, J. W., Victoria, British Columbia.
 Cariboo Heads (*Tarandus rangifer*)—male, female, and calf. (Western Annex and Newspaper Reading-room.) (See also Nos. 842 and 1390.)
- 532 Provancher, The Abbé L., Cap Rouge, Quebec.
 Insect (*Cicidela purpurea*) (Oliv.), accompanied by an enlarged model. (Western Annex.) (See also Nos. 476 and 1972.)
- 533 Renfrew, G. R., & Co., 35, Buade Street, Quebec, Quebec.
 (Agent in England, J. H. Holt, 24, Thavie's Inn, London, W.C.)
 Deer Heads and Antlers (*Cariacus*).
 Head of Buffalo (*Bos Americanus*).
 Big Horn Sheep (*Ovis montana*).
 Rocky Mountain Goat (*Aplocerus montanus*).
 Moose (*Alces Americanus*).
 Cariboo (*Tarandus Rangifer*).
 Furs of the following Animals made into Carriage and Sleigh Rugs:
 Plucked Beaver (*Castor Canadensis*).
 White Fox (*Vulpes lagopus*).
 Musk Ox (*Ovibos moschatus*).
 Black Bear (*Ursus Americanus*).
 Grizzly-Bear (*Ursus horribilis*).
 Wolverine (*Gulo luscus*).
 Squirrel (*Sciurus*).
 Wolf Dog (*Canis lupus*).
 Prairie Fox (*Vulpes macrourus*).
 Raccoon (*Procyon lotor*).
 Buffalo (*Bos Americanus*).
 Lynx (*Lynx Canadensis*).
 Red Fox (*Vulpes vulgaris*).
 Grey Wolf (*Lupus*).
 Musk Rat (*Fiber zibithicus*).
 Furs of the following made up into Drawing-room Rugs and Skins:
 Grizzly Bear (*Ursus horribilis*).
 Lynx (*Lynx Canadensis*).
 Grey Wolf (*Lupus*).
 Red Fox (*Vulpes vulgaris*).
 Wolverine (*Gulo luscus*).
 Beaver (*Castor Canadensis*).
 Moose (*Alces Americanus*).
 White Fox (*Vulpes lagopus*).
 Cross Fox (*Vulpes vulgaris*).
 Black Bear (*Ursus Americanus*).
 (Base of Animal Trophy.) (See also Nos. 991, 1013, and 1303.)
- 534 Reynolds, Thos., 99, Cromwell Road, S.W., London, England.
 Head of Buffalo (*Bos Americanus*). (On the Animal Trophy.)
- 535 Small, G. R., New Westminster, British Columbia.
 Deer's Head (*Cervus*). (Western Annex.)
- 536 Steiner, Alderman N. L., Toronto, Ontario.
 Head of Moose (*Alces Americanus*). (Western end of Central Gallery.)

537 Stratford, H., Kingston, Ontario.

Head of Moose (*Alces Americanus*).Two heads of Virginia Deer (*Cariacus Virginianus*). (In the Animal Trophy.)

538 Vennor, Mrs. H. G., 142, Mansfield Street, Montreal, Quebec.

Collection (made by the late H. G. Vennor, F.G.S.) of Canadian Birds of Prey and Small Birds. (Western Annexe.)

539 Willis, Robert, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

(Agent, C. Tachau, 194, Great Titchfield Street, London, W.)

Two Labrador Eider Rugs. (In the Fisheries Annexe.)

540 Wilson, Robert, Booth, Pontiac, Quebec.

Two Moose Heads (*Alces Americanus*), mounted. (In the Animal Trophy.)

GROUP III.—FISHERIES.

(In the Fisheries Annexe, C on Plan.)

CLASS 1.—FISHES.

541 Canadian Government (Department of Marine and Fisheries), Ottawa, Ontario.

STUFFED AND PRESERVED SPECIMENS OF CANADIAN FISHES AND MARINE INVERTEBRATA.

In this list, the classification and nomenclature adopted (except some of the local English names) are those of Jordan and Gilbert's "Synopsis of the Fishes of North America," published in 1888 in the 24th volume of Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.*

Class ELASMOBRANCHII. (The Sharks, Skates, and Chimæras.)

Sub-Class SELACHII. (The Sharks and Rays.)

Order SQUALI. (The Sharks.)

Family SCYMNIIDÆ. (The Sleeper Sharks.)

Somniosus microcephalus, Bloch. (= *Scymnus borealis*, auct.).

The Greenland Shark.

One large stuffed specimen from opposite the mouth of the Saguenay River, P.Q., the original weight of which was 600 lbs. Said to be a formidable foe of the whale. No. 181.

Family SPINACIDÆ. (The Dog-fishes.)

Squalus acanthias, L. Picked Dog-fish.

One female (stuffed) from British Columbia, Case No. 140, and two stuffed specimens from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Cases Nos. 155 and 144.

Family LAMNIDÆ. (The Porbeagles.)

Lamna Cornubica, Gmelin. Beaumaris Shark: Porbeagle.

One male specimen (stuffed) from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, No. 187. One female specimen (stuffed) from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, No. 186.

* These identifications of fishes must be regarded as to a certain extent provisional, as most of the species are represented by stuffed specimens, which could not be closely examined owing to their being mounted in closed cases.

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

Order RAJÆ. (The Rays.)

Family RAJIDÆ. (The True Rays.)

Raja radiata, Donovan. Starry Ray.

One specimen in alcohol, with egg capsule, No. 202.

Raja levis, Mitchill. Smooth Skate.

Two large specimens from New Brunswick, Nos. 179 and 180.

Sub-Class HOLOCEPHALI. (The Chimæras.)

Order HOLOCEPHALI. (The Chimæras.)

Family CHIMÆRIDÆ. (The Chimæras.)

Chimera Collieri, Bennett. Rat Fish: Elephant Fish.

Male and female from the coast of British Columbia, in one Case (No. 163). Mr. A. C. Anderson, late Inspector of Fisheries for that province, says: "This fish is viviparous, and the male is provided with a cartilaginous snout, armed with recurved teeth on its extremity. This projection is described as being used occasionally as a weapon of defence, but its normal use is that of a prehensile organ subservient to the purpose of reproduction."

Class PISCES. (The True Fishes.)

Sub-Class CHONDROSTEL. (The Sturgeons.)

Order SELACHOSTOMI. (The Paddle-fishes.)

Family POLYDONTIDÆ. (The Paddle-fishes.)

Polyodon spathula, Walbaum. Paddle-nosed Sturgeon.

One specimen from Lake Huron, near Sarnia, Ontario, in Case No. 99.

Order GLANIOSTOMI. (The Sturgeons.)

Family ACIPENSERIDÆ. (The Sturgeons.)

Acipenser sturio, L., var. *oxyrinchus*, Mitchill. Sharp-nosed Sturgeon: American Sturgeon.

One large specimen, about eight feet in length, from the River St. Lawrence, No. 196. Ten small specimens—seven from Lake Erie, in Case No. 103; two from the Lower St. Lawrence, in Case No. 123; and one from the same locality, in Case No. 111. Also two small specimens in alcohol, No. 203.

Acipenser brevirostris, Le Sueur. Short-nosed Sturgeon.

One large specimen from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 98.

Acipenser transmontanus, Richardson. White Sturgeon: Columbia River Sturgeon.

Mouth of the Fraser River, British Columbia, one specimen, whose weight when caught was 150 lbs.; No. 195.

Sub-Class HOLOSTEL. (The Bony Ganoids.)

Order GINGLYMODI. (The Gar Pikes.)

Family LEPIDOSTEIDÆ. (The Gar Pikes.)

Lepidosteus osseus, L. Common Gar Pike: Long-nosed Gar.

Two specimens from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 8, and one from the Gatineau River, P.Q., in Case No. 8a.

Order HALECOMORPHI. (The Amias.)

Family AMIIDÆ. (The Mud-fishes.)

Amia calva, L. Mud-fish: Beaver-fish: Dog-fish.

One specimen from Lake St. Peter, P.Q., in Case No. 112, and two stuffed specimens from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 159.

Sub-Class PHYSOSTOMI. (The Soft-rayed Fishes.)

Order NEMATOGNATHI. (The Cat-fishes.)

Family SILURIDÆ. (The Cat-fishes.)

Amiurus catus, L. Common Cat-fish: Small Cat-fish: Horned Pout.

Two specimens from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 133.

Ictalurus nigricans, Desmoul. Lake Cat-fish: Great Fork-tailed Cat-fish.

One stuffed specimen from the Red River, Manitoba, in Case No. 132, and one do. from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 131.

Order EYENTOGNATHI. (The Plectospondylous Fishes.)

Family CATASTOMIDÆ. (The Suckers.)

Carpionodes cyprinus, Le Sueur. High-finned Sucker: Quill-back: Sail-fish, &c.

One specimen from Lake Erie, in Case No. 147.

Catostomus commersoni, Lacépède (= *C. teres*, Mitchell). Small-scaled Sucker: Common Sucker.

Two specimens from Ontario, in Case No. 137.

Moxostoma aureolum, Le Sueur. Large-scaled Sucker: Red-finned Sucker.

One specimen from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 124, and one do. from the same locality, in Case No. 135. Two specimens, also from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 146.

Moxostoma aureolum (?), Le Sueur (but another *emarginate*, possibly from an injury received or from the fin being broken).

One specimen from Ontario, in Case No. 136.

Order ISOSONDYLI. (The Isospondylous Fishes.)

Family HYODONTIDÆ. (The Moon-Eyes.)

Hyodon tergisus, Le Sueur. Moon-Eye: Toothed Herring. Lake Ontario, five specimens, in Case No. 63.

Family CLUPRIDÆ. (The Herrings.)

Clupea harengus, L. Common Herring: Labrador Herring.

Several specimens in alcohol, in one large bottle, No. 204.

Clupea vernalis, Mitchell (= *Alosa tyrannus*, Storer). Gaspereau: Alewife.

Six specimens in alcohol, in one bottle, No. 205.

Clupea (Alosa) sapidissima, Wilson. Common Shad.

One specimen, in Case No. 151, and do., in Case No. 153; also six specimens in alcohol, in three bottles, No. 206.

Family SALMONIDÆ. (The Salmon Family).

Mallotus villosus, Muller. Capelin.

Three specimens in alcohol from the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
No. 207.

Osmerus mordax, Mitchill. American Smelt.

Eleven specimens from the Miramichi River, N.B., in Case No. 152; also a number of specimens in alcohol, in one large bottle, No. 208.

Coregonus clupeaformis, Mitchill. Common White-fish.

Seven small stuffed specimens of a local variety (?) from Lake Simcoe, in Case No. 31. Five specimens from Lake Erie, in Case No. 32. One large stuffed specimen, in Case No. 45; one do., in Case No. 46. Four stuffed specimens of a variety from Ontario, locally known as "Grey-backs," in Case No. 62.

Coregonus (Argyrosumus) Arctedi, Le Sueur. Lake Herring: Cisco.

Nine stuffed specimens from Lake Erie, in Case No. 30.
Three specimens in alcohol, No. 209.

Oncorhynchus keta (?), Walbaum. Hook-nosed Salmon: Dog Salmon: Quà-lo.

One specimen from the coast of British Columbia, in Case No. 14; one do. do., in Case No. 25; one do. do., in Case No. 38; and one do. do., in Case No. 53.

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Walbaum (= *Salmo quinnat*, Richardson). "Quinnat;" Spring Salmon: "Saw-quai."

Large specimen from Rivers Inlet, opposite Queen Charlotte Sound, B.C., which weighed 73 lbs. when caught, in Case No. 2; another from the same locality, which weighed 70 lbs. when caught, in Case No. 3; another from British Columbia, in Case No. 12. Specimen caught in Royal Roads, near Victoria, V.I., whose original weight was 20 lbs., in Case No. 13. Specimens from British Columbia (stuffed), one in Case No. 15 (doubtful), one in Case No. 35, and one in Case No. 37. Young specimen hatched at Newcastle, Ont., in Case No. 56. Five young salmon belonging to this species, in Case No. 57.

Oncorhynchus Nerka (?), Walbaum. Suck-kah or Blue-back Salmon.

"Rink" male from New Westminster, original weight 7½ lbs., in case No. 68.

Salmo salar, L. Salmon: Atlantic Salmon.

Adult male in breeding season, from the Restigouche River, in Case No. 1. Adult female from the same river, in Case No. 10. Adult male, also from the Restigouche River, in Case No. 11. Female from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 22, and male from the same locality, in Case No. 23. Female, doubtful, locality not stated, in Case No. 24. Specimen from the Restigouche River, in Case No. 36; do. from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 51; and do., in Case No. 52. Two Grilse from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 54. Specimen raised artificially in pond at Tadoussac, which weighed 10 lbs. when caught, in alcohol, No. 210. Two young specimens in alcohol, in one bottle, No. 210. Ten Smolts or Parrs in alcohol, in one bottle, No. 210. Number of fry in alcohol, in two bottles, No. 210.

St. Lawrence.

N.B., in Case
in one large

h.
P) from Lake
Erie, in Case
; one do., in
from Ontario,

rring: Cisco.
Case No. 30.

Salmon: Dog

bia, in Case
Case No. 38;

at, Richard-
uai."

on Charlotte
Case No. 2;

0 lbs. when
bia, in Case

etoria, V.I.,
Specimens

ubtful), one
g specimen

ung salmon

Blue-back

ight 7½ lbs.,

che River,
ase No. 10.

ase No. 11.

e from the
locality not

e River, in
; and do.,

ase No. 54.

h weighed
specimens

e Parrs in
diol, in two

Salmo salar, var. *Sebago*. Land-locked Salmon: Winnish.

One specimen from Lake St. John, at the head of the Saguenay River, P.Q., in Case No. 39. One specimen, species doubtful, locality not stated, in Case No. 55.

Salvelinus namaycush, Bloch. (including the vars. *Siscowet*, *confinis*, and *toma*). Great Lake Trout: Lunge of Lake Memphremagog: Tuladi of New Brunswick.

One large specimen from Lake Huron, original weight 70 lbs., in Case No. 4; one small do. from the Province of Quebec, in Case No. 9 (with four other *Salmonidae*). Large specimen from Lake Superior, in Case No. 16; do., var. *confinis*, known locally as the "Black or Copper Lunge," from Lake Memphremagog, P.Q., in Case No. 17; another from Lake Superior, in Case No. 26; do. from Lake Huron, in Case No. 27; do. from Lake Superior, known as the "Red Salmon," in Case No. 28. Five small specimens from Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, in Case No. 29. Specimen, var. *toma* (the Tuladi), from Lake Metapedia, in Case No. 42; and do., do., in Case No. 43. Specimen from the Province of Quebec, in Case No. 44. Specimen from Lake Superior, at Port Arthur, of the var. *Siscowet*, in Case No. 58. Specimen from the Province of Quebec, in Case No. 59. Specimen from Lake Ontario, caught in breeding season, in Case No. 60; do., locality not stated, in Case No. 61. Specimen from the Province of Quebec, in Case No. 75. Young of the "Copper Lunge" of Lake Memphremagog, P.Q., and do. of the normal form of the species from Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, for comparison, in Case No. 76. Four specimens in alcohol, two in one bottle and two in another, both marked No. 211.

Salvelinus malma (?), Walbaum. Pacific Red-spotted Trout. Coquitlam River, Fraser River, B.C., two specimens, in Cases Nos. 69 and 70.

Salvelinus fontinalis, Mitchill. Speckled Trout: Brook Trout. (Including the var. *immaculatus*, the Sea Trout.)

Two specimens from the Restigouche River, in Case No. 9; two from the Province of Quebec, in Case No. 71; four from Nepigon Bay, Lake Superior, one each in Cases Nos. 72, 73, 74, and 84; one from Restigouche River, in Case No. 85; one from the Moisie River, P.Q. (the var. *immaculatus*), in Case No. 88; ten in alcohol, in one bottle; and two (var. *immaculatus*) in one bottle, No. 212.

Order HAPLOMI.

Family UMBRIDÆ. (The Mud Minnows.)

Umbra limi, Kirtland. Black Minnow.

Several specimens in alcohol, in one bottle, No. 213.

Family ESOCIDÆ. (The Pikea.)*

Esox reticulatus, Le Sueur. Green Pike.

Four specimens from Lake Memphremagog, P.Q., three in Case No. 19, and one in Case No. 93.

Esox lucius, L. Common Pike.

One specimen from Lake St. John, P.Q., which weighed 21 lbs., in Case No. 7; one from Ontario, in Case No. 18; and one from Newcastle, O., in Case No. 94.

Esox nobilior, Thompson. Muskallunge, Maskinongé.

Specimen from Bay of Quinté, O., which weighed 42 lbs., in Case No. 5; do. do., which weighed 35 lbs., in Case No. 6.

Order APODES. (The Eels.)

Family ANGUILLIDÆ. (The True Eels.)

Anguilla rostrata, Le Sueur. Common Eel.

Two specimens from the St. Lawrence River, P.Q., in Case No. 106; one from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 133; one in alcohol, No. 214.

Sub-Class PHYSICLISTI.

(Air-bladder without duct in the adult.)

Order SYNENTOGNATHI.

Family SCOMBERESOCIDÆ. (The Gar-fishes and Flying-fishes.)

Scomberesox saurus, Walbaum. Saury: Skipper: Bill-fish.

One specimen from the Atlantic coast of Canada, in alcohol, No. 215.

Order LOPHOBANCHII. (Gills tufted.)

Family SYNGNATHIDÆ. (The Pipe-fishes.)

Siphostoma californiense, Storer (Sp.) (= *Syngnathus*, auct.).
Big Pipe-fish.

Six specimens from the coast of British Columbia, in alcohol, No. 216.

Family HIPPOCAMPIDÆ. (The Sea Horses.)

Hippocampus heptagonus, Rafinesque (= *H. antiquorum*, Leach, and *H. Hudsonius*, De Kay). Sea Horse.

One specimen from the Atlantic coast of Canada, in alcohol, No. 217.

Order ACANTHOPTERI. (The Spiny-rayed Fishes.)

Family ATERINIDÆ. (The Silversides.)

Menidia notata, Mitchill. Silverside.

Atlantic coast of Canada, twelve specimens in alcohol, No. 218. (In one bottle.)

Family AMMODYTIDÆ. (The Sand Launces.)

Ammodytes americanus, De Kay. American Sand Launce.

Many specimens from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in alcohol, in two bottles, No. 219.

Family ECHENEIDIDÆ. (The Remoras.)

Remora squalipeta, Daldorf (= *Echeneis remora*, L.). Remora.

Atlantic coast of Canada (P), one specimen in alcohol, No. 220.

Family SCOMBRIDÆ. (The Mackerels.)

Scomber scombrus, L. Common Mackerel.

Two specimens from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 139, and three do. do., in case No. 140. Also three specimens in alcohol, one in each bottle, and six do. from coast of Prince Edward Island, in one bottle; all numbered No. 221.

Scomberomorus maculatus, Mitchill. Spanish Mackerel.

Two specimens, in Case No. 160.

Oryzias thynnus, L. Tunny: Horse Mackerel: Albicore.

One large specimen from the Saguenay district, which weighed 400 lbs. when caught, No. 182.

Euthynnus pelamys, L. Oceanic Bonito.

One specimen in alcohol, No. 222.

Family STROMATEIDÆ. (The Broad Shiners.)

Stromateus triacanthus, Peck. Dollar-fish: Harvest-fish: Butter-fish.

Four specimens in alcohol, in two bottles, both numbered No. 223.

Family CENTRARCHIDÆ. (The Sun-fishes.)

Pomoxys sparoides, Lacépède. Calico Bass: Grass Bass: Strawberry Bass.

Four specimens from Burlington Bay, Lake Ontario, in Case No. 121.

Ambloplites rupestris, Rafinesque (= *Centrarchus aneus*, Cuv. and Val.). Rock Bass.

Two specimens from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 89. Specimen from the Province of Quebec, in Case No. 90; and do. do., in Case No. 91. Four specimens from Lake Ontario, in Case No. 92.

Lepomis gibbosus, L. (= *Pomotis vulgaris*, Cuv. and Val., and *P. auritus*, auct.). Common Sun-fish.

Six specimens from the Bay of Quinté, Lake Ontario, in Case No. 134. This and the preceding species are among the commonest fresh-water fishes of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.

Micropterus salmoides, Lacépède (= *Huro nigricans*, Cuv. and Val.). Large-mouthed Black Bass: Oswego Bass.

Three specimens from Lake Erie, in Cases Nos. 64, 65, and 66.

Micropterus dolomieu, Lacépède (= *Grystes salmoides*, Cuv. and Val.). Small-mouthed Black Bass.

Five specimens from the Bay of Quinté, Ontario, in Case No. 20. One specimen from Rice, Lake Ontario, in Case No. 48, and one do. do., in Case No. 49. One do. from the Upper Gatineau, in the Ottawa River valley, in Case No. 175.

Family PERCIDÆ. (The Perches.)

Perca americana, Schranck. Yellow Perch: American Perch.

One specimen from Bay of Quinté, Ontario, in Case No. 18. One do. from the Ottawa River, in alcohol, No. 223a.

Stizostedion vitreum, Mitchill (= *Lucioperca Americana*, auct.). Doré: American Pike-Perch.

One large specimen from Bay of Quinté, Ontario, in Case No. 70. One large do. from Lake Erie, in Case No. 80, and four small ones from same locality, in Case No. 81.

Family SERRANIDÆ. (The Sea Basses.)

Roccus lineatus, Bloch. Striped Bass.

Atlantic coast of Canada and mouth of St. Lawrence River. Six specimens, in Cases Nos. 21, 33, 34, and 83. Five small specimens, stuffed, in Case No. 82. Those in Cases Nos. 21, 33, 34, 82, and 83 are from the Miramichi River, and those in No. 57 are from the Province of Quebec. Two specimens in alcohol, No. 224.

Roccus chrysops (?), Rafinesque. White Bass: Bar-fish.

Six specimens from Lake Erie, in Case No. 102.

Roccus americanus, Gmelin. White Sea Perch.

One specimen in alcohol, No. 225.

Family SCIÆNIDÆ. (The Croakers or Maigres.)

Haplodonotus grunniens, Rafinesque. Sheepshead: Grunter.

One specimen from the Detroit River, Ontario, in Case No. 110, and one do. do., in Case No. 122.

Family LABRIDÆ. (The Wrasse-fishes.)

Ctenolabrus dispersus, Walbaum. Cunner: Blue Perch.

Six small specimens from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in alcohol, in one bottle, No. 226.

Family CHIRIDÆ. (The Chiroids.)

Hexagrammus decagrammus, Pallas. Rock Trout: Green Cod: Ling.

Esquimaux Harbour, British Columbia, two specimens, one in Case No. 127, and one in Case No. 129.

Ophiodon elongatus, Girard. Cultus Cod: Blue Cod: Ling.

Three specimens from deep water near Victoria, V.I., one in Case No. 104, one in Case No. 113, and one in Case No. 161.

Family SCORPÆNIDÆ. (The Rock-fishes.)

Sebastes ruber, Ayres. Red Rock-fish.

One specimen from the coast of British Columbia, in Case No. 108. According to the late Mr. Alexander C. Anderson, formerly Inspector of Fisheries at British Columbia, "this is considered to be one of the finest food fishes of that province. Its habitat is in very deep water, along steep rocky shores. It attains a weight of eleven or twelve pounds or more, and is little, if at all, inferior to the cod for salting. It is caught with hook and line, and is reported to be specially numerous in the Goletas Channel, at the north end of Vancouver Island."

Sebastes ——— ?

One specimen from the coast of British Columbia, in Case No. 142.

Sebastes nigrocinctus, Ayres. Black-banded Rock-fish.

From the coast of British Columbia, one specimen in alcohol, No. 227.

Family COTTIDÆ. (The Sculpins.)

Hemitripterus americanus, Gmelin. Sea Raven.

Atlantic coast of Canada, one specimen, in Case No. 143, and two in alcohol, numbered 228.

Cottus octodecemspinosus, Mitchill. Common Sculpin.

Two specimens from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 143, and one in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 229.

Cottus qneus, Mitchill. Brazen Bullhead.

One small specimen from the Atlantic coast of Canada, in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 230.

Blepsias cirrhosus, Pallas.

Coast of British Columbia, one specimen in alcohol, in bottle labelled No. 231.

Family LIPARIDÆ. (The "Sea Snails.")

Liparis montagui, Donovan.

Atlantic coast of Canada, one specimen in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 232.

Grunter.
in Case No.

rch.
Lawrence, in

Green Cod:

imens, one in

Ling.
ia, V.I., one
e No. 161.

bia, in Case
Anderson,
this is con-
ovince. Its
It attains
little, if at
hook and
the Goletas

ia, in Case

h.
specimen in

o. 143, and

n Case No.

Canada, in

, in bottle

, in bottle

Family CYCLOPTERIDÆ. (The Lump Suckers.)

Cyclopterus lumpus, L. Lump Sucker: Lump-fish.

One specimen from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 125.

Family BLENNIIDÆ. (The Blennies.)

Cryptacanthodes maculatus, Storer. Wry-mouth: Ghost-fish.

Atlantic coast of Canada, one specimen in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 233.

Anarrhichas lupus, L. Wolf-fish.

One specimen from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 97, and one small specimen from the mouth of the St. Lawrence River, in Case No. 100. Specimens in alcohol, in bottles numbered 234.

Family LYCODIDÆ. (The Eel-Pouts.)

Zoarces anguillaris, Peck. Thick-lipped Eel Pout.

One specimen, in alcohol, from the Atlantic coast of Canada or Gulf of St. Lawrence, in bottle numbered No. 235.

Family GADIDÆ. (The Cod-fishes.)

Lota maculosa (?), Le Sueur. Burbot: Fresh-water Ling.

Two specimens, stuffed, in Case No. 154.

Brosimius brosme, Muller. Cusk.

One specimen from the Atlantic coast of Canada, in Case No. 162; also one specimen in alcohol, labelled No. 236.

Gadus aeglefinus, L. Haddock.

One specimen from Halifax, N.S., in Case No. 114, and do. from Halifax, in Case No. 116; also two in alcohol, in bottles numbered No. 237.

Gadus callarias, L. (= *G. morrhua*, L.). Cod-fish.

One large specimen from Halifax, N.S., in Case No. 100; one do. from Gulf of St. Lawrence, which weighed 63 lbs. when fresh, in Case No. 101; do., in Case No. 105; one do. from Halifax, N.S., in Case No. 118. One specimen from Halifax, N.S., in Case No. 120. Young do. (?) from Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 128. One specimen in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 238.

Gadus tom-cod, Walbaum. Tom-cod: Frost-fish.

Six typical specimens from Halifax, N.S., in Case No. 141.

Four specimens in alcohol, in bottle marked No. 239.

Order HETEROSOMATA. (The Flat-fishes.)

Family PLEURONECTIDÆ. (The Flounders.)

Bothus maculatus, Mitchell. Sand Flounder.

One specimen in alcohol, in jar labelled No. 240.

Hippoglossus vulgaris, Fleming. Halibut.

Small specimen caught near Victoria, V.I., whose original weight was 35 lbs. (stuffed), in Case No. 171. Gulf of St. Lawrence, two large specimens, Nos. 183 and 184. One small one in alcohol, in glass jar labelled No. 241.

Hippoglossoides platessoides, Fabricius. Rough Dab.

Two large specimens from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 107; one in alcohol, in glass jar numbered No. 242.

Pleuronectes bilineatus, Ayres. "Black Sole."

One specimen from the coast of British Columbia, in Case No. 168.

Pleuronectes stellatus, Pallas. California Flounder.

One specimen from the coast of British Columbia, in Case No. 170.

Pleuronectes glaber, Storer. Smooth Flounder.

Two small females from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in Case No. 167.

Pleuronectes americanus, Walbaum. Winter Flounder: Sand Dab.

Gulf of St. Lawrence, three specimens in same case as the last, Case No. 167.

Order PEDICULATI. (The Pediculate Fishes.)

Family VERMICULI. (The Fishing Frogs.)

Lopholaima anglicum, L. Angler or Fishing Frog.

One specimen from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, No. 185.

INVERTEBRATA.

(Most of the Invertebrata, from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, were contributed by Sir William Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S.)

CRUSTACEA.

DECAPODA.

BRACHYURA.

A.—From the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Atlantic coast of Canada.
Cancer irroratus, Say.

Four dried specimens, in Case No. 166; one dry specimen from Métis, P.Q., in box labelled No. 242; and several specimens in alcohol, in glass jar, also numbered No. 242.

Hyas coarctatus, Leach.

Five dry specimens from Métis, P.Q., four in one box and one in another, both labelled No. 243.

Hyas aranea, L.

One dry specimen from Gaspé, P.Q., in box labelled No. 244.

Chinocetes opilio, Kroyer.

Carapace of a large specimen from the Moisie River, P.Q., and one small but entire specimen from Gaspé, P.Q., both numbered No. 245.

ANOMURA.

Eupagurus pubescens (?), Kroyer (Sp.).

From Métis, P.Q., No. 246.

MACRURA.

Homarus americanus, M. Edwards. American Lobster.

Two dry specimens, in Case No. 109, and one in Case No. 178; one in alcohol, No. 247, and a number of claws, dry.

Crangon vulgaris, Fabricius. Common Scud.

Métis, P.Q., dry, and several in alcohol, both numbered 248.

Crangon boreas, Fabricius. Northern Scud.

One dry specimen from Métis, P.Q., and one from a different locality, in alcohol, both numbered 249.

Sabinea septemcristata, Sabine.

From the Bradelle Bank, east of Prince Edward Island, No. 250.

Nectocrangon lar, Owen.

From Métis, P.Q., No. 251.

Hippolyte fabricii, Kroyer.

Three specimens, dry, from Métis, P.Q., No. 252.

Hippolyte spina, White.

Three specimens, dry, from the Bradelle Bank, No. 253.

Hippolyte aculeata, Fabricius.

From Métis, P.Q., No. 254.

Pandalus Montagu, Leach (= *P. annulicornis*, Leach).

Three specimens from Métis, P.Q., and one from the Bay of Fundy, all dry; a number of specimens, exact locality not given, in alcohol. The whole numbered 255.

ISOPODA.

Ega psora, L. Parasite of Halibut.

Two specimens in alcohol, No. 256.

PYCNOGONIDA.

Pycnogonum littorale, Ström.

Le Have Bank, U.S. Fish Commission, one specimen in alcohol, No. 257.

CIRRIPEDIA.

Balanus, sp. undt.

Balanus, sp. undt.

Coronula diadema, Blainville.

A number of specimens (dry) attached to a piece of whale's skin, No. 258.

Lepas fuscicularis, Ellis and Solander.

Five specimens in alcohol, No. 259.

B.—From the Pacific Coast.

BRACHYURA.

Cancer magister, Dana. King Crab.

From near Victoria, V.I., one specimen in alcohol, No. 260.

Echinoceros ciliatus, White. Great Stone Crab.

One specimen from near Victoria, V.I., in alcohol, No. 261.

Small Crab, genus and species undetermined.

Several specimens from near Victoria, V.I., in alcohol, No. 262.

CIRRIPEDIA.

Balanus, sp. undt.

Near Victoria, V.I.

MOLLUSCA.

A.—From the Gulf of St. Lawrence or Atlantic Coast.

CEPHALOPODA.

DECAPODA.

Ommatostrephes illecebrosa, Le Sueur. Common "Squid" of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

Several specimens (species doubtful) in one large bottle, and two others (which are almost certainly *O. illecebrosa*), each in a separate bottle; the whole labelled No. 264. Also three dry specimens in Case No. 165.

GASTEROPODA.

Family NEPTUNIDÆ.

Sipho kroyeri, Möller (Sp.).

Three dry specimens from Métis, P.Q., in box numbered No. 265.

Sipho pygmaeus, Gould.

Two dry specimens from Bay of Fundy, in box numbered No. 266.

Neptunea despecta, L.

From Métis, P.Q., in box numbered No. 267.

Neptunea decemcostata, Say.

One specimen, No. 267a.

Family BUCCINIDÆ.

Buccinum undatum, L.

Six specimens from Métis, P.Q., in box labelled No. 268. Two, locality not stated, dry, and four in alcohol, in one bottle; all labelled No. 268.

Buccinum tenue, Gray.

Three specimens from Métis, P.Q., in box numbered No. 269.

Buccinum plectrum, Stimpson.

Two specimens from Métis, P.Q., in box numbered No. 270.

Family NASSIDÆ.

Nassa obsoleta, Say.

Two dry specimens from Point du Chêne, N.B., in box labelled No. 271.

Nassa trivittata, Say.

Six dry specimens from Pictou, N.S., Box No. 272.

Family PURPURIDÆ.

Purpura lapillus, L.

Métis, P.Q., six dry specimens, in box labelled No. 273; also specimens in alcohol, with egg capsules, in bottle numbered No. 273.

Family MURICIDÆ.

Trophon scalariforme, Gould.

Five specimens from Métis, P.Q., in Box No. 274.

Urosalpinx cinerea, Say.

Four specimens from Prince Edward Island, in Box No. 275.

Family TURRIDÆ.

Bela harpularia (?), Couthuoy.

Métis, P.Q., three specimens, in box numbered No. 276.

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

167

Family CANCELLARIADÆ.

Admete viridula, Fabricius.

Murray Bay, P.Q., five specimens, in Box No. 277.

Family APORRHAIIDÆ.

Aporrhais occidentalis, Beck.

Métis, P.Q., ten specimens, in box labelled No. 278.

Family TURRITELLIDÆ.

Turritella erosa, Couthuoy.

Métis, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in Box No. 279.

Turritella reticulata, Mighels.

Gaspé, P.Q., seven specimens, dry, in Box No. 280.

Family LACUNIDÆ.

Lacuna vineta, Montagu.

Bay of Fundy, six specimens, dry, in Box No. 281.

Family LITTORINIDÆ.

Littorina littorea, L.

Prince Edward Island, five specimens; Cape Breton, four specimens; and Nova Scotia, seven specimens. All dry, and numbered No. 282.

Littorina rudis, Maton.

Bay of Fundy, nine specimens, dry, No. 283.

Littorina palliata, Say.

Pictou, N.S., seven specimens, dry, No. 284.

Family TRICHOTROPIDÆ.

Trichotropis borealis, Broderip and Sowerby.

Métis, P.Q., five specimens, dry, in Box No. 285.

Family NATICIDÆ.

Natica clausa, Broderip and Sowerby.

Métis, P.Q., six specimens, dry, in Box No. 286.

Lunatia heros, Say (Sp.).

Pictou, N.S., eight specimens, dry, in box labelled No. 287.

Lunatia triseriata, Say (Sp.).

Bay of Fundy, four specimens, dry, in Box No. 288.

Lunatia grænlantica, Müller (Sp.).

Gaspé Bay, five specimens, dry, in Box No. 289.

Family VELUTINIDÆ.

Velutina (Morvillia) undata, Brown (= *V. zonata*, Gould).

Murray Bay, P.Q., two specimens, dry, in Box No. 290.

Velutina levigata, L.

Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one dry specimen, in Box No. 291.

Family CALYPTREIDÆ.

Crepidula fornicata, Lamarck.

Pictou, N.S., five specimens, dry, in Box No. 292; also a few in alcohol, the bottle bearing the same number.

Family TECTURIDÆ

Margarita cinerea, Couthuoy.

Métis, P.Q., six specimens, dry, in box numbered No. 293.

Macheroplax varicosa, Mighels (Sp.).

Métis, P.Q., five specimens, dry, in box labelled No. 294.

Family TECTURIDÆ (= ACYPRIDÆ)

Acypra testudinaria, Miller.

Tadoussac, P.Q., six specimens, dry, in box numbered No. 295.

Family CHITONIDÆ

Amicula vestita, Gray, var. *Emersonii*, Couthuoy.

Riviere du Loup, P.Q., one dry specimen, in Box No. 296.

Tonicella marmorea, Fabricius.

Gaspé Bay, P.Q., two specimens, dry, in box numbered No. 297.

CONCHIFERA.

Family PHOLADIDÆ

Zirphea crispa, L.

Sable Island, near Halifax, N.S., one specimen, dry, in Box No. 298.

Family SAXICAVIDÆ

Saxicava rugosa, Lamarck.

Nova Scotia, four specimens, dry; do. burrowing into nullipore, and one specimen in alcohol. All numbered No. 299.

Family MYIDÆ

Mya arenaria, L.

From Gaspé and Métis, P.Q., several specimens, dry; also two bottles full of do. in alcohol. All numbered No. 300.

Mya truncata, L.

Métis, P.Q., seven specimens, in Box No. 301.

Cyrtostoma siliqua, Spengler.

One perfect specimen and three single valves, dry, in box labelled No. 301a.

Family ANATINIDÆ

Cochlodoma leanum, Conrad.

Pictou, N.S., two specimens, dry, in Box No. 302.

Lyonsia arenosa, Möller.

Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one specimen, dry, in box numbered No. 303.

Pandora (Kennerlia) taylori, Leach.

Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one specimen, dry, in Box No. 304.

Family SOLENIDÆ

Ensatella americana, Gould (Sp.).

Métis, P.Q., seven specimens, dry, in Box No. 305; also one specimen in alcohol, in bottle bearing the same number, but locality not stated.

Siliqua costata, Say.

Bay of Fundy, four specimens, dry, in Box No. 306.

Family TELLINIDÆ.

Macoma calcareæ, Chemnitz.

Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one specimen, dry, in Box No. 307.

Macoma fragilis, Fabricius (= *Tellina Grœnlandica*, Beck)

Tadoussac, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in Box No. 308.

Macoma inflata, Stimpson.

Murray Bay, P.Q., three specimens, dry, in Box No. 309.

Ceronia deauratum, Turton.

Métis, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in Box No. 310.

Family MACTRIDÆ.

Macra (Spisula) solidissima, Dillwyn.

Bay of Fundy, thirteen dry specimens, in Box No. 311.

Macra (Spisula) ovalis, Gould.

Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one perfect specimen and one single valve, in box numbered No. 312.

Family VENERIDÆ.

Mercenaria violacea, Schumacher (= *Venus mercenaria*, Say).

Pictou, N.S., and Prince Edward Island, one perfect specimen and six single valves, dry; also a bottle of specimens, locality not stated, in alcohol. All numbered No. 313.

Callista convexa, Say (Sp.).

Prince Edward Island, one specimen, dry, in box numbered No. 314.

Liocyma fluctuosa, Gould.

Bradelle Bank, off P.E.I., three specimens, dry, in Box No. 315.

Petricola pholadiformis, Say.

Prince Edward Island, one specimen, dry, in box numbered No. 316.

Family ASTARTIDÆ.

Astarte lactea, Broderip and Sowerby.

Métis, P.Q., two left valves, in box numbered No. 317.

Astarte elliptica, Brown.

Métis, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in Box No. 318.

Astarte banksii, Leach.

Métis, P.Q., six specimens, dry, in Box No. 319.

Family CYPRINIDÆ.

Cyprina islandica, L.

Bay of Fundy, three specimens, dry, in Box No. 320.

Family CARDIADÆ.

Serripes grœnlandicus, Gmelin.

Métis, P.Q., five specimens, dry, in Box No. 321.

Cardium pinnulatum, Conrad.

Gaspé Bay, P.Q., two specimens, dry, in Box No. 322.

Cardium islandicum, L.

Gaspé Bay, P.Q., four specimens, dry, No. 323.

Family UNIONIDÆ.

Margaritana margaritifera, L. Fresh-water Pearl Mussel.
Several specimens in alcohol, locality not stated, in one bottle, numbered 337a.

Family ARCIDÆ.

Arca pectunculoides, Scacchi.
200 fathoms, between Anticosti and Cape Rosier Lighthouse,
two specimens, dry, in Box No. 324.

Family LEDIDÆ.

Foldia myalis, Couthuoy.
Nova Scotia, specimens, dry, in Box No. 325.
Foldia thracieformis, Storer.
Two specimens in alcohol, in bottle numbered No. 325a.
Foldia sapotilla, Gould.
Pictou, N.S., two specimens, dry, in box numbered 326.
Foldia limatula, Say.
Two specimens, in box numbered 326a.
Leda pernula, Muller.
Métis, P.Q., three specimens, dry, in Box No. 327.
Leda minuta, Muller.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., one specimen, in box marked No. 328.

Family NUCULIDÆ.

Nucula tenuis, Montagu.
Labrador, two specimens, dry, in box numbered 329.

Family MYTILIDÆ.

Crenella glandula, Totten.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in Box No. 330.
Crenella pectinula, Gould.
Murray Bay, P.Q., seven specimens, dry, in Box No. 331.
Modiolaria corrugata, Stimpson.
Murray Bay, P.Q., four specimens, dry, in box numbered 332.
Modiolaria lævigata, Gray.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., two specimens, dry, in Box No. 333.
Modiolaria nigra, Gray.
Gaspé Bay, P.Q., three specimens, dry, in box numbered 334.
Modiola plicatula, Lamarck.
Three dry specimens from Pictou, N.S., in box labelled No. 335; also one bottle full of specimens in alcohol, exact locality not stated, but labelled No. 335.
Modiola modiolus, L.
Two specimens, dry, from Nova Scotia, in box; also a bottle full of specimens, locality not stated. Both numbered 336.
Mytilus edulis, L.
Five specimens, dry, from Métis, P.Q.; also two bottles full of specimens, locality not stated. All numbered 337.

Family PECTINIDÆ.

Pecten tenuicostatus, Mighels (= *P. Magellanicus*, Lamarck).

Four dry specimens in a box, and nine in a large jar in alcohol; both numbered No. 338. The exact locality or localities of these is (or are) not given, but the species ranges from Gaspé Bay southward to Cape Cod.

Pecten islandicus, L.

Five specimens, dry, from northern part of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, No. 339.

Pecten granlandicus, Sowerby.

Between Cape Rosier, Gaspé, and the S.W. point of Anticosti, in 200 fathoms mud, three dry specimens, in box numbered No. 340.

Family ANOMIADÆ.

Anomia ephippium, L.

Prince Edward Island, two specimens, dry, in box numbered No. 341.

Family OSTREIDÆ.

Ostrea virginiana, Lister, and var. *borealis*, Lamarck. American Oyster.

One cluster of the short form (variety *borealis*), and a number of the long and typical form, the latter from Prince Edward Island; all No. 342.

B.—From the Pacific Coast of Canada.

CEPHALOPODA.

Ommatostrephes, sp. undt.
specimens in alcohol.

GASTEROPODA.

Family PURPURIDÆ.

Cerostoma foliatum, Gmelin.

Queen Charlotte Islands, two dry specimens.

Family TRITONIDÆ.

Priene oregonensis, Redfield.

Near Victoria, V.I., one specimen, dry, No. 343.

Family NATICIDÆ.

Lunatia lewisii, Gould.

Near Victoria, V.I., one specimen, dry, No. 344.

Family TROCHIDÆ.

Pachypoma gibberosum, Chemnitz.

Near Victoria, V.I., two specimens, dry, No. 345.

Family HALIOTIDÆ.

Haliotis kamtschatkana, Jonas.

Queen Charlotte Islands, three specimens, dry, No. 345a.

Family CHITONIDÆ.

Katherina tunicata, Gray.

Near Victoria, V.I., one specimen, dry, No. 346.

Cryptochiton stelleri, Middendorf.

Near Victoria, V.I., one specimen in alcohol, No. 347.

CONCHIFERA.

Family PHOLADIDÆ.

Zirphæa crispata, L.

Near Victoria, V.I., two specimens in alcohol, No. 348.

Family ANATINIDÆ.

Lyonsia saxicola, Baird.

Near Victoria, V.I., one specimen, dry, No. 349.

Family MACTRIDÆ.

Schizothaerus nuttallii, Conrad (= *Tresus marinus*, Midd.).

Semi-fossil from Esquimalt Harbour, V.I., two perfect specimens, and two odd valves; No. 350.

Family VENERIDÆ.

Saxidomus squalidus, Deshayes.

Near Victoria, V.I., bottle of specimens in alcohol, numbered 351.

Family CARDIADÆ.

Cardium nuttallii, Conrad.

Near Victoria, V.I., two specimens, dry, and a bottle full of do. in alcohol; all numbered 352.

Family MYTILIDÆ.

Mytilus californianus, Conrad.

Near Victoria, V.I., four specimens, dry, No. 353.

Mytilus edulis, L.

Near Victoria, V.I., No. 353a.

Modiola modiolus, L.

Near Victoria, V.I., four specimens, dry, No. 353b.

Family PECTINIDÆ.

Pecten caurinus, Gould.

Strait of Georgia, one specimen, dry, No. 355.

Family SPONDYLIDÆ.

Hinnites giganteus, Gray.

Near Victoria, V.I., three specimens, dry, No. 354.

Family OSTREIDÆ.

Ostrea lurida, Carpenter.

Near Victoria, V.I., one large glass jar of specimens in alcohol, No. 356.

BRACHIOPODA.

Family TEREBRATULIDÆ.

Terebratulina septentrionalis, Couthuoy.Bay of Fundy, one dry specimen, and three in alcohol,
No. 357.*Terebratella spitzbergensis*, Davidson.

Murray Bay, P.Q., two specimens, dry, No. 358.

Family RHYNCHONELLIDÆ.

Rhynchonella psittacea, Gmelin.

Murray Bay, P.Q., five specimens, dry, No. 359.

TUNICATA.

Family ASCIDIADÆ.

Halocynthia pyriformis, Rathke.

Métis, P.Q., one specimen, No. 360.

Pelonia arenifera, Stimpson.Northumberland Straits, off Richibucto, two dry specimens,
No. 361.*Boltenia bolteni*, L.Métis, P.Q., one specimen, dry; also one specimen in
alcohol; locality not stated. Both numbered 362.

POLYZOA.

Escharopsis lobata, Lamoroux (= *Escharoides Sarsii*, Smitt)Orphan Bank, Gulf of St. Lawrence, one specimen, dry,
numbered No. 363.*Porella (Eschara) elegantula*, D'Orbigny(Incorrectly labelled *Celleporina*)

Orphan Bank, Gulf of St. Lawrence, one specimen, No. 364.

Leidischara subgracile, D'Orbigny.

Gulf of St. Lawrence, one specimen, No. 365.

Celleporaria circularis, Packard.

Orphan Bank, Gulf of St. Lawrence, one specimen, No. 366.

ECHINODERMATA.

Order HOLOTHURIDÆ.

Psolus phantapus, Oken.Métis, P.Q., one dry specimen, also one in alcohol; locality
not stated. No. 367.*Pentacta frontosa*, Jaeger.

Gulf of St. Lawrence, one specimen in alcohol. No. 368.

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

Order ECHINOIDEA.

Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis, Muller (Sp.).

Métis, P.Q., three specimens, dry; also two dry specimens and two bottles of specimens in alcohol, locality not stated, but from Gulf of St. Lawrence or Atlantic coast of Canada. All numbered No. 380.

Loxechinus purpuratus, Stimpson.

Near Victoria, V.I., four dry specimens, No. 370.

Echinarachnius parma, L.

Gaspé, P.Q., six dry specimens, No. 371; also two, dry, in Case No. 176.

Order ASTEROIDEA.

Asterias polaris, Muller and Troschel.

Métis, P.Q., one dry specimen, labelled No. 372. (See also Case No. 176 for another dry specimen.)

Asterias vulgaris, Stimpson.

Gaspé, P.Q., two dry specimens, labelled No. 373. (See also Case No. 176.)

Asterias littoralis, Stimpson.

Bay of Fundy, two dry specimens, No. 374. (See also Case No. 176.)

Cribrella stinguinolenta, Muller (Sp.).

Métis, P.Q., three dry specimens, No. 375.

Crossaster papposus, L. (Sp.).

Gulf of St. Lawrence, one dry specimen, No. 376.

Solaster endeca, L.

Murray Bay, P.Q., one specimen, dry, No. 377.

Order OPHUROIDEA.

Ophioglypha nodosa, Lutken.

Kamouraska, P.Q., three dry specimens, No. 378.

Ophioglypha karsii, Lutken.

Kamouraska, P.Q., two dry specimens, No. 379.

Ophiopholis aculeata, Muller.

Gaspé, P.Q., four dry specimens; also several from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in alcohol. No. 380.

Order ASTROPHYTOIDEA.

Astrophyton agassizii, Stimpson.

Gulf of St. Lawrence, one dry specimen, in tray marked No. 381; also large do. do., in Case No. 177.

ANTHOZOA.

Order ALCYONARIA.

Alcyonium rubiforme, Ehrenberg.

Gulf of St. Lawrence, two dry specimens, in box numbered No. 382.

Pennatulula aculeata, Daniellssen.

Two hundred fathoms mud between Cape Rosier and S.W. point of Anticosti, two dry specimens, No. 383.

Corallium blakei, Stearns.

Bourcard's Inlet, B.C., three specimens in alcohol, in jar labelled No. 384.

PORIFERA. (Sponges.)

Order SILICEA.

Isodictya infundibuliformis (?), or *Phakellia* sp.

Métis, P.Q., two specimens, dry, No. 385.

Isodictya (or *Phakellia*), species undetermined.

Métis, P.Q., four specimens, No. 386.

Halichondria panicea, L.

Métis, P.Q., two specimens, No. 387.

Order KERATOSA.

Chalina oculata, Pallas.

Gulf of St. Lawrence, three specimens, No. 388.

Also a number of Sponges, undetermined, from Clayoquot Sound, Fort Rupert, and Nootka Sound, Vancouver Island, and from Massett, in the Queen Charlotte Islands.

542 Clark & Robblee, Summerside, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.

Fresh Mackerel. (Colonial Market.) (See also No. 1647.)

CLASS 2.—MARINE MAMMALS. (Animal Trophry).

543 Anticosti, an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.

Two Otters (*Lutra Canadensis*). Seal Skins (*Phoca*). (See the Collective Exhibit from the island.)

544 Canadian Government (Department of Marine and Fisheries), Ottawa, Ontario.

Harp Seal

Phoca Granlandica, Fabr.

Harbour Seal

Phoca vitulina, Linn.

Hooded or Crested Seal

Cystophora cristata, Erxleben.

Walrus

Odobenus rosmarus, Malm.

White Whale

Delphinopteris catadon, Linn.

Porpoise

Phocæna communis, Cuvier.One Walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*). One Polar Bear (*Ursus arcticus*), Skulls, &c.

CLASS 3.—APPARATUS AND PRODUCTS. (Fisheries Annex.)

545 Alcock, Laight, & Westwood, Toronto, Ontario.

Fishing Tackle.

546 Anticosti, an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.

Lobster Claws. Seal Oil. Cod Oil. (In the Collective Exhibit from the island.)

547 **Bain, Francis**, *North River, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Mussel Mud. Black Mud. Marl.

548 **Best, W. F.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Oyster Shells.

549 **Bonnyn, William Wingfield**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

(Agents in England, Messrs. Pillans, Fisher, & Co., 79, Mark Lane, London, E.C.)

Manufactured Cod-fish Guano, from the offal and waste and from Lobster waste and canning factories—a concentrated fertiliser, with high degree of ammonia and phosphate of lime, being pure and without any chemical addition to its natural development.

550 **British Columbia Provincial Government** (Department of Agriculture), *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Fish Skins, for stuffing.

551 **Canadian Government** (Department of Marine and Fisheries), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Models of Fish Traps; used where the rise and fall of tide is great, some having the capacity of hundreds of barrels. Nets and Traps used in deep sea fishing, including Net for taking the Porpoise. Herring Scoops. Gear for Harpooning Whales. Sturgeon Spears. Bomb Lances and Seal Guns. Lance, with Barb and Line, from Hudson's Straits. Draw Nets, for Salmon. Oolahan Nets. Scoop Nets for Salmon, Bass, and Smelt. Modern Whale Gun. Old Harpoon. Kelp Fishing Lines, and Lanes made from Spruce Root and Cedar Bark. Oyster Shells. Oyster Rakes and Tongs. Lobster Traps. Fel Pots, Spears, and Trawls. Hand Lines, Hooks, &c. Whalebone. Tusks of the Narwhal, from Hudson's Straits. Porpoise Leather. Trophy of Fishing Rods, Lines, Reels, Fishing Baskets, Landing Nets, Gaffs, "Spigons," Floats, Sinkers, &c., manufactured for the Dominion Government, and arranged by Messrs. Alcock, Laight, & Westwood, of Toronto. Collection of Primitive Fishing Apparatus, used by the Indians in the Province of British Columbia, including the "Shiwā-la," a peculiar net for the capture of salmon. Roger's Fish Ladder.

Models of Mussel Mud Diggers, as used in Prince Edward Island. Chisels for cutting the mud. Models of Sledges used in transporting the mud from the beds.

Fish Breeding Apparatus of all kinds, including fish breeding troughs and trays, with the Hatchery in running operation, in which several thousand salmon eggs, brought from the Bedford Hatchery, Nova Scotia, were safely hatched, since the opening of this Exhibition, into healthy Fry. Glass and Metal Incubators, for hatching other fish ova smaller than salmon. Fish-egg Carriers, for the transportation of ova from one place to another. A Model, and also a full-sized, Salmon Register, for registering, by means of a clock dial, the number of Salmon passing up a stream. This was the invention of the late Hon. D. E. Price, of Quebec.

552 **Corbett, G. E.**, *Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*

Mussel Mud.

553 Dalzell, Joseph, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Exhibition.)

Gentleman's Sporting Case: Five Combination Rods, Six-strip Lancewood Salmon Rod, Greenheart-wood Salmon Rod, Lancewood Trout Rod.

554 Ferguson, Hon. Donald, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Mussel Mud.

555 Goodwin, Daniel, *Canso, Guysborough, Nova Scotia.*

Squid Jigs used in catching Squid, both on the fishing banks and in the harbours. (Squid is the best bait in Canadian waters for Cod.)

556 Gutmann & Frank, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Implements for the Capture of Seals and Dog Fish. (See also No. 1740.)

557 Hudson's Bay Company, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

(Agent at the Exhibition, T. H. Ince, 156, Oxford Street, London.)

Esquimaux Whalebone Net. Root-fibre Fish Net. Bark-fibre Fish Net. (With the Collective Exhibit of the Company in the Western end of Central Gallery.) (See also No. 435.)

558 King, J. W., *Windsor, Nova Scotia.*

Fish-way Ladder.

559 Mathias, Owen, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Dried Herring Spawn, for Artificial Hatching and Breeding.

560 Naas, Enos, *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*

Squid Hooks.

561 Pickering, William, *Summerside, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*

One pair of Oyster Rakes or Tongs.

562 Scribner, D., & Son, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)

Salmon and Trout Fishing Rods, made from greenheart wood.

563 Tate, Henry L., *Canso, Guysborough, Nova Scotia.*

An Fel Spear.

CLASS 4.—FISH AS FOOD.

(The contents of this Class are, with the exception of Antiquities, in the Market Room on the Plan.)

564 Alert Bay Cannery Co., *Vancouver, British Columbia.*

(Agents in England, Messrs. J. & W. G. & Co., 61, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.)

Canned Salmon

565 Anderson, J. & Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Canned Fish

- 566 **Anticosti**, an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.
Dried Cod-fish. (With the Collective Exhibit from the island.)
- 567 **Balcom, Henry J.**, Salmon River, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Canned Salmon.
- 568 **Bent, Gilbert, & Sons**, St. John, New Brunswick.
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Mess Shad. Eastern Herring. Mackerel. Dry Cod-fish.
- 569 **British Columbia Provincial Government** (Department of Agriculture), Victoria, British Columbia.
Pickled Salmon.
- 570 **Earle, Thomas**, Victoria, British Columbia.
Canned Salmon. Canned Clams. (See also No. 1648.)
- 571 **Ewen & Co.**, New Westminster, British Columbia.
(Agents, H. J. Gardiner & Co., 1, Gresham Buildings, London, E.C., England).
Canned Fraser River Salmon.
Smoked Salmon.
- 572 **Forrest & Co.**, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Canned Salmon and Lobster.
- 573 **"Golden Crown" Packing Co.**, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Preserved Fish.
- 574 **Grant, James, E.**, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.
Preserved Mackerel. Lobsters. Claw Lobster.
- 575 **Gregory & Co.**, New Westminster, British Columbia.
Salt Salmon.
- 576 **Hamblen, I. B., & Co.**, Pictou, Nova Scotia.
Preserved Lobsters.
- 577 **Harding & Hatheway**, St. John, New Brunswick.
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section in the Exhibition.)
Boneless Cod-fish.
- 578 **Hart, F. W.**, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Boneless Cod.
- 579 **Hoegg, D. W., & Co.**, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section in the Exhibition.)
Tinned Lobsters. (See also Nos. 119, 243, 396, and 1804.)

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

179

- 580 **Leonard Brothers**, *Post Office 266, St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Boneless Fish.
- 581 **Longworth & Co.**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Preserved Mackerel. Preserved Lobster.
- 582 **McDonald, McDonald, & Co.**, *Souris East, King's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Boneless Hake. Boneless Cod-fish. (See also No. 1607.)
- 583 **McDowell, McNeil, & McDowell**, *Rivers Inlet, Victoria, British Columbia.*
Canned Clams, from Bella Bella Cannery.
- 584 **McLeod, A. C.**, *Park Corner, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Lobsters—"Keystone" brand.
- 585 **McNeil, Archibald**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Mackerel.
- 586 **McNutt, D. & P.**, *Malpeque, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Lobsters in Tins.
- 587 **Matheson, J. A.**, *Campbelltown, Prince Edward Island.*
Lobsters.
- 588 **Noble, R. B.**, *Richibucto, County Kent, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Canned Lobsters.
- 589 **O'Leary, Henry**, *Richibucto, County Kent, New Brunswick.*
Canned Lobsters.
- 590 **Taylor, Alfred**, *Mabou, Inverness, Nova Scotia.*
Salmon.
- 591 **Todd, J. H., & Son**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Canned Salmon from Richmond Cannery, North Arm, Fraser River.
- 592 **Torrance, A.**, *New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Salt Salmon.
- 593 **Turner, Beaton, & Co.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
(Agents, H. C. Beaton & Co., 33, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.)
Canned Salmon. Canned Clams, from the Inverness, Mettahabrook, Balmoral, and Wannuck Canneries. Canned Skeena River Salmon "Inverness" brand.
- 594 **Welch, Rithet, & Co.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Canned Salmon "Maple Leaf," "Dominion" brands.

Wellington, and

MINERAL KINGDOM.

GROUP IV.—MINERALOGY.

(Shown in the Mineral Court and in the Annex leading to the New Zealand Fernery at the West end of the Canadian Main Gallery—H on Plan.)

CLASS 1.—MINING AND METALLURGY, AND INDUSTRIES CONNECTED THEREWITH.

- 595 **Acadia Coal Co., Stellarton, Nova Scotia.**
Block of Coal.
- 596 **Albert Manufacturing Co., Hillsborough, - Albert, New-
Brunswick.**
Crude Gypsum (Sulphate of Lime). Specimen of Manufactured
Plaster of Paris, and of Ground Gypsum.
- 597 **Allan, W. A., Ottawa, Ontario.**
Apatite (74 and 89)—Phosphate of Lime—"Little Rapids" Mine,
Portland, Quebec. Mica (87)—twenty-two specimens from Villeneuve,
Quebec. Mica (73)—fourteen specimens from North Burgess, Ontario.
Apatite Crystal (93) on Pedestal—specimen taken from the
"Emerald" Mine, Buckingham, Quebec. Orthoclase from "Villeneuve"
Mica Mine, Villeneuve, Quebec. Gold—Beauce Co., Quebec. Col-
lection of Apatite, Pyroxene and Splene Crystals—Sebastopol,
Ontario. Felspar.
- 598 **Allen, W. G., & Sons, Marlbank, Ontario.**
Limestone, Lime, Marl, and Whiting—Marlbank, Hastings County,
Ontario.
- 599 **Allison & Platt, Adolphustown, Ontario.**
Magnetite—R. 12, Lots 5, 6, and 7, Barrie, Ontario.
- 600 **Anglo-Canadian Asbestos Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
(London Office, 110, Cannon Street, E.C.)
Crude Asbestos.
- 601 **Anglo-Canadian Phosphate Co., Liverpool, England.**
Apatite from Bottle Lake Mines, Templeton, Quebec.
- 602 **Anticosti, an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of
Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.**
Soil from Cormorant Point. Marl, Peat, Clay, Building Stone, Litho-
graphic Stone, Marble, Fossils, Polishing Sand. (See the Collective
Exhibit from the island.)
- 603 **Archibald, Charles, Cow Bay, Cape Breton.**
Coal and Patent Fuel. Bituminous Coal and Coal Tar.
- 604 **Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing Co., Quebec, Quebec.**
Asbestos Goods.
- 605 **Atlantic Petroleum Works (Isaac Waterman), London, Ontario.**
Large exhibit of Crude and Refined Petroleum, Oils, Greases, and
Paraffins. Candles, both white and coloured. Model of Oil Derrick
and Engine-house, &c.

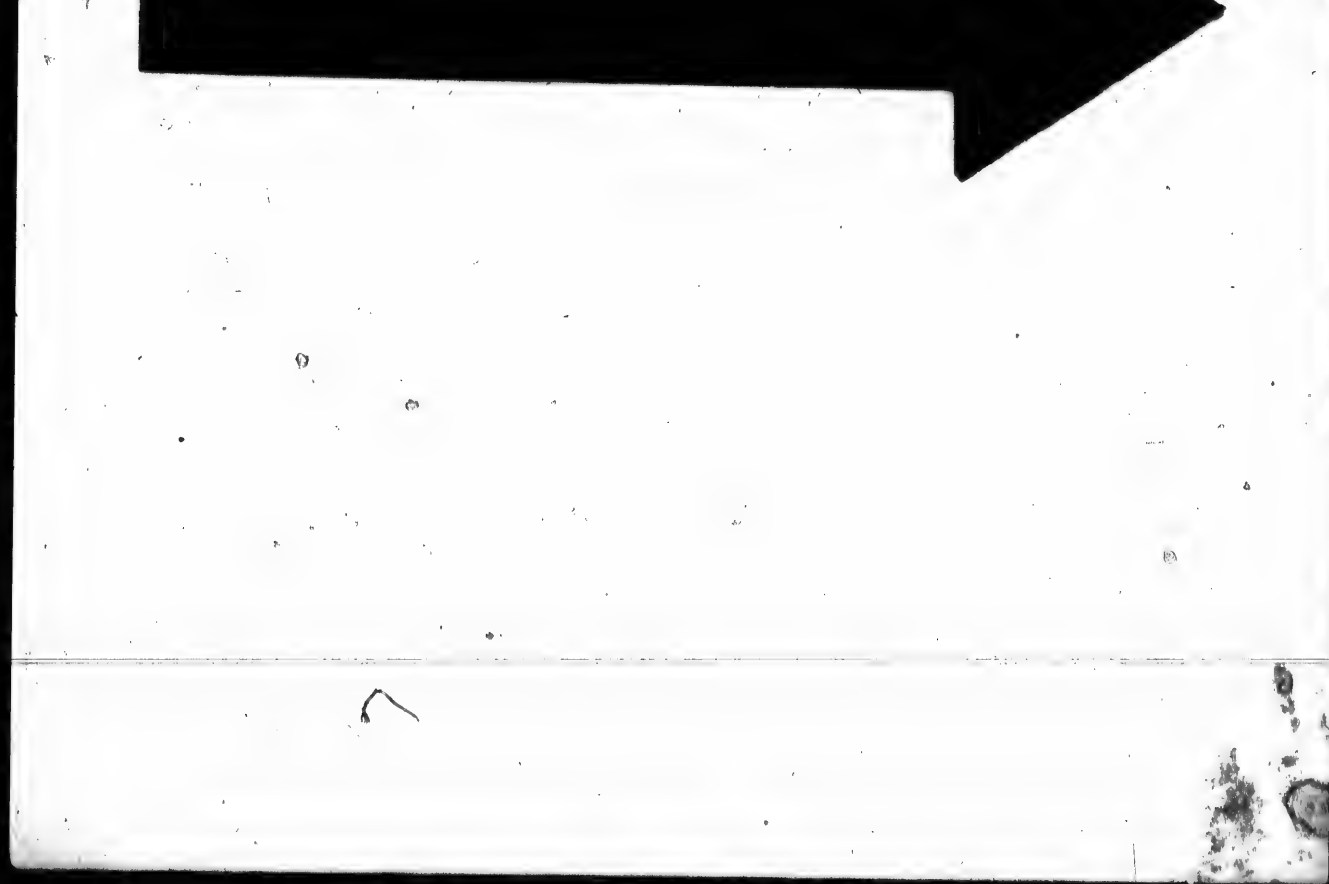
- 606 Austin, R., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Anthracite Coal from Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia.
- 607 Baker, William, *McNab, R. 13, E. ½, L. 7, Ontario.*
Clay. Limestone. Lime. Drain Tiles.
- 608 Battle, John, *Thorold, Ontario.*
Two Barrels of Thorold Hydraulic Cement—a natural Cement, the stone from which it is made being simply quarried, burnt, and ground fine.
- 609 Beck, C., & Co., *Penetanguishene, Ontario.*
Clay and Bricks from Penetanguishene, Ontario.
- 610 Beer, Isaiah, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Machine-pressed Brick.
- 611 Beeton, H. C., 33, *Flinsbury Circus, London, E.C.*
Specimen of Schist, holding Garnet Crystals.
- 612 Bell, James, *Arnprior, Quebec.*
Apatite from Birch Lake Mines, Storrington, Quebec.
- 613 Bentley, M., & Son, *Dudswell Flag Quarry, Quebec.*
Flagstone.
- 614 Blanchet, Hon. J., Q.C., M.P., *Quebec, Quebec.*
Silver Ore.
- 615 Booth & Pears, *Carleton West, Ontario.*
Brick.
- 616 Boston Asbestos Packing Co., *Thetford Mines, Quebec.*
Chrysotile from R. 5, L. 27, Thetford, Quebec.
- 617 Botsford, G., *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Plumbago.
- 618 Breault, D., & Sons, *St. John's, Quebec.*
Limestone and Lime from St. John's, Quebec.
- 619 Bristol Iron Mining Co., *Bristol Corners, Quebec.*
Magnetite.
- 620 British Columbia Provincial Government, *Victoria, British Columbia* (per the Hon. G. Robson, Provincial Secretary).
Native Gold in Quartz from "Big Bend" Claim, head of McCulloch Creek, Columbia River taken three feet below surface. Native Gold in Quartz, out of "Homestead" Claim, head of McCulloch Creek, Columbia River, taken from surface.
- 621 Brockville Chemical & Phosphate Works, *Elizabethtown, Ontario.*
Iron Pyrites.
- 622 Brosseau, François, *L'Acadie, St. John's, Quebec.*
Limestone and Lime from L'Acadie, Quebec.
- 623 Brown, Joseph, *Carleton West, Ontario.*
Red Brick.

- 624 **Brown, R. H.**, *Sydney Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*
Fossil Plants from the Coal Seam in the Pits of the GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION at Sydney Mines, Cape Breton. (See also No. 792.)
- 625 **Brownstone Co.**, *Credit Forks, Caledon, Ontario.*
Sandstone.
- 626 **Bullen, W. F.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Texada Island Iron Ore. Puget Sound Bog Iron Ore. Pig Iron manufactured from same.
- 627 **Bulmer & Sheppard**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Specimens of Bricks and Drain Tiles.
- 628 **Calabogie Mining Co., Limited**, *Bayot, Ontario.*
Magnetite from Mine No. 1. Magnetite from Mine No. 4.
- 629 **Caledonia Freestone Co.**, *Rocklands, New Brunswick.*
Sandstone.
- 630 **Canada Consolidated Gold Mining Co.**, *Deloro, Ontario.*
Mispickel carrying Gold. Crude Arsenic (Nos. 132, 133, 133a, 133b, 133c, 133d), &c.—Marmora, Ontario.
- 631 **Canadian Copper and Sulphur Co.**, *Capelton, Quebec.*
Yellow Copper Ore—Hartford Mine, Capelton, Quebec. Purple Copper Ore and Malachite—Hartford Mine, Capelton, Quebec.
- 632 **Canadian Government (Provincial Department of Public Works)**, *Quebec.*
Limestone from Pointe Levis. Sandstone from Murray Bay, Quebec. Limestone from Deschambault Quarries, and Sandstone from Cap Rouge Quarries, Quebec. Sandstone (dressed cube) used in Parliament Buildings at Quebec. Sandstone from St. Simon, Quebec. Limestone from Chateau Richer, Quebec. Limestone from Pointe aux Trembles, Quebec. Limestone from Quebec, Quebec. Dolomite from Mingan Island, Quebec. (See also Nos. 167, 844, and 1944.)
- 633 **Canadian Government**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Collection of Surface- and Sub-Soils, in glass tubes. (Near the Agricultural Trophy.)
- 634 **Canadian Government**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Obelisk, representing the Gold obtained from Auriferous Deposits in British Columbia during the past 25 years, the value of which is estimated, in the official returns, at upwards of 50,000,000 dollars.
- 635 **Canadian Government (Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada—Director, Dr. Alfred R. C. Selwyn, C.M.G., F.R.S.)**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Barite—Burgess, Ontario.
Gypsum—Grand River, Mount Healy, Ontario.
" (fibrous)—Cape Blomidon, Nova Scotia.
Selenite—
Apatite—Buckingham, Quebec.
" Emerald Mine, Buckingham, Quebec.
" in Calcite—Emerald Mine, Buckingham, Quebec.
" and Orthoclase—High Rock, Emerald Mine, Buckingham, Quebec.
" and Pyroxene—High Rock, Emerald Mine, Buckingham, Quebec.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT SURVEY—continued.

Collection of Marbles and Serpentine, as under:—

- Marble (cream colour, striped with yellow)—R. 7, L. 21, Dudswell, Quebec.
- " (grey, spotted with white)—L'Original, Ontario.
- " (white)—St. Armand, Quebec.
- " (grey)—Montreal, Quebec.
- " (black)—Cornwall, Ontario.
- " (dove colour)—Esquimaux Island, Mingan Group, Quebec.
- " (grey, spotted with pink)—Caughnaish, Quebec.
- " (red and white)—St. Joseph, Beauport, Quebec.
- " (red)—
- " (slate colour, spotted with white)—St. Dominique, Quebec.
- " (clouded grey)—Texada Island, British Columbia.
- " (white)—
- " (brown)—Pakenham, Ontario.
- " (spotted red and grey—conglomerate)—Trois Pistoles, Quebec.
- " (spotted brown and black " ")—Kamouraska, Quebec.
- Serpentine Marble (spotted yellow, green, and white)—Grenville, Quebec.
- " " (green and white)—Grenville, Quebec.
- " " (clouded green and white)—Grenville, Quebec.
- " " (green and pinkish white)—
- " " (brown, spotted with black)—Shickshock Mountains, Quebec.
- " " (brown)—Shickshock Mountains, Quebec.
- " " (red, white, and green)—Burgess, Ontario.
- Serpentine (dark green)—R. 2, L. 21, South Ham, Quebec.
- " R. 2, L. 26, Grenville, Quebec.
- " (brecciated green)—R. 13, L. 6, Orford, Quebec.
- " (green, clouded with white)—
- " (brecciated dark green)—R. 18, L. 12, Orford, Quebec.
- " (brecciated dark green)—Orford, Quebec.
- " (dark and light green)—Melbourne, Quebec.
- " (light green)—Melbourne, Quebec.
- Marble (white, blue, and brown)—Barrie, Ontario.
- " (mottled)—Barrie, Ontario.
- " Charleston Point, Anticosti.
- " (polished slab)—R. 7, L. 22, Shipton, Quebec.
- " " " St. Armand, Quebec.
- " (polished cube)—Arnprior, Ontario.
- " Mount Mark, British Columbia.
- Limestone, dressed cube (brownish black)—Dickson's Quarry, R. 11, L. 11, Pakenham, Ontario.
- " " " Kilpatrick's Quarry, Kingston, Ontario.
- " " " Point Ann Quarry, Belleville, Ontario.
- " " (crystalline)—R. 4, E. 1/2, L. 25, Ross, Ontario.
- " " " R. 4, L. 7, Ramsay, Ontario.
- " " (crystalline, banded grey and white)—Hog's Quarry, Lanark, Ontario.
- " " (crystalline)—Renfrew Granite Quarry, R. 2, L. 11, Horton, Ontario.
- " " (graphitic)—R. 9, L. 24, Ramsay, Ontario.
- " " (white crystalline)—Portage du Fort, Quebec.
- " " " (Trenton formation)—"Mahoney's Quarry," Hull City, Quebec.





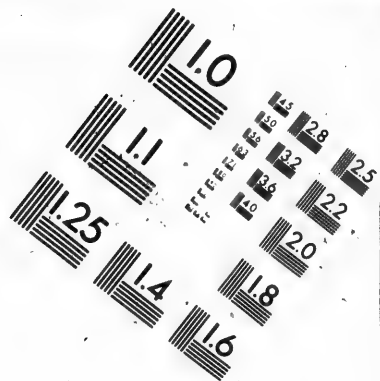
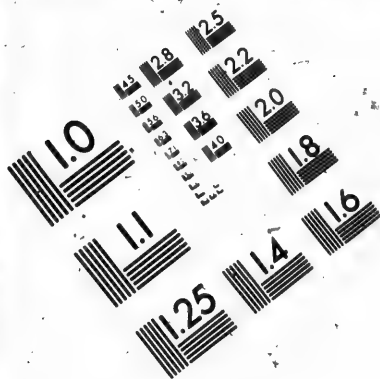
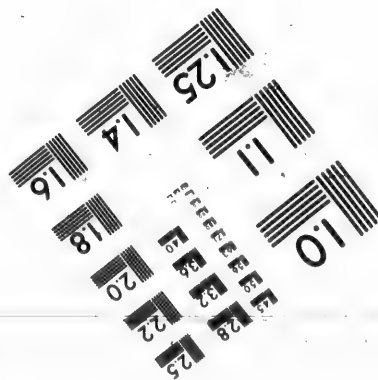
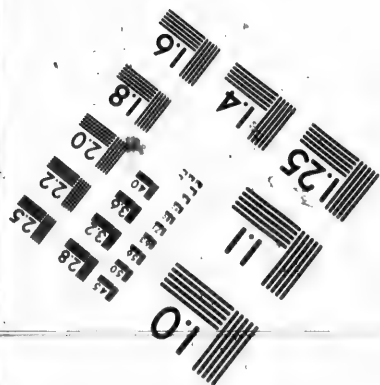
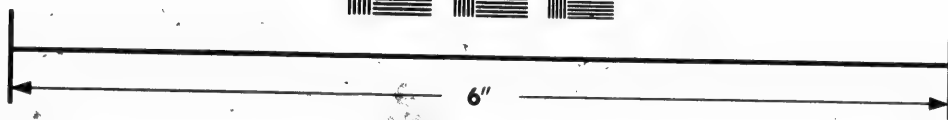
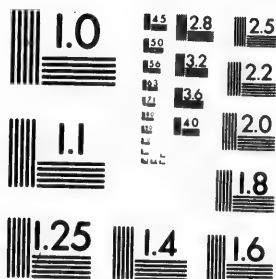


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

0
16
18
20
22
25
28
32
36
40
44
48
52
56
60
64
68
72
76
80
84
88
92
96
100

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT SURVEY—*continued.*

- Limestone, dressed cube (Trenton formation)—Wright's Quarry,
Hull City, Quebec.
- " " " White's Quarry, Pembroke, Ontario.
- " " " (Niagara formation, yellow and white)—R.
7, L. 18, Dudswell, Quebec.
- " " " (Niagara formation, white and grey)—R. 8,
L. 22, Dudswell, Quebec.
- " " " (Niagara formation)—R. 5, L. 15, Dudswell,
Quebec.
- " " " R. 8, L. 14, Hull, Quebec.
- " (column and base, polished)—R. 8, L. 1, Madoc, Ontario.
- " (polished slab, 18 in. by 12 in., clouded grey)—Texada
Island, British Columbia.
- " (polished slab, 18 in. by 12 in.)—R. 2, L. 11, Horton,
Ontario.
- " (polished slab, 18 in. by 12 in.)—R. 10, L. 21, Lanark,
Ontario.
- " (polished slab, 18 in. by 12 in.)—Barrie, Ontario.
- " (column and base)—Barrie, Ontario.
- " " " Lester's Quarry, Hull, Quebec.
- " " " Barrie, Ontario.
- " " " Barrie, Ontario.
- " (slab, 18 in. by 12 in.)—Barrie, Ontario.
- " " " Departure Bay, Nanaimo, British
Columbia.
- " " " Texada Island, British Columbia.
- " " " Montreal, Quebec.
- " " " Terrebonne, Quebec.
- " Red Rock, Nepigon Bay, Lake Superior.
- " (conglomerate)—Pointe Levis, Quebec.
- " (hydraulic)—Grand Cape, Gaspé, Quebec.
- Serpentine Limestone (slab, 18 in. by 12 in.)—R. 1, L. 1, Augmenta-
tion of Grenville, Quebec.
- Serpentine Limestone (slab, 18 in. by 12 in.)—R. 9, L. 14, Hull, Quebec.
- " (slab, 18 in. by 12 in.)—Petite Nation, Quebec.
- Dolomite (dressed cube, Calciferous formation)—Railway Quarry,
R. 12, L. 12, Beckwith, Ontario.
- Magnesite—Bolton, Quebec.
- " (with chromiferous mica)—R. 7, L. 12, Sutton, Quebec.
- Serpentine—R. 2, L. 26, Grenville, Quebec.
- " (light and dark green, polished slab)—R. 8, L. 6, Orford,
Quebec.
- " (breccia, polished slab, 11 in. by 8 in.)—R. 13, L. 6,
Orford, Quebec.
- Soapstone (Steatite)—R. 5, L. 16, Potton, Quebec.
- Soapstones—Bolton, Quebec.
- Rensselaerite (column, 12 in. by 6 in. by 6 in.)—R. 9, L. 14, Hull, Quebec.
- Potstone (chloritic schist)—R. 2, L. 26, Bolton, Quebec.
- " (chloritic schist, turned card receiver)—R. 2, L. 26,
Bolton, Quebec.
- Scapolite (polished)—Augmentation of Grenville, Quebec.
- Wilsonite—Bathurst, Ontario.
- Labradorite (polished)—Labrador.
- " Rock (polished cube)—Aberchrombie, Quebec.
- " " " R. 2, Morin, Quebec.
- " " (polished cube, grey)—New Glasgow, Terrebonne,
Quebec.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT SURVEY—continued.

- Quarry,
 (white)—R.
)—R. 8,
 Dudswell,
 Ontario.
 Texada
 Horton.
 Lanark,
 c.
 British
 Columbia.
 gmenta-
 Quebec.
 Quebec.
 Quarry,
 Quebec.
 Orford,
 L. 6,
 Quebec.
 L. 26,
 bonne,
- Peristerite (polished)—Bathurst, Ontario.
 Perthite " R. 6, L. 3, Burgess, Ontario.
 Kaolin—Wentworth, Hants, Nova Scotia.
 Sandstone (for glass-making and lining furnaces)—McBride's Corners,
 Rideau Canal, Ontario.
 " (brown)—Brown Stone Quarry, Forks of the Credit, Ontario
 (two specimens).
 " (grey)—Credit Forks Quarry, Caledon, Ontario.
 " " Ledge Point, Port McNeil, Vancouver Island,
 British Columbia.
 " (6-in. dressed cube, used in construction of dry dock)—Salt
 Springs Island, British Columbia.
 " (6-in. dressed cube)—Elliott Quarry, Six Mile Brook, West
 River, Pictou, Nova Scotia.
 Flagstone—R. 5, L. 15, Dudswell, Quebec.
 Whetstones—R. 11, L. 24, Notawasaga, Ontario.
 " Hatley, Mississippi Lake.
 Roofing Slate—Rankin Hill, R. 5, L. 25, Acton, Quebec.
 Granite (dressed cube)—R. 1, L. 7, Wakefield, Quebec (two
 specimens).
 " (dressed cube)—Nelson Island Quarry, Jarvis Inlet, B.C.
 " (dressed column)—Barnston, Quebec.
 Syenite (dressed cube)—Grenville, Quebec.
 Gneiss (Porphyroid)—Grenville, Quebec.
 Compact Mica Rock—Shipton, Quebec.
 Porphyry (6-in. cube)—R. 5, L. 3, Grenville, Quebec.
 " (column) " "
 " Chatam, Quebec.
 Volcanic Breccia (slab, 18 in. by 12 in.)—Ballanac Islands, B.C.
 Jasper Conglomerate (column)—Rock Lake, Bruce Mines, Ontario.
 Jasper and Agate (polished specimens)—Bay of Fundy and Basin of
 Minas, Nova Scotia.
 Jasper (polished)—Hull, Quebec.
 Jasper Pebbles—Gaspé, Quebec.
 Agate—Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior.
 Amethyst—Amethyst Harbour, Lake Superior.

Metals and Ores:—

Alluvial Gold.

1. Gold—Williams Creek (Upper), Cariboo, B.C.
2. Gold—Williams Creek (Lower), Cariboo, B.C.
3. Gold—Davis Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
4. Gold—Antler Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
5. Gold—Jack of Clubs Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
6. Gold—Harvey Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
7. Gold—Lowhee Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
8. Gold—Cunningham Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
9. Gold—Keithly Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
10. Gold—California Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
11. Gold—Bear River, Cariboo, B.C.
12. Gold—Cariboo, B.C.
13. Gold—Cariboo, B.C.
14. Gold—Cherry Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
15. Gold—Mission Creek, Okanagan, B.C.
16. Gold—From various Creeks, Cariboo, B.C.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT SURVEY—continued.

17. Gold—Tranquille River, B.C.
18. Gold—Omineca, B.C.
19. Nugget of Gold—Cassiar, B.C.
20. Gold—Saskatchewan, R. Edmonton, N.W.T.
21. Gold—Seigniory of Vaudreuil, Beauce County, Quebec.
22. Gold—Seigniory of Vaudreuil, Beauce County, Quebec.
23. Gold—Seigniory of Vaudreuil, Beauce County, Quebec.
24. Gold—R. 8, L. 41, Ditton, Quebec.
25. Gold—Seigniory of Vaudreuil, Beauce County, Quebec.
26. Bogus Gold, made by Chinamen in British Columbia.
27. Amalgam.
29. Native Platinum—Similkameen River, B.C.
30. Model of Gold Nugget—Mosquito Creek, B.C.
31. Model of Gold Nugget—Mosquito Creek, B.C.
32. Model of Gold Nugget—Cassiar, B.C.
33. Model of Gold Nugget—Beauce County, Quebec.
34. Model of Gold Nugget—Beauce County, Quebec.
35. Model of Gold Nugget—Beauce County, Quebec.
36. Model of Gold Nugget—Beauce County, Quebec.
37. Model of Nugget of Arquerite—Omineca, B.C.
38. Gold—Granite Creek, Similkameen R., B.C.
39. Nugget of Gold—Keithly Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
- Mispickel (auriferous)—Gatling Mine, Marmora, Ontario.
- Native Silver—Thunder Bay Silver Mine, Lake Superior, Ontario.
- Silver Ore—From a vein belonging to DAWSON, SINGLETON, & BOOTH, Port Arthur, Ontario.
- " " Victoria Mines, Fort Hope, B.C.
- Galena (argentiferous)—Algoma Mine, R. 25, Neebing, Ontario.
- " " Victoria Mine, Garden River, near Sault St. Marie.
- " R. 3, L. 27, Tudor, Ontario.
- " South side, Little Whale River, Hudson's Bay.
- " South side, entrance to Richmond Gulf, Hudson's Bay.
- " Fitzroy Lead Mines, Chat Island, Quebec.
- " (prills)—Fitzroy Lead Mines, Chat Island, Quebec.
- " Loughborough, Ontario.
- " Limerick, Ontario.
- " Enterprise Mine, Black Bay, Lake Superior, Ontario.
- Stibnite—Prince William, New Brunswick.
- Molybdenite—R. 2, L. 22, Ross, Renfrew, Ontario.
- Native Copper (in sandstone)—Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior, Ont.
- " " " " " "
- " " (nugget)—Frazer River, British Columbia. "
- Bornite (purple copper ore)—Jarvis Island, Lake Superior.
- " " " Acton, Quebec.
- " " Harvey Hill, Leeds, Quebec.
- " and Chalcopyrite—Bruce Mines, Lake Huron.
- " " (in hydro-mica schist)—Harvey Hill, Leeds, Quebec.
- Chalcopyrite (yellow copper ore)—Echo Lake, Algoma, Ontario.
- " " " Huntingdon Mines, Bolton, Quebec.
- " " " Melaspina Mine, Texada, British Columbia.
- Chalcoite—Prince's Location, Lake Superior, Ontario.
- Manganite—Amherst Island, Nova Scotia.
- Pyrolusite—Churchill's Mine, Walton, Nova Scotia.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT SURVEY—*continued*.

- Pyrolusite—Terny Cape, Hants, Nova Scotia.
 Meteorite (model)—Found at Madoc, Hastings Co., Ontario.
 Magnetite—Seymour Ore Bed, Madoc, Ontario.
 " Texada Island, British Columbia.
 " N.E. side of Texada Island, British Columbia.
 " Bristol Iron Mines, R. 2, L. 21, Bristol, Quebec.
 " Between Economy and Five Islands, Nova Scotia.
 " Location Y 12, about 3 miles N.W. of Killarney, Ontario.
 " Madoc, Ontario.
 " Dufferin Mine, Madoc, Ontario.
 " Hobson Mine, Madoc, Ontario.
 Titanic Iron Ore—River Gouffre, St. Urbain, Quebec.
 Chromite (chromic iron ore)—Mount Albert, Quebec.
 " " " Bolton, Quebec.
 " " " R. 2, L. 21, South Ham, Quebec.
 Hematite—Iron Lake, 5 miles N.E. of Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, Ontario.
 " (slatey)—Jacksontown, Woodstock, New Brunswick.
 " Wallbridge Mine, Madoc, Ontario.
 " R. 11, L. 9, Sutton, Quebec.
 " R. B, L. 7, McNab, Ontario.
 Clay Iron Stone—North Saskatchewan, N.W.T.
 Bog Iron Ore—Vandreuil, Quebec.
 Ochre (from bed several feet thick)—R. 10, L. 15, Hull, Quebec.
 " Point du Lac, Quebec.
 " (dark brownish red, burnt)—Cap de la Madeleine, Quebec.
 " (yellowish brown)—" " "
 " (light brown, burnt)—" " "
 " (greenish brown)—" " "
 " (brownish red, burnt)—" " "
 " (yellowish brown)—St. Anne de Montmorency, Quebec.
 " (yellow)—Pointe du Lac, Quebec.
 " (reddish brown, burnt)—Pointe du Lac, Quebec.
 " (brownish red, burnt)—" "
 " (black)—R. 2, L. 3, Blandford, Quebec. "
 " (black, prepared)—R. 2, L. 3, Blandford, Quebec.
 " (burnt)—Montmorenci Falls, Quebec.
 " (yellow)—" "
 " (yellowish brown)—St. Maurice Forges, Quebec.
 " Pudsey's Point, Apple River, Nova Scotia.

- Graphite—Miller's Mine, Grenville, Quebec.
 Coal—Baynes Sound Mine, Baynes Sound, B.C.
 " Wellington Mine, Nanaimo, B.C.
 " Union Mine, ~~Box~~, B.C.
 Albertite—Albert Mines, Albert County, New Brunswick.
 Bituminous Shale—Collingwood, Ontario.

636 Canadian Granite Co., Limited, Ottawa, Ontario.

Granite (100), Serpentine, Marble, &c. Turned Monuments in Renfrew Marble. Limestone. Mantelpiece, Baptismal Font, &c.

637 Cariboo Gold Mining Co., Cariboo, British Columbia.

Auriferous Quartz.

638. Carter, Alex., Onslow, Nova Scotia.

Manganese Ore—Onslow, Colchester Co., Nova Scotia.

- 639 **Carter, Calvin**, *Belmina, Wolfe, Quebec.*
 Steatite; Steatite Powder; Steatite Pencils—from White River Soapstone Mine, R. 1, Lot 19, Wolfstown, Quebec. Chromic Iron Ore from R. 3, L. 24, Wolfstown.
- 640 **Cashmore, Thomas**, *Pembroke, Ontario.*
 Brick Clay. Brick (hand-made).
- 641 **Central Ontario Railway Co.**, *Trenton, Ontario.*
 Magnetite from Coe Hill Mine, Wollaston. Pyrrhotite from Knob Mine, R. 2, L. 18, Madoc.
- 642 **Chambers & MacLeod**, *Madoc, Ontario.*
 Magnetite (from surface), Wollaston, R. 1, L. 14, Ontario.
- 643 **Chambers, R. E.**, *New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.*
 Limonite from Brookfield, Nova Scotia. Freestone (fine-grained grey) from Granton Quarry, Pictou, Nova Scotia.
- 644 **Chapman, R. H. G.**, *Alfield, Pontiac, Quebec.*
 Dolomite (white, coarse, crystalline)—Alfield, R. 4, L. 10, Pontiac, Quebec.
- 645 **Chicago and Vert Island Stone Co.**, *Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.*
 Red Sandstone from Isle Vert, Lake Superior, Ontario.
- 646 **Christian, C.**, *Hull, Quebec.*
 Hornblende Gneiss, used for macadamised road-making.
- 647 **Churchill, E., & Son**, *Hantsport, Nova Scotia.*
 Manganese Ore.
- 648 **Clark, Norman**, *Mississippi Station, Ontario.*
 Magnetite—R. 7, L. 8, Palmerston, Ontario.
 " R. 9, L. 3, " Robert's Mine, R. 6, Palmerston, Ontario.
 Hematite—Boundary line between Oso and Palmerston, Ontario.
 Chalcopyrite—R. 9, L. 2, Palmerston, Ontario.
- 649 **Clarke, E.**, *Sherbrooke, Quebec.*
 Magnetite.
- 650 **Clarke, Thomas**, *Salt Springs, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia.*
 Block of Coal.
- 651 **Cobourg, Peterborough, and Marmora Mining and Railway Co.**, *Belmont, Ontario.*
 Iron Ores—Hematite and Magnetite (Nos. 78 to 86)—Belmont, Ontario.
- 652 **Collie, Dr.**, *River John, Nova Scotia.*
 Sandstone.
- 653 **Colonial Copper Mining Co.**, *Dorchester, New Brunswick.*
 Copper Glance from the Colonial Copper Mine, Dorchester, New Brunswick.
- 654 **Connors, G., & Sons**, *Canning, King's County, Nova Scotia.*
 Clay; $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., and 3 in. Round Drain Tiles; $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 2 in., $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., and $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Drain Tiles; $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Drain Tile Collars—from Canning, Nova Scotia.

- 655 Copeland, W., *North Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*
Mica, from Cape North, Nova Scotia.
- 656 Cornell, Jonas, *Bosanquet, R. 3, L. 23, Ontario.*
Clay. 2½ in., 3 in., 4 in., 5 in., and 7 in. Tiles.
- 657 Credit Forks Stone Co., *Credit Forks, Caledon, Ontario.*
Sandstone.
- 658 Cuesnel Quartz Mining Co., *Cuesnel, British Columbia.*
Auriferous Quartz.
- 659 Cummins, W., *Louisville, Moncton, New Brunswick.*
Clay; Stock Brick—from Moncton, New Brunswick.
- 660 Curtis, M., & Son, *Otonabee, Ontario.*
Clay; White Brick; Plinth Brick; 2½ in., 3 in., 4 in., and 6 in. Tiles; Red Brick—from R. 12, L. 32, Otonabee, Ontario.
- 661 Cyrette, A., *Fort William, Ontario.*
Silver Ore from near Little Pic, Lake Superior, Ontario.
- 662 Day, Johnson, *Cataraqui, Kingston, Ontario.*
Red Brick.
- 663 Deterling, Abraham, *Bertie, R. 2, L. 29, Ontario.*
Clay. White Brick. Clay. Red Bricks.
- 664 DeWolf, C. A., *Lennox Passage, Cape Breton, N.S.*
Gypsum—Lennox Passage.
- 665 Dickson, William, *Pakenham, Ontario.*
Limestone (brown, Black River formation). Serpentine.
- 666 Doane, L. L., *New Westminster, British Columbia.*
(Agents, Griffiths Brothers & Co., Webber Street, London, S.E.)
Metallic Ores, &c., suitable for Pigments.
- 667 Dobie, William M., *Ekfrid, R. 6, L. 2, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks. 2½ in., 4 in., and 6 in. Drain Tiles.
- 668 Dudswell Marble and Lime Co., *Dudswell, Quebec.*
Limestone; Lime—from R. 7, L. 18, Dudswell, Quebec.
- 669 Dufferin Gold Mining Co., *Salmon River, East Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Auriferous Quartz.
- 670 Dunsmuir & Sons, R., *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Coal—Union Mine, Comox, British Columbia. Coal—Wellington Mines, Departure Bay, British Columbia. Photographs of the Mines.
- 671 Dupuis, N., *Joliette, Quebec.*
Fire Clay. Marble. Polished specimen of Serpentine.
- 672 Dussault, Charles, *St. Alban Quarry, La Chevrotière, Quebec.*
Limestone from St. Alban Quarry.

- 673 **Eagar, J. W. F.**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Specular Iron Ore—Milford Haven River, Guysboro' County, Nova Scotia.
- 674 **Edgar, John**, *Three Brooks, Victoria, New Brunswick.*
Gypsum from Three Brooks, Victoria, New Brunswick.
- 675 **Elarton Salt Works Co.**, *Warwick, Ontario.*
Fine Salt. Coarse Salt. Brine.
- 676 **Elwin, T.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Platinum.
- 677 **Farquhar, E., & Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Dolomite.
- 678 **Fenwick & Selater**, 229, *Commissioners Str., Montreal, Quebec.*
Asbestos, crude and manufactured.
- 679 **Ferguson, P.**, *Ross, R. 4, L. 21, Ontario.*
Limestone. Lime.
- 680 **Flett, George A.**, *Miramichi, New Brunswick.*
Clay; Stock Brick—Miramichi.
- 681 **Forsyth, Robert**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Polished Granite Pedestal—Stansted, Quebec. Polished Granite Pedestal, Forsyth's Island, opposite Gananoque, Ontario. Syenite (column)—Montreal, Quebec. Cubes and Columns of Granite from various other Canadian localities.
- 682 **Foster, J. W.**, *Clipton, Lilloet, British Columbia.*
Mica. (See also No. 92.)
- 683 **Fowlie, G. C.**, *Kilmarnock, Ontario.*
Artificial Stone: Two Keystones, one Chimney.
- 684 **Freek, M. C.**, *St. Thomas, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks. 8 in., 4 in., 5 in., and 6 in. Drain Tiles.
- 685 **Frid, G.**, *Carleton West, Ontario.*
Fancy Red Brick.
- 686 **Galbraith, R. L. T., M.P.P.**, *Kooteney, British Columbia.*
Galena, argentiferous (102)—Kooteney Lake Mines, British Columbia.
- 687 **Gibbons, R.**, *Southampton, Ontario.*
Clay; Bricks—from Southampton.
- 688 **Gibson, Alexander**, *Marysville, New Brunswick.*
Brick. Brick Clay.
- 689 **Gibson, J.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
White Brick.
- 690 **Good, Thomas**, *Ben Miller Lime Works, Colborne, R. 1, L. 1, Ontario.*
Limestone. Lime.

- 691 Grand Lake Coal Co., *Queen's County, New Brunswick.*
Coal.
- 692 Grand River Plaster Co., *Gypsum Mines, Haldimand, Ontario.*
Gypsum.
- 693 Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, *Kingston, Ontario.*
Limestone from Quarry at Kingston. (See also Nos. 1505, 1596, and 1803.)
- 694 Gray, Young, & Sparling, *Seaforth, Ontario.*
Salts and Brine.
- 695 Greenside, William, *Carleton West, Ontario.*
White Brick.
- 696 Griffin, Elizabeth, *Laxton, Ontario.*
Kaolin from R. 11, Lots 3 and 4, Laxton, Ontario.
- 697 Grundy, H., *Peterboro', Harvey, Ontario.*
Lithographic Stone from Pigeon Lake Quarry, R. 15, L. 14, Harvey, Ontario.
- 698 Gunn, A., & Co., *Kingston, Ontario.*
Pig Lead, manufactured by the Frontenac Lead Mining and Smelting Co.
- 699 Hagan, Peter, *Westmorland Union Freestone Quarry, New Brunswick.*
Sandstone.
- 700 Haldane & Sons, *Aylmer, Quebec.*
Apatite—R. 1, L. 12, Wakefield, Quebec.
- 701 Hall, G. B., *Quebec, Quebec.*
Ochres—crude and prepared.
- 702 Hambley, R., *Bowmanville, Ontario.*
White Clay. White Brick. Drawn White Tiles. Red Clay. Red Brick.
- 703 Hanes, R., *Matilda, Ontario.*
Clay from L. 31, Matilda, Ontario.
- 704 Harrington, J., *Forkville, Ontario.*
Red Brick.
- 705 Haycock, Edward, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Hematite and Magnetite—Haycock Location, Templeton, Quebec.
- 706 Heffer, Thomas, *Bathurst, New Brunswick.*
Clay (brown) from surface. Clay (dark grey) below last mentioned.
Stock Brick (machine-made). Pressed Brick.
- 707 Hogg, J., *Almonte, Ontario.*
Limestone; Lime—Lanark, R. 10, L. 21, Ontario.

- 708 **Hooker, T. W.**, *Welland, Ontario.*
Clay; Bricks—from Welland Steam Brick and Tile Works.
- 709 **Howe Mining Company, Limited** (E. C. Baker, Secretary),
Howe Sound, British Columbia.
Purple Copper Ore—Howe Mine, Howe Sound, British Columbia.
- 710 **Hudson, James**, *Albion Mine, Nova Scotia.*
Copper Ore.
- 711 **Hurd & Roberts**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
One Marble Monument with Limestone Base from Arnprior, Quebec.
One Marbleized Mantel Piece.
- 712 **International Smelting Co.**, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
Magnetite.
- 713 **Irwin, Hopper, & Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
(London Office, 110, Cannon Street, E.C.)
Manufactured Asbestos. (See also Nos. 1156 and 1446.)
- 714 **James, John**, *Almonte, Ontario.*
Limestone.
- 715 **Jamieson, C.**, *Walton, Nova Scotia.*
Gypsum (polished column and base) from Beaver Brook, Hants,
Nova Scotia.
- 716 **Jamieson, J. A.**, *Renfrew, Ontario.*
Limestone; Lime—Horton, R. 3, E. $\frac{1}{2}$, L. 13, Ontario.
- 717 **Jarvis Island Silver Co.**, *Jarvis, Ontario.*
"Silver Islet" Ore, with Silver; "Jarvis Island" Ore, with Silver—
both from Thunder Bay, Lake Superior.
- 718 **Jeffrey, W. H.**, *Danville, Richmond, Quebec.*
Asbestos (No. 131).
- 719 **Jenkins & Chambers**, *Madoc, Ontario.*
Magnetite (from surface), Wollaston, R. 1, L. 15. Magnetite (from
surface), Wollaston, R. 15, L. 9.
- 720 **Jenkins, Chambers, Brown, & Co.**, *Wollaston, Ontario.*
Magnetite (from surface)—R. 2, L. 15, Wollaston, Ontario.
- 721 **Jenkins, Chambers, Brown, & Clute**, *Wollaston, Ontario.*
Magnetite (from 20 feet below surface)—R. 8, L. 17 and 18. Magnetite
from surface of R. 4, L. 14. Magnetite from surface of R. 2, L. 16.
- 722 **Jessop, John**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Galena, argentiferous (104), from Kokesaila, Cariboo, British
Columbia. (See also No. 1812.)
- 723 **Johnson & Co.**, *Thetford, Quebec.*
Asbestos (88)—Johnson's Mine, Thetford, Quebec.
- 724 **Johnson, Jas.**, *Westminster, L. 5, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of London, Ontario.*
Clay. Brick.

- 725 Johnson, James, *Stifford, R. 1, L. 30, Ontario.*
Brick Clay.
- 726 Johnson, Chambers, & Mallett, *Madoc, Ontario.*
Magnetite (from surface)—R. 15, L. 10, Wollaston, Ontario.
- 727 Jones, John, *Marmora, Ontario.*
Mispickel (auriferous) from R. 7, A. 6, Marmora, Ontario.
- 728 Jones, John, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Red Brick.
- 729 King Brothers, *Thetford Mines, Quebec.*
Crude Asbestos (88) from the "Hampden" Mine, Thetford Mines, Quebec.
- 730 Kooteney Syndicate, Limited, *Kooteney, British Columbia.*
(Agent, Arthur Fell, 46, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.)
Auriferous Quartz from the Upper Kooteney Valley. Argentiferous Galena from "Big Ledge," on Kooteney Lake (east side). Quartz containing Gold, Silver, and Copper, found in large deposits in Upper Kooteney, near Kooteney City. Fire Clay from large deposits on Kooteney Lake. Silver-bearing Lead Ores (Galena) from two different mining claims on west side of Kooteney Lake.
- 731 Lake George Mining Co., *Prince William, Ontario.*
Antimony Ores.
- 732 Lake Superior Native Copper Mining Co., *Point Mamainse, Lake Superior.*
Native Copper and Copper Ore.
- 733 La Roche & Co., *Belleville, Ontario.*
Red Brick.
- 734 Legault, Paul, *St. Valentine, Stottsville, Quebec.*
Limestone from St. Valentine.
- 735 Lemang, Richard, *Fifteen Point, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Bricks.
- 736 Lewis, Captain, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Magnetite from Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia.
- 737 Lindsay, J. A., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Magnetite.
- 738 Lingham, N., *Belleville, Ontario.*
Red Brick (hand stock and hand-pressed) from R. 1, L. 11, Thurlow, Ontario.
- 739 Lionais, Charles, *Box 979, Post Office, Montreal, Quebec.*
Asbestos—Black Lake, Colarape, Quebec. Magnetite—Leeds, Quebec.
- 740 Lomer, Rohf, & Co., *8, Custom House Square, Montreal, Quebec.*
Apatite (Phosphate of Lime), weight 300 lbs., from the mines of the Ottawa Phosphate Mining Co., Buckingham, Quebec. Apatite, weight 400 lbs. (127)—MacLaurin & Blackburn's Mine, Templeton, Quebec. Apatite, weight 300 lbs. (128)—MacLaurin & Blackburn's Mine, Templeton, Quebec.

- 741 **Longman, R.**, *Rawdon, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.
- 742 **Loomas, Dr.**, *Madoc, Ontario.*
Roofing Slate—*Madoc, Ontario.* Slate (planed)—*Madoc, Ontario.*
- 743 **Lorne, Marquis of, K.T., G.C.M.G.**, *Kensington Palace, London, England.*
Chalcedonic Pebbles—*Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia.*
- 744 **Lowhee Mining Co.**, *British Columbia.*
Auriferous Quartz.
- 745 **McCreedy, R. L.**, *Sussex, New Brunswick.*
Infusorial Earth.
- 746 **McCulloch, W. F.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Gold and Silver Ore.
- 747 **McElroy, Henry, & Son**, *Richmond, Ontario.*
Clay. Brick.
- 748 **McEwen, G.**, *Hensall, Ontario.*
Salt.
- 749 **McGillivray, D.**, *Athole Brickyard, R. 20, L. 3, Kenyon, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.
- 750 **McGuire & McLaren**, *Caledonia, Queen's County, Nova Scotia.*
Auriferous Quartz.
- 751 **McKean, Adam, & Sons**, *Pictou, Nova Scotia.*
Sandstone (fine-grained grey)—*McKeen's Quarry, Pictou, Nova Scotia.*
- 752 **McKellar Brothers**, *Fort William, Ontario.*
Auriferous Quartz from *Victoria Point, Jackfish Bay, Lake Superior.*
- 753 **McKellar & Eames, R. M.**, *Thunder Bay, Lake Superior.*
Silver Ore from *Pie Island, Lake Superior.*
- 754 **Mackenzie, Alexander**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Infusorial Earth (Tripolite) from *Fountain Lake Property, Amherst, Cumberland, Nova Scotia.* Infusorial Earth (Tripolite) from *Pollet Lake, Mechanic Settlement, King's County, New Brunswick.* Infusorial Earth (Tripolite) from *Merigonish, Pictou, Nova Scotia.*
- 755 **McLaurin & Blackburn**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Apatite—*R. 11, L. 10, Templeton, Quebec.*
- 756 **Macpherson, John**, *West River, Pictou, Nova Scotia.*
Brown and Grey Sandstone from *Macpherson's Quarry, West River, Pictou, Nova Scotia.*
- 757 **McVetty, John A.**, *Kinear's Mills, Ontario.*
Magnetite from *R. 6, L. 7, Leeds, Ontario.*
- 758 **Mallette, L. N.**, *Pointe Clave, Quebec.*
Limestone.

- 759 **Markham, Alfred**, *Markhamville, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Samples of Manganese Ore—Markhamville, New Brunswick.
- 760 **Matheson, Joseph**, *Lower L'Ardoise, Richmond, Nova Scotia.*
Specular Iron Ore from Micmac Mines, Salmon River, Richmond County, Nova Scotia.
- 761 **Merritt, John**, *Cherry Creek, British Columbia.*
Silver Ore.
- 762 **Miller, Erastus**, *Parkhill, Ontario.*
Bricks, and sample of the Clay from which they are made; Clay from surface; Clay from 16 feet below surface; White Stock Bricks—From "Eureka" Brick and Tile Works, Parkhill, Ontario.
- 763 **Milne Coutts, & Co.**, *St. George, Charlotte County, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
One Polished Graphite Pedestal.
- 764 **Moody & Nelson**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Silver Ore from Victoria Mine, Fort Hope, British Columbia.
- 765 **Moonlight Mining Co.**, *Cariboo, British Columbia.*
Auriferous Quartz.
- 766 **Moore, David**, *Ramsay, R. 8-L. 20, Ontario.*
Clay.
- 767 **Moore, Isaac**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Apatite (crystal)—Moore's Mine, Wakefield, Ontario.
- 768 **Mortimer, John**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Sandstone.
- 769 **Morton, C.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Silver Ore (98)—"Eureka" Silver Mine, Fort Hope, British Columbia.
- 770 **Murdoch, William**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Infusorial Earth, raw and calcined.
- 771 **Nelson Island Quarry**, *British Columbia.*
Granite.
- 772 **New Rockland Slate Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Roofing Slates. Slate Slabwork: Slate Wash Tub; Blackboards for Schools.
- 773 **Nichols, G. H., & Co.**, *New York, U.S.A.*
Copper Pyrites—Albert Mines, Ascot, Quebec.
- 774 **Nicholson, William**, *Montague, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks (two kinds).
- 775 **Nightingale, Thomas**, 988, *Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario.*
Red and White Bricks.

776 North American Chemical Co., Goderich, Ontario.

Various kinds of Refined Salt, for Dairy and Table use, in sacks of various sizes, as manufactured and put up. (See also No. 1761.)

777 North-Western Coal and Navigation Co., Lethbridge, N.-W.T.

Coal. Photographs of Workings.

778 Nova Scotia Provincial Government.

(The Hon. William Annand, Agent at the Exhibition.)

Obelisk, representing the Gold obtained from the Auriferous Deposits of Nova Scotia from 1862 to 1883—weight, 370,000 ozs.; value, \$7,215,000. Specimens of Gold from the "Blue Nose" Lode, Montague, Nova Scotia.

NOVA SCOTIA.

List of Minerals sent by and to the Provincial Government of Nova Scotia for Exhibition collectively.

(Agent at the Exhibition, the Hon. William Annand.)

779 General Mining Association, Sydney Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

1. Block of Coal (1,200 lbs.)

780 Low Point, Barasois, and Lingan Mining Co., Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

2. Block of Coal (1,000 lbs.) from Low Point Mine, Cape Breton.

3. Block of Coal (1,000 lbs.) from Lingan Mines, Cape Breton.

781 International Coal Mining Co., Bridgeport Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

4. Block of Coal (1,000 lbs.).

782 Sydney and Louisburg Coal and Railway Co., Reserve Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

5. Block of Coal (400 lbs.).

6. Sample of Coke (200 lbs.).

783 Glace Bay Mining Co., Glace Bay Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

7. Block of Coal (300 lbs.).

784 Gowrie Coal Mining Co., Gowrie Mines, Cow Bay, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

8. Block of Coal (400 lbs.).

9. Sample of Patent Fuel.

10. Coal Fossils.

785 Old Bridgeport Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia (H. Mitchell, Manager).

11. Block of Coal (300 lbs.).

786 Springhill Railway and Coal Co., Springhill Mines, Cumberland Co., Nova Scotia (W. Hall, Manager).

12. Column of Coal (11 feet high).

13. Block of Coal (200 lbs.).

14. Sample of Nut Coal (120 lbs.).

15. Block of Coal (900 lbs.).

NOVA SCOTIA PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT EXHIBIT—*continued*.

787 Joggins Coal Mining Co., Cumberland Co., Nova Scotia.

16. One block of Coal, column (1,000 lbs.).

788 Halifax Co., Limited, Albion Mines, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 17. Block of McGregor Coal | } (900 lbs.). |
| 18. Sample of McGregor Coal (nut size) | |
| 19. Sample of McGregor Coal, Third Seam | |
| 20. Sample of Coke | |

789 Vale Coal Co., New Glasgow, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.

21. Sample of McBean Coal (250 lbs.).
-
22. Sample of Six-foot Coal (250 lbs.).

790 Acadia Coal Co., Westville, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.

23. Sample of Acadia Seam, large coal (250 lbs.).
-
24. Sample of Acadia Seam, nut coal (250 lbs.).

791 Intercolonial Coal Mining Co., Westville, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.

25. Sample of Acadia Seam, large coal (250 lbs.).
-
26. Sample of Acadia Seam, nut coal (250 lbs.).

792 R. H. Brown, Sydney Mines, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

27. Coal Fossils. (See also No. 624.)

793 J. H. Bartlet, Springville, Pictou, Nova Scotia.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 28. Spathic Iron Ore (200 lbs.) | } From Springville,
Pictou Co.,
Nova Scotia. |
| 29. Specular Iron Ore (200 lbs.) | |
| 30. Limonite Iron Ore (200 lbs.) | |
| 31. Red Hematite Iron Ore (200 lbs.) | |
| 32. Red Hematite Iron Ore (200 lbs.) | |

794 The Provincial Government of Nova Scotia, Halifax.

33. Red Hematite (150 lbs.)—Stewiacke, Colchester Co.

795 Chas. Kenney, Salmon River Lakes, Guysboro' Co., Nova Scotia.

34. Specular Iron Ore (200 lbs.), from Salmon River Lakes, Nova Scotia.

796 Thomas Callahan, Manchester, Guysboro' Co., Nova Scotia.

35. Specular Iron Ore (200 lbs.) from Manchester, Nova Scotia.

797 A. Cumming, McRose, Guysboro' Co., Nova Scotia.

36. Specular Iron Ore from Boyleston, Guysboro' Co.

798 E. T. Moseley, Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

37. Red Hematite—Sydney, Cape Breton.

NOVA SCOTIA PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT EXHIBIT—continued.

799 **Steel Company of Canada, Limited, Londonderry Mines,**
Colchester Co., Nova Scotia.

- 38. Limonite Ore.
- 39. Red Hematite Ore.
- 40. Spathic Ore.
- 41. Ankerite Ore.
- 42. Limestone.
- 43. Pig Iron.
- 44. Pig Iron.
- 45. Bar Iron.
- 46. Bar Iron.

800 **Nova Scotia Provincial Government, Halifax.**

- 47. Chilled Iron from Londonderry Mines, Colchester Co.
- 48. Bog Iron Ore from Captain Captique, Liverpool, Nova Scotia.

801 **D. McLaughlin, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.**

- 49. Argentiferous Galena from Smithfield, Hants Co.
- 50. Marble (100 lbs.) from Marble Mountain, Cape Breton.
- 51. Marble (100 lbs.) from Cape Breton.
- 52. Lime from Cape Breton.
- 53. Gypsum from Shubenacadie.
- 54. Plaster from Shubenacadie.

802 **E. W. Dimock, Windsor, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.**

- 55. Gypsum (200 lbs.)—Windsor, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.

803 **G. Clough, Lennox Passage, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.**

- 56. Gypsum (50 lbs.).

804 **Nova Scotia Provincial Government, Halifax.**

- 57. Polished Gypsum from Windsor, Hants Co.
- 58. Concretionary Limestone from New Glasgow, Pictou Co.
- 59. Two samples of Polished Marble from Cape Breton.

805 **E. T. Moseley, Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.**

- 60. Pyrolusite (77)—from Morrison's Mine.

806 **J. W. Stephens, Teny Cape, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.**

- 61. Manganese Ore.
- 62. Manganese Ore.

807 **Alexander Carter, Truro, Nova Scotia.**

- 63. Manganese Ore (50 lbs.).

808 **J. Browne, Springville, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.**

- 64. Manganese Ore (35 lbs.)—Springville, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.

809 **Henderson & Potts, Halifax, Nova Scotia.**

- 65. One sample of Barite (100 lbs.).
 - 66. One sample of Paint.
- (See also No. 1748.)

NOVA SCOTIA PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT EXHIBIT—continued.

810 Coxheath Copper Mining Co., Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

- 67. Copper Pyrite.
- 68. Copper Matte.
- 69. Iron Ore (flux).
- 70. Limestone (flux).
- 71. Slag from Copper Ore.
- 72. Assays, Charts, Photographs, &c.

811 L. Johnstone, Stellarton, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.

- 73. Copper Ore from Antigonishe Co.

812 Nova Scotia Provincial Government, Halifax.

- 74. Copper Ore from Polson's Lake, Guysboro' Co.

813 H. S. Poole, Stellarton, Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.

- 75. Iron Ores.

814 J. Grant, Halifax.

- 76. Magnetite. Copper Ore. Lead Ore.

815 Whidden, C. B., & Sons, Antigonishe, Nova Scotia.

- 77. Sandstone from North Grant Quarry, near Antigonishe.
- 78. Limestone from Briley's Brook Quarry, near Antigonishe.

816 J. W. F. Eagar, Halifax.

- 79. Two Cabinets of Nova Scotian Minerals. (See also No. .)

817 M. Ruggles, Lockeport.

- 80. Cabinet of Nova Scotian Minerals.

818 B. M. Davidson, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

- 81. Antimony Ore (1,000 lbs.)—Stibnite—from Rawdon, Hants Co.

819 Scotia Mining Co. (W. S. Copeland, Secretary), North Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

- 82. Mica (10 lbs.)—Mica Hills, rear of McNeil's Harbour, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

820 Nova Scotia Provincial Government, Halifax.

- 83. Mineral Map of Nova Scotia (12 ft. by 4 ft.).

821 Albion Gold Mining Co., Montague, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia.

- 84. Auriferous Quartz from Montague.

822 F. W. Christie, Bedford, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia.

- 85. Auriferous Alluvium (1 cubic ft.)—Ovens, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.

NOVA SCOTIA PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT EXHIBIT—continued.

- 823 **A. H. Hayward**, *Renfrew Gold Mines, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia.*
86. Auriferous Quartz.
- 824 **Nova Scotia Provincial Government**, *Halifax.*
87. Obelisk showing Gold taken from Nova Scotian Gold Mines.
88. Auriferous Quartz.
- 825 **Dufferin Gold Mining Co.**, *Salmon River, East Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
89. Auriferous Quartz.
- 826 **Rhodes, Curry, & Co.**, *Amherst, Nova Scotia.*
90. Sandstone—Amherst, Nova Scotia.
91. Sandstone—Near Newcastle, New Brunswick. (See also Nos. 848 and 1062.)
- 827 **Kemptville Gold Mining Co.**, *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*
92. Auriferous Quartz.
- 828 **R. P. Fraser**, *Pictou, Nova Scotia.*
93. Copper Ore from College Lake, Antigonish Co.
-
- 829 **Odell, A.**, *Brockville, Ontario.*
Clay for making White Bricks; Clay for making Red Bricks—from Brockville.
- 830 **Odell & Sons**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Clay; Stock Brick—from Odell's Brick Yard, Hartwell's Locks, Ontario.
- 831 **Ollman, H.**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Clay. Brick (machine-made). Brick (pressed). Brick (angle). Brick (plinth).
- 832 **Oppenheimer Brothers**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Ores of Gold, Copper, Iron, Mercury, and Molybdenum; also specimens of Wood and Coal—from British Columbia.
- 833 **Orford Copper and Sulphur Co.**, *Capetou, Quebec.*
Yellow Copper Ore (90)—"Crown" Mine.
- 834 **Osgood, S. P.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Two Granite Pedestals, red and grey. Freestone: red, brown and olive.
- 835 **Paul, John**, *Ramsay, Ontario.*
Limestone (white crystalline). Lime.
- 836 **Pegler, Joseph**, *Blanchard, R. 7, L. 3, near Woodham, Ontario.*
Clay (two kinds). 2 in., 2½ in., 3 in., 3½ in., 4 in., 5 in., and 6 in. Drain Tiles.

837 Phosphate of Lime Co., *Portland, Quebec.*

(Agents, Pickford & Winkfield, 148½ Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.)

Apatite, from High Rock Mine, Portland, Quebec.

838 Pickworth, D. S., *Warkworth, Ontario.*

Clay taken 10 ft. below surface; Clay taken 20 ft. below surface; Bricks—from Percy R., L. 17, Ontario.

839 Pocock, Freeth, & Pocock, *Emerson, Manitoba.*

Block of Coal from the Souris Valley, Manitoba, with Maps showing Coal Seams, &c. (See also No. 529.)

840 Port Arthur District (per T. A. Keefer, Esq.), *Port Arthur, Ontario.*

Soils:—

Virgin Soil. Exhibited as a sample of the soil from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine, Gold Country, west of the town of Port Arthur, district of Thunder Bay, Province of Ontario.

Virgin Soil. Exhibited as a sample of the soil from the Silver Region near the town of Port Arthur.

Mineral Products:—

Free Gold and Native Silver, in Crown carved from native wood, from Mines on the North Shore of Lake Superior, Provinces of Ontario.

Nuggets of Silver, in Prince's Plume carved from native wood, from various Mines on the North Shore of Lake Superior.

A Pyramid of various kinds of Ores from Mines, on the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Beaver Mine Cabinet—Specimens from the Beaver Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur, district of Thunder Bay, Province of Ontario, Canada, mounted with stuffed beaver trapped in the district by A. Perras; Cabinet made of trees felled by beavers, and beaver chips shown as found on the mine location.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Silver Islet Silver Mines, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Silver Creek Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Silver Mountain Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Rabbit Mountain Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Beaver Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Porcupine Silver Mine, near the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine, west of the town of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens from the Tip Top, Highland, and Kam Kam Mines, west of Port Arthur.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing Gold Ores from various Mines and new discoveries on the North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing Silver Ores from various Mines and new discoveries on the North Shore of Lake Superior.

PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT—*continued*.

Cabinet, made of native woods, containing specimens of Building, Useful, Ornamental, and Precious Stones from the North Shore of Lake Superior.

A Port Arthur Cabinet, made of native woods, containing Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, Zinc, Iron, Sulphur, Barytes, Asbestos, Graphite, Mica, Building, Useful, Ornamental, and Precious Stones, from various Mines and Prospects on the North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario.

Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 215 lbs., from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 144 lbs., from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 39 lbs., from the Huronian Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Copper and Iron Pyrites, carrying Gold and Silver, weight 164 lbs., from the Tip Top Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Copper and Iron Pyrites, carrying Gold and Silver, weight 129 lbs., from the Tip Top Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Copper and Iron Pyrites, carrying Gold and Silver, weight 15 lbs., from the Tip Top Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 35 lbs., from the Highland Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 31 lbs., from the Highland Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Gold- and Silver-bearing Ore, weight 16 lbs., from the Highland Gold and Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Gold-bearing Ore, weight 116 lbs., from the Kam Kam Gold Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Gold-bearing Ore, weight 74 lbs., from the Kam Kam Gold Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Gold-bearing Ore, weight 19 lbs., from the Kam Kam Gold Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Gold-bearing Ore, weight 19 lbs., from the Partridge Lake Gold Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Gold-bearing Ore, weight 16 lbs., from the Partridge Lake Gold Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Copper and Iron Pyrites, carrying Gold and Silver, weight 50 lbs., from the Gold Lake Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Galena, weight 40 lbs., from the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Galena, weight 12 lbs., from the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Zinc Blende, weight 105 lbs., from the Zenith Zinc Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Zinc Blende, weight 96 lbs., from the Zenith Zinc Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Hematite Iron Ore, weight 20 lbs., from the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Silver Ore (Argentite), weight 46 lbs., from the Rabbit Mountain Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver Ore, weight 42 lbs., from the Beaver Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver Ore, weight 31 lbs., from the Beaver Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver Ore (Argentite), weight 52 lbs., from the Silver Creek Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT—*continued.*

Silver Ore (Argentite), weight 40 lbs., from the Silver Creek Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver Ore (Argentite and Argentiferous Zinc Blende), weight 44 lbs., from the Porcupine Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver Ore (Argentite and Argentiferous Zinc Blende), weight 25 lbs., from the Porcupine Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver Ore (Argentite in Barite), weight 17 lbs., from the Crown Point Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver Ore (Argentite in Barite), weight 14 lbs., from the Crown Point Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver Ore, weight 20 lbs., from the Silver Mountain East End Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver Ore, weight 10 lbs., from the Silver Mountain East End Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver Ore (grey Copper Ore carrying Silver), weight 50 lbs., from the Spar Island Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver Ore (Native Silver and Argentite), weight 10 lbs., from the Duncan Silver Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Silver-bearing Ore, weight 40 lbs., from the Uneshenahba (Indian) Mine, North Shore, Lake Superior.

Wine-coloured Amethysts, weight 70 lbs., from the North Shore, Lake Superior.

Amethysts, weight 37 lbs., from the North Shore, Lake Superior.

Cabinet of Mineral Specimens, illustrated with views, from the North Shore, Lake Superior.

Pyramid of Spheroidal or Argillaceous Concretions from the Upper Copper-bearing Rocks of the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Quartz Crystals from the North Shore of Lake Superior.

Amethysts from Thunder Bay, near Port Arthur, Province of Ontario.

Agates from the North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario.

Argentiferous Brown Ore, weight 38 lbs., from a depth of 80 feet, from the Little Pic Silver Mine, North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario.

Native Copper, as beaten out by ancient miners, from the North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario.

Silver Ore from east end of Silver Mountain.

Specimens from various Mines and Prospects from the Lake of the Woods Mining Country.

Stone Mining Implements used by ancient miners, from the North Shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario (six specimens). (See also Nos. 163, 475, 530, and 1389.)

841 Post, James S., *East Templeton, Quebec.*

Apatite (Phosphate of Lime).

842 Powell, J. W., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Native Silver and Copper (Vancouver). (See also Nos. 531 and 1390.)

843 Price, John, *Leslie Street, Toronto, Ontario.*

Grey Brick for Sewers. Red Brick.

844 Quebec Provincial Government (Public Works Department), *Quebec.*

Sandstone—White and Green. (See also Nos. 167, 632, and 1944.)

- 845 **Rabbit Mountain Mining Co.**, *Thunder Bay, Lake Superior.*
Silver Glance from Rabbit Mountain Mine, Thunder Bay, Lake Superior.
- 846 **Read, Joseph, & Co.**, *Bay Chaleur Quarries, Gloucester, New Brunswick.*
Sandstone (fine grey, grey and fine grey, greenish) from Bay Chaleur Quarries. Antimony Ore.
- 847 **Retallack, Capt.**, *London, England.*
Chalcocite—Banff District, N.W.T.
- 848 **Rhodes, Curry, & Co.**, *Amherst, Nova Scotia.*
Sandstone. (See also Nos. 826 and 1062.)
- 849 **Richards, F. G., jun.**, *British Columbia.*
Red Hematite (95) and Magnetite (96), Sooke Iron Mines, Juan de Fuca, British Columbia.
- 850 **Riley, Edward**, *Cataraqui, Kingston, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.
- 851 **Robertson, T.**, *Carleton West, Ontario.*
Red Brick.
- 852 **Robinson, Hiram**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Celestite (Sulphate of Strontia)—Bagot, R. 10, L. 7; Quebec.
- 853 **Robson, B.**, *London, Ontario.*
Clay. Tiles. 1½ in., 2 in., and 3½ in. Tiles.
- 854 **Robson, The Hon. J.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Dressed Marble (107) from near Beaver Cove, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.
- 855 **Roche, F. S.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Chapmanite—Forks of the Credit, Ontario.
- 856 **Rombaugh, H.**, *Russell, Ontario.*
Clay; Bricks—from R. 5, L. 10, Russell, Ontario.
- 857 **Ross, The Hon. J. G., and Reed, Dr. James**, *Quebec.*
Chromic Iron Ore—R. 10, L. 1, Leeds, Quebec. Antimony Ore from South Ham, Quebec.
- 858 **Ross, Ward, Brothers, & Co.**, *Thetford Mines, Quebec.*
Asbestos from Wellington Mines, Thetford.
- 859 **Ryan, R.**, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Clay. Stock Brick. Ornamental Bricks. 2 in., 3 in., and 3½ in. Drain Tiles.
- 860 **Saaquash Coal Mining Co.**, *Saaquash, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.*
Bituminous Coal.
- 861 **Sandford, W. E.**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Marble—two columns, with bases.

- 862 **Saylor, A. B.**, *Bloomfield, Hallowell, Ontario.*
Clay. Hand-made Bricks. Machine-made Bricks.
- 863 **Scarborough, Charles**, *Hanover, Brant, Ontario.*
Clay. White Bricks. Clay. 4 in. Drain Tiles. 3 in. Drain Tiles.
2-in. Drain Tiles.
- 864 **Scott, M.**, *Old Chelsea, Quebec.*
Ochre.
- 865 **Seely, A. Y.**, *Port Medway, Nova Scotia.*
Mineral Ueber. (See also No. 1557.)
- 866 **Seifert, G.**, 34, *Fabrique Street, Quebec, Quebec.*
Canadian Pearls from Province of Quebec.
- 867 **Shearer, J. A.**, *Cornwall, Ontario.*
Clay; White Bricks; Red Bricks—R. 1, L. 18, Cornwall, Ontario.
- 868 **Sheppard, J.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
White Brick.
- 869 **Shotbolt, Thos.**, *Malsepine Mine, Texada Island, British Columbia.*
Copper.
- 870 **Smith, C.**, *Haleys, Ontario.*
Limestone.
- 871 **Smith, Henry**, *Port Elgin, Ontario.*
Clay. White Bricks.
- 872 **Smith, J. R.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section in the Exhibition.)
Mineral Water from Spring at Apohaqui, New Brunswick.
- 873 **Smith, S. E.**, *Sherbrooke, Quebec.*
Magnetite from Smith's Mine, Ascot, Quebec.
- 874 **Snow, Thomas**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Collection of Minerals.
- 875 **Stephens, J. W.**, *Tenx Cape, Hants, Nova Scotia.*
Manganese Ore from Tenx Cape, Nova Scotia.
- 876 **Stewart, D. E. K.**, *Madoc, R. 5, L. 7, Ontario.*
Lithographic Stone from R. 5, L. 7, Madoc, Ontario.
- 877 **Stewart, F. J.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Petrified Wood from the Saskatchewan River, one mile from Medicine Hat, North-West Territories.
- 878 **Stewart, J.**, *Marmora, Ontario.*
Meneghinite from R. 8, L. 13, Marmora, Ontario. Said to occur in lenticular masses in a magnesian limestone, and to assay from 16 to 20 dollars gold to a ton, and 8 to 12 dollars silver; base metal, 25 to 30 per cent. of amount operated.
- 879 **Stewart, J.**, *Madoc, R. 9, L. 1, Ontario.*
Shell Marl.

- 880 **Stewart, McLeod**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Coal from Banff Mines, N.W.T.
- 881 **Stobie, James**, *Bruce Mines, Ontario.*
Specular Iron Ore—Dickson Location, Desert Lake, near Bruce Mines,
Ontario.
- 882 **Summers, David A.**, *Winchester, Ontario.*
Limestone and Lime from R. 5, L. 5, Winchester, Ontario.
- 883 **Tallman, W., & Son**, *Beamsville, Lincoln, Ontario*
Bricks, Drain Tiles, and Clay.
- 884 **Taylor, A. H.**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Apatite Crystals from Moore's Mine, Wakefield, Quebec.
- 885 **Taylor, John M.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Granite from Spoon Island Quarry, River St. John, New Brunswick
(two Specimens).
- 886 **Tillson, Edwin D.**, *Tilsonbury, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.
- 887 **Toronto and Carleton Brick Manufacturing Co.**, *Carleton,
Ontario.*
Red Brick.
- 888 **Torrance, J. Fraser, B.Sc.**, 16, *St. John Street, Montreal,
Quebec.*
Infusorial Earth, Raw and Manufactured. (See also Nos. 285, 403,
and 1208.)
- 889 **Townsley, George**, *Carleton West, Ontario.*
Red Brick (hand-pressed).
- 890 **Trüemner, S.**, *Stephen, R. 5, L. 15, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.
- 891 **Tupper, The Hon. Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., C.B.**, 97, *Cromwell
Road, London, S.W.*
Amethyst Crystals from Amethyst Harbour, Thunder Bay, Lake
Superior.
- 892 **Union Phosphate Mining and Land Co.**, *Buckingham, Quebec.*
Phosphates.
- 893 **Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co.**, *Nanaimo, British
Columbia.*
Fine-grained Grey Sandstone from Chase River Quarry, Nanaimo,
British Columbia. Fine-grained Grey Sandstone from Newcastle Quarry,
Nanaimo. Fine-grained Grey Sandstone from Haddington Island.
Sandstone (No. 99) from Quarries on Newcastle Island, near Nanaimo.
Blocks of House (105), Gas (106), Steam (94) Coal, taken from the
mines of the Company in and around Nanaimo. A large block of Coal,
weight over 5 tons, and hewn rough as it comes from the "Face."
Photographs of Wharves and Mines.
- 894 **Van Hone, W. C.** (Vice-President, Canadian Pacific Railway),
Montreal, Quebec.
Amethyst Crystals from Amethyst Harbour, Thunder Bay, Lake
Superior.

- 895 **Vernon, Chas. A.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Galena (argentiferous) from Sterling Mine, Kokesallat River, British Columbia.
- 896 **Victoria Gas Co.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Coke and Gas Coal.
- 897 **Wade, Frederick H.**, *Valley Brickyard, Ekfrid, R. 6, L. 2, Ontario.*
Clay. Bricks.
- 898 **Walker, S.**, *Cariboo, British Columbia.*
Auriferous Quartz.
- 899 **Walker, W. H.**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Products of the Buckingham Plumbago Mine:—Disseminated Plumbago. Pure Lump Plumbago, from fifteen different veins. Plumbago in lump, chip, and dust. Prepared Stock, different grades. Crucibles, Nozzles, Stoppers, Covers, &c., in various sizes. Stone Polish. Lead Pencils—Drawing, Office, Standard, Phonographic, Carpenters, Lumberers, &c. Carmine Crayons. Photographs of Mine and Works.
- 900 **Wallace Grey Stone Co.**, *Wallace, Nova Scotia.*
Blue and Grey Sandstone from Wallace, Nova Scotia.
- 901 **Walton, Jacob**, *Avonport, King's County, Nova Scotia.*
Clay (dark red, laminated). Common Brick. Pressed Brick. 1½ in., 2 in., 3 in., and 4 in. Drain Tiles.
- 902 **Walton, John**, *Agincourt, Ontario.*
Clay. 2 in. and 3 in. Tiles.
- 903 **Wearne, C. H. W.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Galena from Island No. 2, Silver Lake, Lake Superior.
- 904 **White, Cornelius**, *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*
Granite.
- 905 **White, Thomas B.**, *Anderdon, Essex, Ontario.*
Dolomite (grey) from Anderdon Quarry.
- 906 **Williams & Murray**, *Bosanquet, Ontario.*
Two different samples of Coarse Salt from the Village of Port Franks.
- 907 **Willoughby, William**, *Carleton Place, Beckwith, R. 11, L. 17, Ontario.*
Brick Clay.
- 908 **Wilson, William**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Silver Amalgam—Large Nugget and Small Grains.
- 909 **Worthington & Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Limestone and Polished Slabs of Marble.
- 910 **Wigglesworth, Joseph**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Limestone.
- 911 **Wright, C. B.**, *Hull, Quebec.*
Limestone. Lime. Hyd. Limestone, used for making Cement.
Hyd. Cement.

912 Wright, Edward V., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Argentiferous Galena and Concentrated Ore from Lake Temiscamangué.

913 Wylie, William H., *Carleton Place, Ontario.*

Magnetite taken a few feet below surface of "Iron Duke" Mine R. 4, L. 21, Darling, Ontario. Magnetite from surface of "Iron Duke" Mine. Pyrite from "White Birch" Mine, R. 4, L. 5, Darling, Ontario. Magnetite from near surface of "White Birch" Mine. Barite from R. 1, L. 3, Pakenham, Ontario.

914 Yale Mining Co., *British Columbia.*

Silver Ore.

915 Yorkville and Carleton Brick Manufacturing Co., *Carleton West, Ontario.*

Red Brick.

916 Zainesville Iron Mining Co., *Godfrey, Frontenac, Ontario.*

Magnetic Iron Ore (No. 109).

917 Zero Silver Mining Co. (B. Bailey), *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Argentiferous Galena from Scotch Creek, Shuswap Lake, British Columbia.

CLASS 2.—GEOLOGY.

918 Canadian Government (Geological Survey of Canada), *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Specimens and Photographs of *Eozoön Canadense*.

Collection of Rocks, illustrating the Archean formations of Canada, (Specimens numbered 1 to 356.)

Complete Sets of the Reports published by the Survey from 1863 to 1886. (NOTE.—For Geological Maps, &c., see "Maps and Reports," in the Educational Division, page 404.)

GROUP V.—MANUFACTURES AND INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE.

CLASS 1.—WOVEN AND TEXTILE FABRICS, AND ACCESSORIES.

(In the Central Gallery.)

919 Bachand, Mrs. A., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Home-made Cloth.

920 Belding, Paul, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Sewing Silks, Ribbons, &c.

921 Black Brothers & Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Silk Table Covers.

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

209

- 922 **Blackburn, T. & Co.**, 242, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Waterproof Covering for Textile Fabrics.
- 923 **Bosdet, Mrs. Peter**, *Archat, Richmond, Nova Scotia.*
Woollen Rug Mat.
- 924 **Canada Cotton Manufacturing Co.**, *Cornwall, Ontario.*
Cotton Manufactures.
- 925 **Canada Jute Co., Limited**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Jute and Cotton Bags.
- 926 **Charlottetown Woollen Co.**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Tweeds, Domestic Wools.
- 927 **Coaticook Knitting Co.**, *Coaticook, Quebec.*
Knitted Goods.
- 928 **Cobourg Woollen Co.**, *Cobourg, Ontario.*
(Agents, Cantlie, Ewan, & Co., Montreal.)
Canadian Tweeds.
- 929 **Corriveau Silk Mills**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Broad Silks, Gros Grains, Satins, Serges, Brocades, Ribbons, &c.
- 930 **D'Aigle, J. B.**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
(Contributed through the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)
Home-made Flannels.
- 931 **Dundas Cotton Mills Co.**, *Dundas, Ontario.*
(Agent in the Exhibition, R. Jewell Dunstan.)
Cotton Goods.
- 932 **Edgcombe, Fred. B.**, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Exhibition.)
Homespun all-wool and Union Cloth Socks and Mitts. Yarn.
(North Annex.) (See also Nos. 979 and 1360.)
- 933 **Egmond (Van), A. G., & Sons**, *Seaforth, Blyth, and Exeter Woollen Mills, Seaforth, Ontario.*
Fancy Check Wool Flannels, Fancy Check Union Flannels, Spotted Halifax Tweeds. Woollen Tweeds. (See also No. 1030.)
- 934 **Elliott & Co.**, *Almonte, Ontario.*
(Agents, Cantlie, Ewan, & Co., Montreal.)
Canadian Tweeds.
- 935 **Ellis, Jonathan**, *Port Dover, Ontario.*
(Agents, Morrice, Sons, & Co., Montreal.)
Hosiery.
- 936 **Gault Brothers & Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Tweeds, Cottons, and Flannels.

- 937 **Gévry, Simeon**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
(Contributed through the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)
Home-made Goods.
- 938 **Gibson, Alexander**, *Marysville, New Brunswick.*
Cotton Cloth. Butting. (See also No.)
- 939 **Grand River Knitting Mills Co.**, *Paris, Ontario.*
Smyrna Rugs and Knitted Goods.
- 940 **Hochelaga Cotton Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Cotton, Bleached and Unbleached.
- 941 **Kingston Cotton Manufacturing Co., Limited**, *Kingston, Ontario.*
Grey Cotton Cloths.
- 942 **Lomas, Adam, & Sons**, *Sherbrooke, Quebec.*
(Agents, Cantlie, Ewan, & Co., Montreal.)
Flannels.
- 943 **Magog Textile and Print Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Printed Cotton Goods.
- 944 **Merchant Manufacturing Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Cottons, Bleached and Unbleached.
- 945 **Mills & Hutchison**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
(Agent, E. Catchpole, 85, Gresham Street, London, E.C.)
Canadian Tweeds and Woollens.
- 946 **Moncton Cotton Manufacturing Co.**, *Moncton, New Brunswick.*
Cottons.
- 947 **Montreal Cotton Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Sateens, Linings, Beetled Twills. Variety of Dyed Cotton Spools.
- 948 **Montreal Fringe and Tassel Works**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Silk Fringes, Tassels, Cords, &c. (See also No. 1051.)
- 949 **Moorhouse, Dodds, & Co.**, *Glentay, Ontario.*
(Agents, Morrice, Sons, & Co., Montreal.)
Tweeds.
- 950 **Nova Scotia Cotton Manufacturing Company, Limited**,
Halifax, Nova Scotia. (W. Stevenson, Manager.)
(Agents in England, Messrs. T. & E. Kenny, 161, Gresham House, E.C., London.)
Grey Cotton Shirting and Sheeting. Grey and Coloured Warps, single and double.
- 951 **Ontario Cotton Mills Co.**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
White and Dyed Ducks, Awnings, Woven Ducks, Cottonades, Shirting, and Cotton Sail Ducks.
- 952 **Oxford Manufacturing Co.**, *Oxford, Nova Scotia.*
Halifax Tweeds, Flannels, Shirtings, Horse Blankets, &c., made from the pure Wool of Sheep born and bred in Canada. (See also No. 1057.)

953 Parks, William, & Son, Limited, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Fancy Checked and Striped Shirtings. Cottonades. Ball Knitting
Cotton. Cotton Yarn. Carpet Warp. Two-ply Warp Yarn. Hosiery
Yarn.

954 Paton Manufacturing Co., *Sherbrooke, Quebec.*
Tweeds, Travelling Rugs and Plaids. Military Goods.

955 Penman Manufacturing Co., *Paris, Ontario.*
Knitted Goods. (See also Nos. 989 and 1271.)

956 Rosamond Woollen Co., *Almonte, Ontario.*
Woollen Cloths, Tweeds, Worsted Coatings, and Suitings. Canadian
Tweeds and Cloths.

957 St. Croix Cotton Mills, *Milltown, New Brunswick.*
(Agents, Morrice, Sons, & Co., Montreal.)
Cottons.

958 St. Hyacinthe Manufacturing Co., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
(Agents, R. D. Warburg & Co., 30, Monkwell Street, London,
E.C.)
Woollen Flannels.

959 Slingsby, William, & Sons, *Brantford, Ontario.*
Blankets made from Canadian Wool.

960 Stormont Manufacturing Co., *Cornwall, Ontario.*
Coloured Check Cottons, Ginghams, Cottonades, &c.

961 Thoburn, William, *Almonte, Ontario.*
Grey Flannels.

962 Trent Valley Woollen Manufacturing Co., *Campbellford,
Ontario.*
(Agents, Morrice, Sons, & Co., Montreal.)
Flannels.

963 Wanzer, R. M., & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Specimens of Work by Sewing Machines. (Shown with the Machines in
the Central Gallery, G on plan). (See also No. 1499.)

964 Yarmouth Duck and Yarn Co., Lim., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*
(Agents in England; Messrs. T. & E. Kenny, 161, Gresham House,
London, E.C.; and Manchester.)
Cotton Sail Duck. Sail Twine.

965 Yarmouth Woollen Mill Co., Limited, *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Cloths manufactured from Nova Scotia Wool.

966 Ketchum, E. B., *St. John, New Brunswick.*
A Drawing of the "St. John Cotton Mill."

CLASS 2.—MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN'S CLOTHING AND
ACCESSORIES.

(In the Central Gallery, except where otherwise stated.)

967 **Almonte Knitting Co., Almonte, Ontario.**

(Agents, Messrs. Cantlie, Ewan, & Co., Montreal, Quebec.)

Woollen Underclothing.

968 **Anticosti, an Island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Province of
Quebec, the property of F. W. & T. G. Stockwell.**

Socks, made by Mrs. Alfred Malouin, of West Point, Anticosti, from
the Hair of the Island Dog. Coat made from Seals caught in the
Island. Otter Cap. (See the Collective Exhibit from the island.)

969 **Austin Manufacturing Co., Brighton, Ontario.**

Shoe and Corset Lace (Cotton). (North Annexe.)

970 **Canadian Government (Post Office Department), Ottawa,
Ontario.**

Letter Carrier's Equipment, as follows:—

Letter Carrier's Overcoat.

"	"	Waterproof Coat.
"	"	" Cape.
"	"	Winter Tunic.
"	"	Summer "
"	"	Winter Trousers (pair).
"	"	Summer " "
"	"	" Helmet.
"	"	" Cloth Cap.
"	"	" Fur "
"	"	" Collarette.
"	"	" Waistbelt.
"	"	" Chamois Vest.
"	"	" Leggings (pair).
"	"	" Boots "
"	"	" Moccasins "
"	"	" Button Stick.
"	"	" Brush.
"	"	" Cotton Duck Satchel.
"	"	" Leather "

(Shown in the Collective Exhibit from the Post Office in this Gallery.)

971 **Carsley, S., Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Quebec.**

Umbrellas.

972 **Cheeseworth, J. W., Toronto, Ontario.**

Clothing made from Canadian Cloth.

973 **Clayton & Sons, Halifax, Nova Scotia.**

Complete Suits of Men and Boys' Clothing.

974 **Crompton Corset Co., Toronto, Ontario.**

Corsets in Satin and Jean.

- 975 **Dominion Corset Weaving Co.**, 1062, *Post Office, Quebec.*
Corsets.
- 976 **Dominion Hat Co.**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Fur Felt Hats,
- 977 **Drouin, M.**, 156, *St. Lawrence Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Hats. Pull-overs. Silk and Military Goods. Helmets, specially adapted for Canada.
- 978 **Dubois, Mrs., & Son**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Feather Trimmings manufactured by an improved process.
- 979 **Edgecombe, Fred. B.**, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Straw Hats. (See also Nos. 932 and 1360.)
- 980 **Empire Button Works**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Vegetable-Ivory Buttons. (North Annexe.)
- 981 **Fairall, W. H.**, *Post Office, 155, St. John, New Brunswick.*
Men's Unshrinkable Shirts and Drawers. Outside Shirts and Hosiery.
(To be obtained of William Whiteley, Westbourne Grove, London, W.)
- 982 **Ferland, Miss Adeline**, *Sorel, Quebec.*
A Man's Shirt, all hand-made. A Shirt made by machine.
- 983 **Galt Knitting Co.**, *Galt, Ontario.*
Woollen and Cotton Shirts and Drawers, and Top Skirts.
- 984 **Greene, E. K., Sons, & Company**, *Box 1993, Montreal, Quebec.*
Felt Hats.
- 985 **Guenette, Emile**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
Coat and Vest. (Contributed through the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)
- 986 **McKenzie, Mrs. James**, *Ugby, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Three pairs of Men's Woollen Socks, hand-made.
- 987 **McKenzie, John**, *Summerside, Prince Edward Island.*
Men's Clothing.
- 988 **Myers, F. C.**, 752, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Knitted Cotton Caps and Hosiery.
- 989 **Penman Manufacturing Co.**, *Paris, Ontario.*
Shirts. Hosiery and Underclothing generally, for both sexes, in Wool, Cotton, &c. (See also Nos. 955 and 1271.)
- 990 **Pike River Mills**, *Notre Dame de Stanbridge, Quebec.*
(Agents, R. D. Warburg & Co., 30, Monkwell Street, London, E.C.)
Woollen Underwear.

- 991 **Renfrew, G. R., & Co.**, 35, *Buade Street, Quebec, Quebec.*
 (Agent in England, J. H. Holt, 24, Thavie's Inn, London, W.C.)
 Coats, Caps, and Gloves of Skins of—
 Beaver (*Castor Canadensis*).
 Mink (*Putorius vison*).
 Otter (*Lutra Canadensis*).
 Seal (*Phoca*).
 Muskrat (*Fiber zibethicus*), and of Lambskin.
 Jackets and Wraps of Skins of Seal, Labrador Otter, Labrador
 Beaver, Plucked Otter, Dyed Otter, Golden Otter; Muffs, Tippets, and
 Boas of Black Bear, Cinnamon Bear, Isabel Bear, Red Fox, Wolverine,
 Silver Fox, Blue Fox, White Fox, Plucked Beaver, Plucked Otter,
 Hudson's Bay Sable Mink (Lower Canada), Lynx, St. Lawrence Seal,
 Alaska Seal, Golden Otter. (Base of Animal Trophy.) (See also
 Nos. 533, 1013, and 1303.)
- 992 **Robertson, Charles E.**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
 Suit made from Island Wool.
- 993 **St. Hyacinthe Granite Mills**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
 (Agents, R. D. Warburg & Co., 30, Monkwell Street, London,
 E.C.)
 Woollen Hosiery and Underclothing.
- 994 **Shorey, H., & Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
 Ready-made Clothing.
- 995 **Spoor, Enoch Heber**, *North Stanbridge, Missisquoi, Quebec.*
 All-wool Gloves (two pairs), hand-knitted by the Exhibitor (a boy).
- 996 **Strathroy Knitting Co.**, *Strathroy, Ontario.*
 Underwear.
- 997 **Tennant, R. H. B.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
 The new "Era" Shirt. The laundering done by Simon and Max
 Ungar.
- 998 **Thorold Woollen and Cotton Manufacturing Co.**, *Thorold,
 Ontario.*
 (Agents, Cantlie, Ewan, & Co., Montreal, Quebec.)
 Woollen Underclothing.
- 999 **Tooke Brothers**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
 (Agent, W. F. Fitch, 8, Falcon Street, London, E.C.)
 White and Coloured Shirts, Collars, and Cuffs.
- 1000 **Tryon Woollen Manufacturing Co.**, *Tryon, Prince Edward
 Island.*
 Clothes made from Island Wool.
- 1001 **Turnbull, Charles**, *Galt, Ontario.*
 Ladies', Gentlemen's, and Children's Knitted Woollen Underclothing,
 full fashioned.
- 1002 **Turner Brothers**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
 Suspenders.

- 1003 **Amherst Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Co., Amherst, Nova Scotia.**
Laced and Buttoned Boots.
- 1004 **Bell, J. & T., Montreal, Quebec.**
Boots and Shoes.
- 1005 **Berlin Felt Boot Co., Berlin, Ontario.**
Felt Boots and Socks.
- 1006 **Cooper & Smith, Toronto, Ontario.**
Boots and Shoes.
- 1007 **Cote (Louis) & Brother, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.**
Boots and Shoes. (See also No. 1465.)
- 1008 **Dack, E., & Son, Toronto, Ontario.**
Men's Superfine Hand-sewn and Hand-made Boots and Shoes.
- 1009 **Fogarty & Brother, Montreal, Quebec.**
Women's, Girls', and Children's Sewed Boots and Shoes.
- 1010 **Heathorn, W., Victoria, British Columbia.**
Boots and Shoes. (See also No. 1295.)
- 1011 **McPherson, J., & Co., Hamilton, Ontario.**
Boots and Shoes.
- 1012 **Orr, Harvey, & Co., Hamilton, Ontario.**
Boots and Shoes.
- 1013 **Renfrew, G. R., & Co., 35, Buade Street, Quebec, Quebec.**
(Agent in England, J. H. Holt, 24, Thavie's Inn, London, W.C.)
Fur Slippers of St. Lawrence, Leopard, White, and Alaska Seals
(*Phoca*), Moccasins and Slippers (*Indian*). (See also Nos. 533, 991,
and 1303.)
- 1014 **Sharpe & Mackinnon, 1687, P.O., Montreal, Quebec.**
Felt Boots.
- 1015 **Thompson & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
Boots and Shoes. (East end of Central Gallery.)
- 1016 **Woodley, J. C., Charest Street, Quebec.**
Boots and Shoes.
-
- 1017 **Clerke, James, & Son, St. John, New Brunswick.**
Boot Lasts. (East Quadrant.)
- 1018 **Tourangeau, Napoleon, 197, Fortification Lane, Montreal, Quebec.**
Hat and Cap Blocks.

1019 **Townshend, J. E.**, 334, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Bootjack.

CLASS 3.—FURNITURE. DECORATION.

(Central Gallery and North Annex, except where stated as elsewhere.)

1020 **Armstrong, G., & Co.**, *Victoria Square, Montreal, Quebec.*
Shaker Chairs and Folding Cots. (In East Quadrant, B on Plan.)

1021 **Bennet Furnishing Co.**, *London, Ontario.*
Church and School Furniture.

1022 **Bosdet, Mrs. Peter**, *Arichat, Richmond, Nova Scotia.*
Woollen Rug Mat.

1023 **Burgess, Thomas**, *Liverpool, Nova Scotia.*
Picture Frames:

1024 **Campbell, Donald**, *Lachute, Argenteuil, Quebec.*
Window Blinds. (In East Quadrant.)

1025 **Canadian Government**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Panel Pictures, painted in Oil Colours, of the Chief Cities of the several Provinces of the Dominion, viz.: Halifax, Nova Scotia; Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; St. John, New Brunswick; Quebec, Quebec; Montreal, Quebec; Toronto, Ontario; Ottawa, Ontario; Winnipeg, Manitoba; and Victoria, British Columbia. These views have, by direction of the Dominion Government, been prepared by Messrs. William Notman & Son, of Montreal, and are (with the exception of Charlottetown, which is in the West Quadrant) in the Hall of the Eastern Entrance to the Exhibition.

1026 **Canadian Government**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Carved Show Cases out of the following woods:—Cherry, Black Walnut, Oak, Ash, Maple, Beech, Pine, Hickory, and Basswood. (Lent to the Dominion Government for exhibition as specimens of Canadian Cabinet-work, and used for the display of exhibits in the Central Gallery.)

1027 **Cobban Manufacturing Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Picture Frame Mouldings.

1028 **Dale, Robert E.**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*

A Writing Desk in Butternut Wood, made by Robert Dale, who has been blind from the age of 6 years.

- 1029 **Dominion Oilcloth Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
Oil Cloths.
- 1030 **Edmond (van), A. G., & Sons, Seaforth, Blyth, and Exeter**
Woollen Mills, Seaforth, Ontario.
"Union" Druggets and Woollen Druggets. (See also No. 933.)
- 1031 **Gale, George, & Sons, Waterville, Compton, Quebec.**
Combination Iron Bedsteads. Patent "Dominion" Wire Mattresses.
(In the North Annexe of Central Gallery.) (See also No. 1136.)
- 1032 **Gohier & Dagenais, 1,045, St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.**
Doors, Sashes, &c. (Exhibited in the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1033 **Gottwals, William O., Preston, Ontario.**
No. 42 Tucker Letter-filing Cabinet. (in the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1034 **Hardy, A. Lawson, Lockeport, Nova Scotia.**
Window Blinds. Folding Camp Chairs. (See also No. 1531.)
- 1035 **Hastings Saw Mill Co., Granville, Burrard Inlet, British**
Columbia.
(Agents in London, Messrs. Heatley, Wotton, & Co., 11, George
Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.)
Table inlaid with various woods. (See also Nos. 464 and 495.)
- 1036 **Heap's Patent Dry Earth or Ashes Closet Co., Limited,**
Toronto, Ontario.
Self-acting Bedroom Commode, with Urine Separating Receptacle.
Inodorous Ottoman Convenience. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See
also Nos. 1152 and 1778.)
- 1037 **Hoar, Mrs. Isaac, Post Office Box No. 3, Truro, Nova Scotia.**
Hand-made Hearth Rug, of Canadian Yarn. (See also No. 1318.)
- 1038 **Hoodless, J., & Son, 51, King Street West, Hamilton,**
Ontario.
Furniture: Walnut and Marble Bedroom Suite. Walnut Sideboards.
Mahogany and Marble Bedroom Suite. Drawing-room Suite. (North
Annexe.)
- 1039 **Hope & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.**
Furniture. (Interior of the Animal Trophy.)
- 1040 **Hopkins, Joseph, Hamilton, Ontario.**
Two Rag Carpets.
- 1041 **Johnson, Walker, & Flett, Queen City Planing Mills,**
Victoria, British Columbia.
Doors and Mouldings. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

- 1042 **Kennedy Brothers, Owen Sound, Ontario.**
Automatic Bedroom Commode. (Exhibited in North Annexe of Central Gallery.) A Bedroom Suite of Furniture, containing three pieces, viz., Bedstead, Dressing Bureau, and Washstand. (See also No. 1160.)
- 1043 **Kramer, Fred., Preston, Ontario.**
Hand-made Furniture: Secretary, Lady's Writing Table, Sewing Table, Easel.
- 1044 **McArthur (Colin) & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
Wall Papers, Borders, &c. (In the North Annexe of Central Gallery.)
- 1045 **McFarlane, McKinlay, & Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
Window Shades. (Central Gallery.)
- 1046 **McGarvey (Owen) & Son, 1,849, 1,851, and 1,853, Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Quebec.**
A complete Chamber Set, nine pieces, in Black Walnut Wood. Patent "Plympton" Sofa Bed. Lady's Work Table. One Cabinet, ebonised and gilt. Plush Sofa and Bric-à-brac Combination. Fancy Chairs, made of Steers' Horns.
- 1047 **Mallaby, Peter, Carlton West, Ontario.**
Ornamental Mantel and Mirror.
- 1048 **Marshall, George C., Toronto, Ontario.**
Hat and Coat Rack. (See also Nos. 1325 and 1817.)
- 1049 **May, Samuel, & Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
(Agents, Neumann Brothers, 28A, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.)
Two Billiard Tables and Appurtenances. (In East Quadrant, B on Plan.)
- 1050 **Montreal Carriage Leather Co. (J. Alex. Stevenson), 20, Lemoine Street, Hochelaga, Montreal, Quebec.**
Upholstering Leathers. (East Quadrant.) (See also Nos. 1267 and 1298.)
- 1051 **Montreal Fringe and Tassel Works, Montreal, Quebec.**
Furniture Trimmings, &c. (See also No. 948.)
- 1052 **Morin, L. P., St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.**
Mouldings, &c.
- 1053 **Muirhead & Mann, Victoria, British Columbia.**
One Set of Inside Winter Blinds of Yellow Cedar. One Mantel-piece of Red Cedar.
- 1054 **Murphy, John, Montreal, Quebec.**
Panel Painting of Egyptian Wall Decoration. Panel Painting of French Renaissance Decoration. Royal Arms on glass. Specimens of Graining.

1055 **National Manufacturing Co., Ottawa, Ontario.**

Chairs, Tables, Folding Camp-beds, Tents, Marquees, Hammock-chairs. (Western Annexe.)

1056 **Otterville Manufacturing Co., Otterville, Ontario.**

Carpet Sweepers. Folding Camp Chair. Combined Chair and Cane. (See also Nos. 31 and 1179.)

1057 **Oxford Manufacturing Co., Oxford, Nova Scotia.**

Roll of Carpeting. (See also No. 952.)

1058 **Peard, Jessie M., Toronto, Ontario.**

Panel Screen, painted in oils. (North of Conservatory.)

1059 **Peterborough Lock Manufacturing Co., Peterborough, Ontario.**

Door Locks, Door Knobs, Door Bells. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1060 **Peters, Miss F. A., Halifax, Nova Scotia.**

Design in Blossoming Maple for a Panel.

1061 **Rawlinson, P., 558, Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario.**

Mantel-piece.

1062 **Rhodes, Curry, & Co., Amherst, Nova Scotia.**

Two Wood Mantels. (In North Annexe.) Two Newel Posts. (In the Central Gallery.) One Pair of Front Doors and Frame. Samples of Mouldings and Turnings in Native Woods. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also Nos. 826 and 848.)

1063 **Ross, R. W., Guelph, Ontario.**

Rugs and Rug Patterns. Rugs in process of manufacture.

1064 **Royal City Planing Mills Co., Limited, New Westminster, British Columbia.**

Doors, Window Sashes. An Outside Blind. Inside Blinds. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also Nos. 478, 499, and 1395.)

1065 **Schlicht and Field Co., Limited, 31, Adelaide Street East, Toronto, Ontario.**

Office Furniture—Shannon Cabinet, with Letter and Bill Files, Roller Damp Leaf Copier.

1066 **Sehl, Jacob, Victoria, British Columbia.**

A Sideboard made of different Native Woods.

1067 **Sellon, Mrs. S. T. N., Liverpool, Nova Scotia.**

Stool made from the Horns, Hides, and Tails of a yoke of Steers.

- 1068 **Simpson & Co., Berlin, Ontario.**
One Set of Dining Room Furniture.
- 1069 **Sloan, James F., Toronto, Ontario.**
Two Mattresses, with Self-stretching Frames. (Western Annexe.)
- 1070 **Stahlschmidt, W., & Co., Preston, Ontario.**
Office Desks. (See also No. 1455.)
- 1071 **Stanstead and Orleans Veneer Co., Beebe Plain, Stanstead, Quebec.**
Veneer Goods.
- 1072 **Staunton, M., & Co., 4 and 6, King Street West, Toronto, Ontario.**
Wall Papers, Borders, &c. Paper-hangings.
- 1073 **Steward, A. Bishop, 743, Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.**
Two Carved Wood Mirrors. Canvas Screen painted in Oils.
- 1074 **Stewart & White, St. John, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section of the Exhibition.)
Walnut Hall Stand. Walnut Bedroom Suite.
- 1075 **Tees & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
Office and Book Desks. Assorted Caskets. Wood Carpeting. (Some of these exhibits are in the East Quadrant, B on Plan.)
- 1076 **Toronto Wire Door Mat Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
Patent Steel-wire Door Mats. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1077 **Vallière, Philip, Quebec, Quebec.**
Furniture.
- 1078 **Watson, John C., Montreal, Quebec.**
Wall Papers, Dados, &c.
- 1079 **White, John, Woodstock, Ontario.**
Geometrical Design Mosaic Table. Geometrical Design Mosaic Casket. Picture Frame, inlaid with different Canadian Woods. Casket in Foreign Woods and Mouldings. Looking-glass, inlaid with Canadian Marbles and Foreign Woods. Chess Board in Canadian Woods.
- 1080 **Whitehead, W. T., Fredericton, New Brunswick.**
Portable Office. Wall Map. (See also No. 482.)
- 1081 **Wilder, H. A., & Co., 404, St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.**
Spring Beds and Bedsteads. (Western Annexe.)

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

221

CLASS 4.—POTTERY AND GLASS.

(In the Western Annex, W on Plan.)

- 1082 **Gray & Betts, Tilsonburg, Ontario.**
Rockingham and Bristol Ware.
- 1083 **Hart Brothers & Lazier, Belleville, Ontario.**
Earthenware.
- 1084 **St. John's Stone Chinaware Co., St. John's, Quebec.**
Table and Toilet Chinaware (plain and decorated). White Granite Ware, for general domestic purposes.
- 1085 **Welding, W. E., Brantford, Ontario.**
China and Stone Ware.

CLASS 5.—MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. (Central Gallery.)

- 1086 **Bell, W., & Co., Guelph, Ontario.**
(London Office, 58, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.)
Organs in choice woods.
- 1087 **Broileau, E., St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.**
Organ Pipes in Wood and Metal.
- 1088 **Brotherhood, J. Stratford, Ontario.**
"Technicians." (Shown with Messrs. Heintzman's Pianos.)
- 1089 **Chute, Hall, & Co., Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.**
Cabinet Organ.
- 1090 **Doherty, W., & Co., Clinton, Ontario.**
Cabinet Organs.
- 1091 **Dominion Organ and Piano Co., Bowmanville, Ontario.**
Pianos and Organs.
- 1092 **Gates, G. O., Truro, Nova Scotia.**
Wood for inside work of Pianos.
- 1093 **Gates Organ and Piano Co., Limited, Truro, Nova Scotia.**
Cabinet Organs.
- 1094 **Heintzman & Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
Concert Grand Piano. Parlour or Semi-Grand Piano. Upright Pianos.

- 1095 **Huntingdon Organ Company**, *Huntingdon, Quebec.* (D. Boyd, Manager.)
Cabinet Organ. Five Organs, all different in size and finish.
- 1096 **Karn, D. W., & Co.**, *Woodstock, Ontario.*
(Agents in Europe, Schreiber & Co., 18, Berners Street, London, W.)
Cabinet Organs in different styles.
- 1097 **Lansdowne Piano Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Eight Upright Pianos, all different styles.
- 1098 **Mason & Risch**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Parlour Grand Pianos. Large Upright Pianos. Two medium-sized Upright Pianos. Two small-sized Upright Pianos.
- 1099 **Newcombe (Octavius) & Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Six Pianofortes—two Grands and four Uprights.
- 1100 **Richer, O. H.**, 210, *St. Christopher Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Two Violins. (Shown in Messrs. Heintzman's Stand.)
- 1101 **Steckel, R.**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Nickel Piccolo (Steckel's system), with scale of fingering. (Shown in Messrs. Heintzman's Stand.)
- 1102 **Uxbridge Cabinet Organ Manufacturing Co.**, *Uxbridge, Ontario.*
Parlour Organs of different designs.
- 1103 **Weber, G. M.**, *Kingston, Ontario.*
Violin. (Shown in Messrs. Heintzman's Stand.)
- 1104 **Williams, R. S., & Son**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Seven Pianos—Square Grand, Parlour or Semi-Grand, Large Upright Grand, Medium Upright Grand, Small Upright Grand, and two Medium Upright Pianos.

CLASS 6.—CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING. IRON AND STEEL WORK.
IRONMONGERY AND SMITHS' WORK. VENTILATION, HEATING,
AND LIGHTING.

- 1105 **Albion Iron Works Co., Limited**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Photographs of Stoves, Grates, &c. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1106 **Armstrong (J. B.) Manufacturing Co.**, *Guelph, Ontario.*
Specialties in Hardware. (Shown in the Carriage Department).
(See also No. 1228.)

1107 **Armstrong, J. S., St. John, New Brunswick.**

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section, Exhibition Building.)

Improved forms of Building Materials, consisting of Wall Blocks and Slabs, manufactured from Concrete or Artificial Stone, and with Metal Ties or Latches—fire-proof, and cheaper than ordinary construction. Exhibited in the full size, and in models on reduced scales: Movable models, 3 in. to 1 ft.; complete models, scale 1 in. to 1 ft. (In Grounds, near Colonial Market.) (See also No. 414.)

1108 **Beaudet & Chinic, Quebec, Quebec.**

Nails. Mill Stones. Carpenters' Tools. (Machinery Gallery.)

1109 **Beer, Isaiah, Hamilton, Ontario.**

Machine-pressed Brick. (Exhibited in Mineral Section.)

1110 **Booth & Son, Toronto, Ontario.**

Copper and Brass Goods. Baths and Bath Tubes. (In the Central Gallery.)

1111 **Boyd & Co., Huntingdon, Quebec.**

Sashes, Doors, Mouldings, and House Finishings. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 6.)

1112 **Bulmer & Sheppard, Montreal, Quebec.**

Bricks and Drain Tiles. (Exhibited in Mineral Section.)

1113 **Burn & Robinson Manufacturing Co., Hamilton, Ontario.**

Pressed and Stamped Ware. Tabular Lintarns. Iron and Brass Wire. Tin Plates. Tinned Sheet Iron. Sheet Zinc and Brass. (In the Machinery Gallery.) Japaned and Brass Wire Bird Cages. (In the Central Gallery.)

1114 **Burns, John, Montreal, Quebec.**

Wrought-iron Range. Small Family Boiler. Copper Tank. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1115 **Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Stanstead, Quebec.**

Stocks, Dies, and Taps for Hand Use and Machines. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1116 **Campbell, William, St. John, New Brunswick.**

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section, Exhibition Building.)

Axes, Chisels, Steels, Hatchets, Gouged Springs, &c. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1117 **Carreau, A., Montreal, Quebec.**

Patent Foot-warmer and Patent Smoothing Irons, to be used with Patent Fuel. Patent Agglomerated Fuel for "Carrears" Foot-warmer and Smoothing Irons, emitting no smoke, smell, or gas. (In Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 1463.)

1118 **Castle & Son, Montreal, Quebec.**

Stained Glass Lights, representing different subjects. (East Quadrant.)

- 1119 **Chanteloup, E.**, 587 to 593, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Brass and Iron Work. (West end, Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 1221, 1568, and 1580.)
- 1120 **Clark, C. A.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)
Refrigerator. (In the Fisheries Annexe.) (See also No. 11.)
- 1121 **Clarke, Darling, & Co.**, 6, *Turner Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.*
Automatic Window Balance. Patent Window Bolt. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 1581.)
- 1122 **Clendenning, W., & Son**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Stove and Cooking Range. (Western Annexe.) (See also No. 1582.)
- 1123 **Cluthe, Charles**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Ventilator and Chandelier. System of Ventilating Houses, Schools, Theatres, &c. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also Nos. 1517, 1583, and 1783.)
- 1124 **Cogswell, E., & Co.**, *Sackville, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Stoves. Charter Oak Ranges. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1125 **Cole, T. H., & Co.**, 214, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
The J. H. Wood Weather Stripping and Door Sills, for the prevention of cold draughts, &c., fitted on a sample door. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1126 **Coombs, H. F.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Patent Improved Lamp Fittings. Improved Awls and Handles. Improvement in Screw Augers. (Fisheries Annexe.) See also Nos. 426, 1239, 1351, 1519, and 1570.)
- 1127 **Copp Brothers**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Stoves: Base Burners (Coal); Cylinder Burners (Coal); Cooking Stoves; Ranges for Coal and Wood; one Hotel Cooking Stove; Cooking Stoves for Wood; a Parlour Stove for Wood; a Box Stove for Wood; one Parlour Cooking Stove for Wood and Coal; one Copper Reservoir; six Pots; three Spiders. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1128 **Dawson, Edward C.**, *New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.*
Tent Pegs. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1129 **Dominion Bridge Co., Limited**, *Room 2, Windsor Hotel, Montreal, Quebec.*
Photographs and Plans of Bridge Works and Bridges in Iron and Steel. Samples of Tests, Forgings, and Shapes in Iron and Steel. (Machinery Gallery.)
- 1130 **Fletcher, John**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Refrigerators.—"Malcolm's Climax." (Western Annexe.)
- 1131 **Forsyth, W.**, *Peterborough, Ontario.*
Hand Pump for Well. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 17.)

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

225

- 1132 **Foster, S. R., & Son, St. John, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Nails and Tacks. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1133 **Fowlie, G. C., Kilmarnock, Ontario.**
Artificial Stone: Two Keystones, one Chimney, a Building Key-stone. (Exhibited in Mineral Section.)
- 1134 **Fowler, Josiah, St. John, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Timber Axes, Narrow Axes, Hatchets, Chisels. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 1247.)
- 1135 **Frothingham & Workman, Montreal, Quebec.**
Shovels. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 1585.)
- 1136 **Gale, George, & Sons, Waterville, Compton, Quebec.**
Patent Bread, Meat, and Vegetable Slicers. (North Annexe of Central Gallery.) (See also No. 1031.)
- 1137 **Garth & Co., Montreal, Quebec.** (Established 1828.)
(Agent, W. N. Smith, 17, New Bridge Street, London, E.C.)
Engineers', Steam Fitters', and Plumbers' Brasawork. (In the Central Gallery.) Hot-water Furnace, and Apparatus for Warming. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1138 **Gauthier, C. W., Sandwich, Ontario.**
Refrigerator. (In the Colonial Market.)
- 1139 **Gignac, O., & Son, 129, Prince Edward Street, Quebec.**
Mouldings. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 402.)
- 1140 **Gilman, F. J., Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.**
Patent Safety Dampers, for preventing stove pipes and flues taking fire.
- 1141 **Gilmore, Gawen, Côte St. Paul, Montreal, Quebec.**
Augurs, Bits, Boring Tools. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1142 **Gohier & Dagenais, 1,045, St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.**
Doors, Sashes, &c. (Exhibited in the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1143 **Goold, Edward L., & Co., Brantford, Ontario.**
Three Family Refrigerators. (In the Western Annexe.) (See also Nos. 19 and 433.)
- 1144 **Goulette, O. V., Gananoque, Ontario.**
Assorted Handles for Edge Tools. Implements and Tools of every description. Escutcheons. Furniture Knobs and Rosettes. Patent Wheel Heads. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1145 Gray, Samuel, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Model of Twin Stairs, Light and Ventilating Shaft, and Screw Elevator combined.

1146 Greening, B., & Co., *Victoria Wire Mills, Hamilton, Ontario.*

Perforated Sheet Metals. Wire Rope, Wire Cloth, Wire Work. Moulder's Supplies. Boiler-tube Cleaners, and Wire Fence and other Staples—iron, wire, and wood combined. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1147 Halifax Manufacturing Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

(Agents in England, Messrs. T. & E. Kenny, Gresham House, E.C., London; and Manchester.)

Fenerty's Patent Socket Shovels, Pioneers' or Military Shovels, Entrenching Tools. Fenerty's Patent Socket Interchangeable Pans and Handles. Handles of Canadian Ash. All of the machinery for making the handles and sockets invented, designed, and built in the Company's workshop by Nova Scotians. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1148 Hamilton Iron Forging Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Iron Forgings. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1149 Hanrahan, J. F., *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Automatic Refrigerator. (In the Colonial Market.) Refrigerators. (In the Western Annexe.)

1150 Harding, J. H., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)

Patent Culinary Pan Ventilator, for Kitchen Stoves. (Fisheries Annexe.)

1151 Hawes & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Doors, Sash Frames, Blinds and Shutters, Balusters, Newel Posts, &c. (East Quadrant.) (See also No. 1367.)

1152 Heap's Patent Dry Earth or Ashes Closet Co., Limited, *Toronto.*

Automatic Dry Earth Closet, fitted with Wire Separator. Cameron's Automatic Dustless Cinder Sifter. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also Nos. 1036 and 1778.)

1153 Henderson, D., M.D., 64, *Princess Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

Automatic Cut-off Gas Burner. (Central Gallery.)

1154 Humber, M., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Bricks and Drain Tiles. (In the Mineral Court.)

1155 Hurd & Roberts, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

One Marble Monument, with Limestone Base. One Marbleized Mantelpiece. (Exhibited in the Mineral Court.)

1156 **Irwin, Hopper, & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**

(London Office, 110, Cannon Street, E.C.)

Roofing Paper. (Exhibited in the Mineral Court Annexe.) (See also Nos. 713 and 1446.)

1157 **Ives, H. R., & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**

Mrs. Potts' Patent Smoothing Irons, with Adjustable Handles. Card of Barb Wire Fencing. Egg Beaters. Stoves, Tools, &c. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1158 **James Smart Manufacturing Co., Brockville, Ontario.**

Stoves. Pumps. Copying Presses. Brass and Silver-plated Goods. General Hardware. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1159 **Keirstead, S. F., St. John, New Brunswick.**

(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)

Mathooker and Fancy-work Needle. (Fisheries Annexe.) (See also No. 436.)

1160 **Kennedy Brothers, Owen Sound, Grey County, Ontario.**

Automatic Earth Closet. Automatic Bedroom Commode. (In the Western Annexe.) (See also No. 1042.)

1161 **Kerr & Keys, 517, LaGauchetiere Street, Montreal, Quebec.**

Patent Low-water Alarm, for Boilers. (Machinery Gallery.)

1162 **Lemang, Richard, Fifteen Point, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.**

Bricks. (Exhibited in Mineral Section.)

1163 **Lewis, P., 12, Conroy Street, Quebec.**

An Adjustable Tent Pole and Ventilator. (In the West Quadrant.)

1164 **Logan, Alexander, North Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.**

Iron Stump Extractor. (Western Annexe.)

1165 **Lyon, N. T., & Co., 77, Richmond Street West, Toronto, Ontario.**

Leaded Lights, with figures, in Stained and White Glass. Leaded Stained and Cut Glass. (East Quadrant.)

1166 **McArthur, Alexander, & Co., 393, St. Paul Street, Montreal, Quebec.**

Tarred Felt, Carpet Felt, Building Paper, Shooting Felt, &c. (In the Western Annexe.)

1167 **McAvity, T., & Sons, St. John, New Brunswick.**

Brass, Nickel-plated, Steel, and Iron Goods. Tackle Block Fittings Pumps.

- 1168 **McCausland, Joseph, & Son, Toronto, Ontario.**
Stained Glass. (In the Fisheries Annexe.)
- 1169 **McClary Manufacturing Co., London, Ontario.**
(Agents, Woolf & Co., 119, New Bond Street, London, W.)
Stoves. Tin, Copper, and Sheet-iron Goods. Stamped, Pieced, and
Japanned Tin Ware. Stove Boards. Sundry small goods. (In the
Machinery Gallery.) Refrigerator (shown in the Colonial Market).
- 1170 **Miller, Erastus, Parkhill, Ontario:**
Bricks, and sample of the Clay from which they are made. (Exhibited
in Mineral Section.)
- 1171 **Milne, Coutts, & Co., St. George, Charlotte County, New
Brunswick.**
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
One Polished Granite Pedestal. (Exhibited in the Mineral Section.)
- 1172 **Mitchell, Robert, & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
Valves, Cocks, &c. (In the Central Gallery.)
- 1173 **Montreal, City of, Quebec.**
Model of Cast-Iron Street Gully. Model of Grooved Wood Block
Pavement. (Central Gallery.) (See also No. 1487.)
- 1174 **Moore, E. R., & Co., St. John, New Brunswick.**
Cut Nails and Spikes.
- 1175 **Morrison, James, Toronto, Ontario.**
Gauges, Counters, &c. (Machinery Gallery.)
- 1176 **Nightingale, Thomas, 988, Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario.**
Red and White Bricks, Drain Tiles, and Sewer Pipes. (Exhibited in
the Mineral Section.)
- 1177 **Nova Scotia Provincial Government, Halifax.**
(Agent in the Exhibition, the Hon. William Annand.)
Plans showing General System of Construction of Highway Bridges in
Nova Scotia. (In the Education Court.)
- 1178 **Ontario Rolling Mills Co., Hamilton, Ontario.**
Cut Nails, Wrought Nails. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1179 **Otterville Manufacturing Co., Otterville, Ontario.**
Carpet Sweepers. Folding Camp Chair. Combined Chair and Cane.
Wire-Strainers. Brewers' Bung Bushes for Beer Kegs. (See also
Nos. 31 and 1050.)
- 1180 **Paquet & Godbout, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.**
Doors, Sashes, &c. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

- 1181 **Payzant, Freeman, Lockport, Nova Scotia.**
Oil Extractor.
- 1182 **Peterborough Lock Manufacturing Co., Peterborough, Ontario.**
Door Locks, Door Knobs, Door Bells, Levers, and Pulls. Chain and Foot Bolts. (Exhibited in the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1183 **Phillips, T., & Co., Drillia, Ontario.**
One set Tin Stove Furniture. Tabular Lantern, with T. Phillips' Patent Improved Wing attached. (Machinery Gallery.)
- 1184 **Pillow, Hersey, & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
Nails, Tacks, Spikes, Bolts. (East End of the Central Gallery.) (See also No. 1272.)
- 1185 **Piper, Noah L., & Son, Toronto, Ontario.**
Street Lamps, Lawn Seats, Patent Oil-can for Factories. (In the East Quadrant, B on Plan.) (See also Nos. 1555 and 1592.)
- 1186 **Pontbriand Brothers, Sorel, Quebec.**
Saws. (Machinery Gallery.)
- 1187 **Power, W. E., & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
(Prosser's Patent Self-acting Service) Cisterns for Water Closets. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1188 **Prowse, George R., Montreal, Quebec.**
Wrought-iron Cooking Ranges. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1189 **Ramsay, A., & Co., Inspector Street, Montreal, Quebec.**
Embossed Glass. Glass etched by Acid, and showing various designs for Ornamental and Advertising Purposes. Intended to be seen by transmitted light. (Western Annexe.) (See also No. 1768.)
- 1190 **Reed, G. W., Post Office Box 1536, Montreal, Quebec.**
Refrigerators. (Western Annexe.)
- 1191 **Robb, A., & Sons, Amherst, Nova Scotia.**
Parlour or Hall Stove, surface-burning base heater. Portable Cooking Range, for soft coal. Parlour "Franklin" Open Grate. Parlour Stove, close front. Heating Furnace, for soft coal. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1192 **Robinson, G. W., Princess Street, Kingston, Ontario.**
Patent Tuyau Iron (cast and wrought iron) for Smith's Forge. (See also No. 1275.)
- 1193 **Ryan, R., Fredericton, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Drain Tiles. (In the Mineral Court.)
- 1194 **St. John Bolt and Nut Co., Portland, St. John, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Bolts, Long Screws, Rivets, Washers, Nuts. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1195 **Sears & Co., Toronto, Ontario.**

White Enamelled Letters and Figures for Signs, &c. (In the Central Gallery.)

1196 **Shearer, James, Montreal, Quebec.**

Doors, Sashes, Mouldings, Blinds, Architraves, &c. (Exhibited in the Machinery Gallery.)

1197 **Shirley & Dietrich, Galt, Ontario.**

Saws.

1198 **Skinner & Co., Gananoque, Ontario.**

Nickel, Brass, and Silver-plated Iron Frames and Hooks. Wood Frames. Scythe Sheaths. (East Quadrant.) (See also No. 1278.)

1199 **Smith, T. B., Truro, Nova Scotia.**

Hone Stones for Sharpening Edge Tools. (Mineral Court.) (See also No. 186.)

1200 **Spence & Sons, Montreal, Quebec.**

Stained Glass. (Western Annexe.)

1201 **Starr Manufacturing Co., Limited, Halifax, Nova Scotia.**

Skates manufactured in part from imported English Steel and New Glasgow (Nova Scotia) Steel and Londonderry (Nova Scotia). Iron (shown in the Central Gallery). Shovels and Spades made from English imported and Nova Scotia Steel and Iron, the handles of Provincial and American Ash. Nails, Spikes, Nuts, Washers, made from Nova Scotia Iron. (Shown in the Machinery Gallery, D on Plan.)

1202 **Stewart, James, & Co., Hamilton, Ontario.**

Stoves. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1203 **Tallman, W., & Son, Beamsville, Ontario.**

Builder's Brick. Drain Tiles. (Mineral Section.)

1204 **Taylor, J. & J., Toronto, Ontario.**

Fire- and Burglar-proof Safes. (In the Mineral Court)

1205 **Taylor, William, Carleton Place, Ontario.**

Foley's Oil Cabinet, made from Canadian hardwoods, with brass pumps. Set of Liquid Measures of polished copper, with brass bands. (In Fisheries Annexe.)

1206 **Thompson, G. F., St. John, New Brunswick.**

(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)

Improved Patent Window Fasteners. (Fisheries Annexe.)

1207 **Todd, J. O., Waterloo, Quebec.**

Rexford's Smoothing Iron and Tailor's Goose. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1208 **Torrance, J. Fraser, B.Sc.**, 16, *St. John Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Boiler Covering. Fire Bricks. Stove Linings. Pipe Coverings, &c. Polishing Powder. Patent Infusorial Fruit Case. (See also Nos. 285, 403, and 888.)

1209 **Union Pump Co.**, *Portland, New Brunswick.*

Covey & Grant's Patent Chain Pump. (In the Fisheries Annexe.)

1210 **Warnock & Co.**, *Galt, Ontario.*

Implements, Tools, and Edge Tools, for Carpenters, Joiners, Shipwrights, Smiths, Wheelwrights, Lumbermen, Masons, Miners, Navvies, &c. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 1281.)

1211 **Welland Vale Manufacturing Co.**, *St. Catharines, Ontario.*

Axes and Edge Tools. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 38.)

1212 **Whelpley, J. A., & Co.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)

Ice Skates. Roller Skates. (In the Fisheries Annexe.)

1213 **Williams, J. M., & Co.**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Sheet Metal, Tin, &c. Stoves and Ranges. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1214 **Wilson Brothers**, *Merriton, Ontario.*

Hammers, Hatchets, Small Axes. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1215 **Wilson, R. T.**, *Dundas, Ontario.*

Axes and other Tools. (In the Machinery Gallery.)

1216 **Windsor Foundry Co.**, *Windsor, Nova Scotia.*

Cooking Ranges and Stoves. Heating Stoves. (See also No. 1565.)

1217 **Wintemute & Still**, *Tilbury Centre, Ontario.*

Fork, Rake, Axe, Sledge, Pick, Hammer, and Chisel Handles. (East Quadrant.) (See also No. 1414.)

1218 **Withrow & Hillock**, *Toronto, Ontario.*

"Queen's" Refrigerator. Milk Refrigerator. Family Refrigerator. Cooling Room. (Exhibited in the Colonial Market and Western Annexe.)

CLASS 7.—CLOCKS AND WATCHES. GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS' WORK. JEWELLERY. ELECTROTYPES.

1219 **Acme Silver Co. (A. J. Parker, President)**, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Silver-plated Ware. (In the Central Gallery.)

1220 Canadian Government (Department of Agriculture),
Ottawa, Ontario.

Silver Brooch of Indian Workmanship.

1221 Chanteloup, E., 587 to 593, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Turret Clock Movement. (Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 1119, 1568, and 1580.)

1222 Herdsman, Joseph W., *Seaton, Ontario.*

Jet Goods, in the form of Jewellery and Ornaments. (Central Gallery.)

1223 Montreal Optical and Jewellery Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Fine Gilt Jewellery. (See also No. 1786.)

1224 Smart (James) Manufacturing Co., *Brockville, Ontario.*

Silver-plated Goods. (Exhibited in the Machinery Gallery.)

1225 Toronto Silver Plate Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Silver-plated Ware: Epergnes, Candelabra, Vases, &c.

1226 Bishop (George) Engraving and Printing Co., Limited,
169, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Electrotyping, &c. (See also No. 1419.)

CLASS 8.—CARRIAGES, CARTS, AND WAGGONS. HARNESS AND
SADDLERY, SADDLES' IRONMONGERY, ETC.

(These are shown in the space marked T on the Plan.)

1227 Adams & Son, *Paris, Ontario.*

Farm Waggon. Truss Rod Waggon.

1228 Armstrong (J. B.) Manufacturing Co., *Guelph, Ontario.*

Specialities in Hardware for Buggies, Carriages, and Sleighs (shown on the finished vehicles, Carriages and Cutters), Carriage Springs, Sheet Steel Seats, &c. (See also No. 1106.)

1229 Bain Waggon Co., *Woodstock, Ontario.*

Farm Waggon.

1230 Blackwell, K. W., corner of Canal and Conde Streets,
Montreal, Quebec.

Car Springs of various kinds, and Steel Castings.

1231 Bowness, William B., *New Annan, Prince County, Prince
Edward Island.*

Single Covered Phaeton.

- 1232 **Boyd, John**, *Baltimore, Ontario*.
Single Carriage, with top side bars and elliptic springs.
- 1233 **Brown Brothers**, *Danville, Quebec*.
Farm Waggon. "Democrat" Waggon.
- 1234 **Brown, J. W., & Co.**, *Kingston, Ontario*.
Landau Carriage. Extension-top Carriage. Canadian Buggy.
Canadian Phaeton. Trotting Sulky. Two Canadian Cutters.
- 1235 **Canadian Pacific Railway Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec*.
Native Red River Cart. (See also Nos. 66, 224, 424, 459, 1595, and 1797.)
- 1236 **Choquette, H., & Brothers**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec*.
Carriages and Sleighs.
- 1237 **Choquette, Irene**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec*.
Express and Buggy Harness.
- 1238 **Clarke, F. L.**, 114, *Queen Street, Montreal, Quebec*.
Sleigh Bells and Gongs.
- 1239 **Coombs, H. F.**, *St. John, New Brunswick*.
Improved Waggon Top. (See also Nos. 426, 1126, 1351, 1519, and 1570.)
- 1240 **Crothers, Henderson, & Wilson**, *St. John, New Brunswick*.
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section, Exhibition Building.)
Phaeton-top Buggy. Covered Waggon.
- 1241 **Cruikshank, James, & Sons**, *Weston, Ontario*.
Farmer's Waggon, with detachable springs.
- 1242 **DeWolfe, John M.**, *North-West Common, Halifax, Nova Scotia*.
Light Carriages. Spokes and Hubs.
- 1243 **Dominion Leather-board Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec*.
Leather-board, and Stiffeners of Leather-board. (In East Quadrant, B on Plan.)
- 1244 **Dundas Horse Shoe and Drop Forging Co.**, *Dundas, Ontario*.
Horse Shoes. Carriage Irons. (In the Machinery Gallery). (See also No. 15.)
- 1245 **Ellis, William**, *London, Ontario*.
New Patent Curry Comb.
- 1246 **Fisher & Blouin**, *Fabrique Street, Quebec*.
Harness and Saddlery.
- 1247 **Fowler, Josiah**, *St. John, New Brunswick*.
Carriage Springs and Axles. (Exhibited in the Machinery Gallery.)
(See also No. 1134.)

- 1248 **Gananoque Carriage Co., Gananoque, Ontario.**
Two Top Buggies. Top Phaeton. Two-wheel Top Cart.
- 1249 **Gillies, George, Gananoque, Ontario.**
Carriage Forgings. (See also No. 18.)
- 1250 **Hamill, W. J., St. Catharines, Ontario.**
Gentleman's Road Waggon. Skeleton or Track Waggon. Trotting Sully. Gentleman's Speed or Trotting Sleigh.
- 1251 **Hamilton Whip Co., Hamilton, Ontario.**
Whips, general assortment—full line.
- 1252 **Harris, J., & Co., St. John, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
A Pair of Washburn "Peerless" Steel-tyred Car Wheels, fitted on Axle. (See also No. .)
- 1253 **Hay, James, & Co., Woodstock, Ontario.**
Chairs. Rattan Chairs. Children's Carriage.
- 1254 **Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.**
(Agent at the Exhibition, T. H. Ince, 156, Oxford Street, W.)
Sledge and Esquimaux Dog Train and Harness complete. (Shown in the Western Annexe.) (See also Nos. 435, 520, 557, 1368, and 1538.)
- 1255 **Hutchings, E. F., Winnipeg, Manitoba.**
Manitoba Ox-cart Harness. Train of Manitoba Husky Dog Harness. Cowboy Outfit—comprising saddle, bridle, spurs, lariat, and stock whip. (In the East Quadrant.)
- 1256 **Kelly & Murphy, Portland, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Double Sleigh. Top Buggy. Extension-top Carriage.
- 1257 **Kilduff, Peter, Ottawa, Ontario.**
Steel Horse Shoes, hand-made. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1258 **Lawrence, James, & Sons, Bradford, Ontario.**
Buggy, unpainted. Carriage Trimming Work. Horse Shoes.
- 1259 **Ledoux, B., 131, St. Antoine Street, Montreal, Quebec.**
Close Brougham. Four-seated Sleigh.
- 1260 **Linton, Lake, & Co., Galt, Ontario.**
Carriage Axles, Machine Set, and Cap Screws.
- 1261 **McConnell, John, Guelph, Ontario.**
Top Phaeton Buggy.

- 1262 **McKinnon, D. W.**, *North Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*
Section of Waggon Body, showing Exhibitor's Patent End Gate Fastening.
- 1263 **McKnight, P. W.**, 33, *St. Stanislas Street, Quebec.*
Covered Buggy. Two-seated Waggon. One Sleigh.
- 1264 **McLaren, J. R., jun.**, 63, *College Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Children's Sleighs, Waggon, and Carts. "Star" Toboggan. (See also No. 1375.)
- 1265 **Miller (Eben.) & Co.**, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Canopy-top Phaeton, patent shifting top.
- 1266 **Minchin, George**, *Shakespeare, Ontario.*
Two Sets of Carriage Wheels, ironed and finished with Minchin's Patent Spoke and Fetlock Joint.
- 1267 **Montreal Carriage Leather Co.**, (J. Alex. Stevenson), 20, *Lemoine Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Samples of Carriage Leather, viz., Dash, Winker, Top, and Collar Leather. (See also Nos. 1050 and 1298.)
- 1268 **Morgan Brothers**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Whips.
- 1269 **Norton Brothers**, *Queen Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
(Agents in London, Messrs. T. Hubbuck & Son, 24, Lime Street, E.C.)
Gentleman's Driving Buggy. One Phaeton or Top Buggy.
- 1270 **Pender, James**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Horse-shoe Nails. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1271 **Penman Manufacturing Co.**, *Paris, Ontario.*
Patent Horse Rugs, in twenty-one varieties. (See also Nos. 955 and 989.)
- 1272 **Pillow, Hersey, & Co.**, *Montreal, Ontario.*
Horse Shoes. (See also No. 1184.)
- 1273 **Price & Shaw**, *Portland, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Single Sleigh. Side-bar Extension-top Carriage.
- 1274 **Quesnel, Thomas**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
T Double Cart. Village Sleigh. Pony Sleigh.

1275 Robinson, G. W., *Princess Street, Kingston, Ontario.*

Ladies' Phaeton, with canopy top and rumble seat. Doctor's Covered Cart, steel axle, spring seat, skeleton top, stick seat. Covered Buggy, steel axle. Pony Cart, steel axle. Shifting-seat Sleigh. Pony Sleigh. Child's Sleigh. Pair of Patent Shaft Complings. Spring Seat. Skeleton Top. Stick Seat. Two-seated Covered Phaeton. Canopy-top Phaeton. Canopy-top Pony Phaeton. Covered Buggy. Trotting Sleigh. Trotting Sulky. "Democrat" Waggon. Surrey Buggy, open. (See also No. 1192.)

1276 Rudd, William, & Co., *Dresden, Ontario.*

Road Cart.

1277 St. Thomas Car Wheel Co., *St. Thomas, Ontario.*

Charcoal Cast-iron Chilled Car Wheels. One Street-car Wheel. (Exhibited in)

1278 Skinner & Co., *Gananoque, Ontario.*

Horse Collar Fittings. (See also No. 1198.)

1279 Tisdale (P. G.) Co., *Brantford, Ontario.*

Iron Stable Feed Boxes.

1280 Victoria Wheel Co., *Galt, Ontario.*

Carriage Material of Wood only, consisting of Hubs, Spokes, Neck Yokes, and Bent Stuff.

1281 Warnock & Co., *Galt, Ontario.*

Patent Carriage Springs, with Steel Axles. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also 1210.)

1282 Woodburn "Sarven Wheel" Co., *St. Catharines, Ontario.*

(English Agents, Hammerton & Miles, 70, Acton Street, W.C., London.)

Carriage, Waggon, and other Wheels, of different varieties. Wheel Material. (In East Quadrant, B on Plan.) (See also No. 501.)

CLASS 9.—LEATHER AND SKINS. LEATHER WORK. RUBBER GOODS. NEEDLEWORK. LACE WORK. TAPESTRY WORK.

1283 Belmont Tanning and Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Leather from Cattle raised in British Columbia: One Whole Hide, Half a Hide. Sample of Hemlock Bark. (East Quadrant.)

1284 Breithaupt (Louis) & Co., *Berlin, Ontario.*

Sole, Harness, and Upper Leather. Kip and Calf Skins. (East Quadrant.)

- 1285 **Canadian Rubber Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
Rubber Goods: Shoes, Hose, Belting, &c. (Central Gallery.)
- 1286 **Clarke, A. R., & Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
Morocco, Goat, Calf, and Sheepskin Leathers. (East Quadrant.)
- 1287 **Cote (Louis) & Brother, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.**
Machine for Measuring Leather and Skins. See also No. 1007.)
- 1288 **Drummondville Tannery (Shaw Brothers & Cassils), Montreal, Quebec.**
Salted Texas Leather. (East Quadrant.)
- 1289 **Duclos & Payan, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.**
Buff Splits and Stiffenings. (East Quadrant.)
- 1290 **Galibert Brothers, 22, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Quebec.**
Kid and Morocco Leather. (In the Central Gallery.)
- 1291 **Gemmill, J. D., Alnonte, Ontario.**
Dressed Moose Skins. Dressed Moose Skin Moccasins. Dressed Deer Skins. Dressed Buffalo Skin. Black Bear Robe. Grizzly Bear Robe. Moose Skin dressed, with hair on. Moose Skin Caps. Deer Skins Dressed, with hair on. (In the Animal Trophy.) (See also Nos. 432, 517, 1365, and 1527.)
- 1292 **Gourdeau, Felix, St. Roch, Quebec, Quebec.**
Leather. (East Quadrant.)
- 1293 **Guay, Desiré, Rue St. Valier, St. Roch, Quebec, Quebec.**
Leather. (East Quadrant.)
- 1294 **Harris, Heenan, & Co., 124, Queen Street, Montreal, Quebec.**
Leather Belting.
- 1295 **Heathorn, W., Victoria, British Columbia.**
Leather. (East Quadrant.) (See also No. 1010.)
- 1296 **Johnson & Magirl, Victoria, British Columbia.**
Side of Harness Leather, Native Hide, tanned at Rock Bay Tannery, British Columbia. Side of Sole Leather. (East Quadrant.)
- 1297 **Landsberg & Barney, Freleighsburg, Missisquoi, Quebec.**
Sole Leather manufactured from North-West Hides. (East Quadrant.)
- 1298 **Montreal Carriage Leather Co. (J. Alex. Stevenson), 20, Lemoine Street, Hochelaga, Montreal, Quebec.**
Patent and Enamelled Leather. (East Quadrant.) (See also Nos. 1050 and 1267.)
- 1299 **Mooney, G. A., & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
Goat, Calf, and Sheep Skins.

1300 Pion, A., & Co., 252, *Prince Edward Street, Quebec.*

Prepared Calf and Sheep Skins, for gloves and boot and shoe goods.
(In the East Quadrant, B on Plan.)

1301 Poliquin, J. H. D., *St. Roch, Quebec, Quebec.*

Leather. (East Quadrant.)

1302 Ralston, Peter, & Sons, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Buff Leather. (East Quadrant.)

1303 Renfrew, G. R., & Co., 35, *Buade Street, Quebec, Quebec.*

(Agent in England, J. H. Holt, 24, Thavie's Inn, London, W.C.)

Dressed Skins of the Labrador Otter, Labrador Beaver, Sea Otter, Lynx, Musk Ox, Buffalo, Silver Fox, Blue Fox, White Fox, Cross Fox, Red Fox, Indian dressed Cariboo Leather. (Base of Animal Trophy.) (See also Nos. 533, 991, and 1013.)

1304 Richard & Co., *St. Roch, Quebec.*

Shoe Stiffenings in Leather-board and Leather, manufactured from waste leather.

1305 Robin & Sadler, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Leather Belting.

1306 Rochette, C., *St. Valier Street, Quebec, Quebec.*

Patent Boot and Shoe Stiffeners in Pressed Leather.

1307 Rochette, Gaspard, 312 and 314, *St. Valier Street, St. Roch, Quebec, Quebec.*

Patent Leather. (In the East Quadrant.)

1308 Rochette, O., 316, *St. Valier Street, St. Roch, Quebec, Quebec.*

Leather. (In the East Quadrant.)

1309 Seidler, F., *Visitation Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Leather—Kid and Cordovan.

1310 White, Robert, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Moulded Boot and Shoe Stiffeners. Leather Board Union Counters for Lasts. (East Quadrant.)

1311 Windsor Tanning Co., *Windsor, Nova Scotia.*

Sole Leather. (East Quadrant.)

1312 Bennett, C. L., *Department of Finance, Ottawa, Ontario.*

Leather Work.

1313 Dion, Napoleon, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

(Exhibitor through the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)

Counterpane—Domestic Hand-work. (North Annexe.)

- 1314 **Duclos, Mrs. Silas T.**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
One Table Cover in Crazy-work. (In Central Gallery.)
- 1315 **Eveleigh, J., & Co.**, *Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Trunks, Bags, and Leather Goods. (In North Annexe of Central Gallery.)
- 1316 **Fairbanks, Miss A. B.**, *Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Banner Screens, embroidered on silk. (See also No. 1857.)
- 1317 **Gaucher, Calixte**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
(Contributor through the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)
Counterpane—Domestic hand-work. (North Annexe.)
- 1318 **Hoar, Mrs. Isaac**, *Post Office Box No. 3, Truro, Nova Scotia.*
Fancy Network. Woollen Mat. (See also No. 1037.)
- 1319 **Jacobs, Mrs. Louis**, *Caughnawaga, Quebec.*
Needlework. (West Central Gallery.)
- 1320 **Kaulbach, Mrs. Jacob**, *Bridgewater, Nova Scotia.*
Diamond Patchwork Quilt. (Central Gallery.)
- 1321 **Kinsman, Miss M.**, *Kentville, Nova Scotia.*
Plush Panel, hand painted. (Central Gallery.) Ground glass Panels, hand painted. (West Quadrant.) Plush Mantel-border, hand painted. (In Central Gallery.)
- 1322 **Longley, Miss**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, in the Exhibition.)
Sofa Pillow, Panel, Table Cloth, &c. (Central Gallery.)
- 1323 **Macdonald, Miss**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Crazy-work Table Cover, made of 900 pieces of Silk. (Central Gallery.)
- 1324 **McKay, M. B.**, *Pictou, Nova Scotia.*
Needlework in Wool. (In the Nova Scotia Educational Section.)
- 1325 **Marshall, George C.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Fancy Needlework, made at the Industrial Art School, Toronto (Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 1048 and 1817.)
- 1326 **Mason, Lavinia**, *Inkerman, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Crochet Quilt. Crochet Tidy. (Central Gallery.)
- 1327 **Payan, Mrs. P. F.**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
One Crazy Quilt and Sofa Pillow. (In Central Gallery.)
- 1328 **Pope, Margaret**, *Summerside, Prince Edward Island.*
Two Panels—Indian and Squaw. Two Toboggan Canadian Winter Scenes. A Plush Banner. (In the Central Gallery.)

- 1329 **Potter, Amelia Jane**, *Post Office Box 447, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Patchwork Quilt, made from pieces gathered by two girls from ladies in nearly every street in Halifax. (In Central Gallery.)

- 1330 **Ross, Mrs. John A.**, *New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.*
Point Lace. (In Central Gallery.)

- 1331 **Rowland, J. S.**, *Chatham Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
(Agents, Horwitz & Gorer, 24, Walerton Road, London, W.)
Irish Lace, made by ladies in Montreal. (East Quadrant.)

- 1332 **Sparrow, Mrs. Lavinia**, *Napanee, Ontario.*
Tapestry Work—"Mary Queen of Scots" (lent by the Hon. John Pope, of Ottawa). (West Quadrant.)

- 1333 **Wade, Miss E.**, *Belleisle, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Embroidery on Black Satin. (In the Central Gallery.)

- 1334 **Wetmore, Miss Mary R.**, *St. George, New Brunswick.*
Screen in Berlin Work. Lace Handkerchief for Brooch. One pair of Pillow Cases—all hand work. (Central Gallery.)

CLASS 10.—TURNERY. BASKET, BRUSH, AND WOODEN WARE.
INDIAN WARE. FANCY ARTICLES. TOYS.

- 1335 **Aaronson, Andrew A.**, *Post Office, Victoria, British Columbia.*
Indian Work. Totem Posts, in slate and wood, of Isimchean Totem Poles, carved by the natives of Northern British Columbia. The original poles are carved out of the solid cedar tree, by the Indians, and placed at the entrance of their dwellings, the doorway being sometimes cut in the pole itself. They are erected in memory of some ancestor, and vary in height according to his rank, some being 40 feet high; and are fantastically carved and painted with the family crest and symbols of the division of the tribe to which the family belong. Upon the same pole will be found, as typical of the crest, different animals, or the sun, moon, or stars, the whole being surmounted by a figure of the ancestor. (West Central Gallery.)

- 1336 **Assanee, Noah** (an Indian Chief), *Penetanguishene, Ontario.*
Indian Manufactures. (West Central Gallery.)

- 1337 **Baldwin, P.**, *Quebec.*
Match Splints, and other Material used in connection with the manufacture of Matches.

- 1338 **Beckwith, J. E.**, *Kentville, Nova Scotia.*
Ornamental Beadwork. Textile and Basket Work.

- 1339 **Boeckh, Charles, & Sons**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Brushes, Brooms. Hollow-ware, Woodware, &c. (In the Central Gallery.)

- 1340 **Bolton Veneer Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Veneer Barrels and Kegs. Hardwood Veneers, and Veneers generally. (In the East Quadrant.)

- 1341 **Boyd, John**, 1,854, *Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Brushes, Whisks, and Corn Brooms. (East Quadrant.)
- 1342 **Brandon Manufacturing Co. of Toronto**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Wooden Goods: Children's Waggon and Carts. Children's Sleighs.
Children's Toys. Four bundles of Brush Handles. One Broom Rack.
Two Boot-blackening Cabinets. Two Clothes Horses. Two Step
Ladders. "Diamond" Mop and Brush-holders. Kitchen Wooden-
ware. Washboards. (See also Nos. 7 and 417.)
- 1343 **Brazeau, F. X., & Co.**, *Post Office 118, Montreal, Quebec.*
Indian Goods.
- 1344 **Bruce, James**, *Caughnawaga, Quebec.*
Lacrosses and Indian Curiosities. (West Central Gallery.)
- 1345 **Burland, Brown, & Co.**, 164, *Post Office, Montreal, Quebec.*
Canadian Inventions and North American Indian Curiosities.
- 1346 **Canadian Government (Department of Marine and Fisheries)**, *Ottawa, Canada.*
Swords, Bullets, &c., found on the field of the Battle of Lundy's
Lane, Welland, Ontario. (In the Fisheries Annexe.)
- 1347 **Canadian Government (Indian Department)**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Beadwork, Boxes and Baskets, Clothing, &c., made by Indians.
Fancy Articles.
- 1348 **Chittenden, C. V. H.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Collection of Indian Curiosities, and Fancy Basket, Bead, Grass, and
Quill Work, &c., made by the Natives of Queen Charlotte Islands,
British Columbia. (In the Western Annexe.)
- 1349 **Christie Brothers & Co.**, *Amherst, Nova Scotia.*
Caskets.
- 1350 **Cloutier, Zacharie**, *St. Jacques, Montcalm, Quebec.*
Two Sashes, hand-made. (Central Gallery.)
- 1351 **Coombs, H. F.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Nest of Tubs. (See also Nos. 426, 1126, 1239, 1519, and 1570.)
- 1352 **Crooked Lake Indians**, *Qu'Appelle District, Assiniboia.*
Collection of Indian Work and Curiosities. (West Central Gallery.)
- 1353 **Dawson, Dr. G. M.** (Geological and Natural History
Survey of Canada), *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Stone Carvings, Totem Posts, &c., by Haida Indians. (In the
Mineral Court Annexe.)
- 1354 **Desmond, Rev. F. B.** (for the Caw Bay Indians), *Enfield,
Nova Scotia.*
Indian Fancy Articles.
- 1355 **Dixon, James S.**, *Berthierville, Berthier, Quebec.*
Views of Berthier-en-haut and vicinity.
- 1356 **Downs, Annie**, *Agricola Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Birch-bark and Moss Picture. (In West Quadrant.)

- 1357 **Downs, Edith**, *Agricola Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Birch-bark and Moss Picture. (In West Quadrant.)
- 1358 **Downs, Mary**, *Agricola Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Birch-bark and Moss Picture. (In West Quadrant.)
- 1359 **Eddy, E. B.**, *Hull, Quebec.*
Woodenware. (Eastern end of Central Gallery.)
- 1360 **Edgcombe, Fred. B.**, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section)
Snow Shoes, Moccasins, Fancy Beaded Work, and Baskets in Chip and Hay. Larrigans, Shoe Packs, and Moccasins tanned by Indians. (See also Nos. 932 and 979.)
- 1361 **Fitch (Edson) & Co.**, *Etchemin, Levis, Quebec.*
Match Splints, Match Cords, Round Wood, Skilllets, for the manufacture of Matches. Broom Handles.
- 1362 **Flewwelling, G. & G.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)
Matches.
- 1363 **Francis, Frank** (Indian Chief), *Andover, New Brunswick.*
Indian Fancy Work.
- 1364 **Francis, Michael** (an Indian), *Rocky Point, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*
Wooden Shovel (Indian make).
- 1365 **Gemmill, J. D.**, *Almonte, Ontario.*
Sioux Indian Bow. Sioux Buffalo Skin Quiver, with Arrows.
Indian Bow. Pipe Stem. (West Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 432, 517, 1201, and 1527.)
- 1366 **Harrison (Jeremiah) & Co.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Birch Spools for Sewing Cotton. (East Quadrant.)
- 1367 **Hawes & Co.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Clothes and Towel Racks, Bread and Meat Boards, Table Legs, &c. (See also No. 1151.)
- 1368 **Hudson's Bay Co.**, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
(Agent at the Exhibition, T. H. Ince, 156, Oxford Street.)
Collection of articles of Indian native manufacture:—
Pair Loucheux Indian Porcupine Quill Work Leggings.
Loucheux Indian Porcupine Quill Work Leather Shirt.
" " " " Cap.
" " " " Knife Sheath.
Mitts.
Loucheux Hunting Bag.
Model of Loucheux Snow Shoes.
Quill Work Belts.
Quill Work Cuffs.
Sioux Indian Necklaces.
Loucheux Indian Porcupine Quill Work Shirt.

Loucheux Indian Porcupine Quill Work Leggings.
 " " " " Mitts.
 Loucheux Indian Porcupine Quill " Work Knife Sheath with Knife.
 Loucheux Indian Bone Armlets.
 Loucheux Indian Head Circlet.
 Hunting Bag
 Porcupine Quill Work Gun Cover.
 Moose Skin Shirt, Porcupine Quill Work.
 Quill Work Gun Cover.
 Bead Work Pouches.
 " " Fire Bag.
 " " Powder Horn.
 Cross Belts.
 Bead Work Belt with Revolver Case and Knife Sheaths.
 Porcupine Quill Work Birch Bark Cases.
 Cloth Leggings, Bead Work with Garters.
 Bead Work Fire Bags.
 Cloth Bead Work Riding Leggings.
 Reindeer Skin Silk Work Shirt
 Men's Silk Work Moccasins.
 " " " " Head " " and Otter Slippers.
 " " " " Silk " " and Otter Slippers.
 Women's Silk Embroidered " "
 Sioux Chief's Fire Bag.
 " " " " Purse.
 " " Woman's Wove Bead Work Belt.
 " " " " " " Necklace.
 " " " " " " Cuffs.
 " " " " " " Pipe and Stem.
 " " " " " " " " " "
 Indian Dog Whip.
 Reindeer Skin Silk Work Shirt.
 Bead Work Saddle.
 " " Cloth.
 " " Belt, with Powder Horn.
 " " " " and Shot Pouch.
 " " Fire Bag.
 " " Knife Sheath.
 " " " " " " " "
 L'Assomption Belt.
 Silk Work Watch Pouch.
 Quill
 Buffalo Cow Horns, "
 Riding Whip.
 Picture of Fort Garry.
 (With the collective exhibit of the Company, Western end of Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 435, 1264, and 1538.)
 369 Hunt, Richard, Summerside, Prince Edward Island.
 Indian Baskets, Models. (In West End Central Gallery.)
 370 Johnston, John, Saugeoy, Ontario
 Indian Baskets and Fancy Work, made from Split Wood, Sweet
 scented Honey Wood, Birch Bark, and Porcupine Quills.

- 1371 **Kechechemon** (Indian Chief), *Salem West, York, Ontario.*
Fancy Work : Baskets, Paddles, &c.
- 1372 **Lang, C.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Sea-weed Picture in Frame. (Fisheries Annexe.)
- 1373 **Lewis, Mrs. Anna**, *Truro, Nova Scotia.*
A Picture made from the bark of Nova Scotia Birch Tree, the foliage composed of Mosses.
- 1374 **McKee, William**, 635, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Bar Bells, Clubs, Dumb Bells. (In the Central Gallery)
- 1375 **McLaren, J. R., jun.**, 63, *College Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Wood Turning. (In the East Quadrant.) (See also No. 1264.)
- 1376 **Manitoba and North-West Improved Farms Agency**,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Curiosities—Buffalo Horns, Sioux Indian War Clubs, Blackfoot Indian Peace Pipes, Wigwams, Canoes, Snow Shoes, Toboggans, &c., Mountain Sheep Heads, &c. (See also No. 437.)
- 1377 **Marven, Mrs. W. S.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Bark Pictures. (In West Quadrant.)
- 1378 **Megis, Peter** (Indian Chief), *Parry Sound, Ontario.*
Baskets, Mats, Birch-bark Articles, Beadwork, Snow Shoes, &c.
- 1379 **Mitchell, Thomas**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Corn Brooms and Whisks.
- 1380 **Namgishkinig, J. B.** (Indian Chief), *Fawn, Ontario.*
Indian Fancy Articles. (West end of Central Gallery.)
- 1381 **Nelson, H. A., & Sons**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Corn Brooms and Whisks. (North Anneke.)
- 1382 **Norman, N. T.** (care of H. A. Nelson & Sons), *Montreal, Quebec.*
Baby Jumpers.
- 1383 **Orchard, E. M.**, *Brantford, Ontario.*
Lacrosse Sticks of different make and size. Snow Shoes. Toy Lacrosse Sticks. Toboggans, &c.
- 1384 **Pane, James** (Chief of the Micmac Indians), *Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.*
Indian Manufactures.
- 1385 **Paradis, Hubert**, *St. Romuald, Levis, Quebec.*
Matches.
- 1386 **Peacock, William**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Cricket Bats.
- 1387 **Phair, J. Henry**, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Birch-bark and Bark Pictures, and Portfolios. Etchings on Ivory.

- 1388 **Pitt, Nicholas**, 117, *King Street, Montreal*.
Model in Wood of Ice Palace, Montreal Carnival, 1884.
- 1389 **Port Arthur District, Ontario** (per T. A. Keefer, Esq., Port Arthur).
Indian Arrow Heads, War Clubs, Pipes, Sheath Knife and case. (In the Mineral Court Annexe.) (See also Nos. 163, 475, 530, and 840.)
- 1390 **Powell, J. W.**, *Victoria, British Columbia*.
Three Carved Figures by Haida Indians, representing Medicine Spirits, viz.—Spirit of Earth, Spirit of Winds, Spirit of Waters. (West End Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 531 and 842.)
- 1391 **Prosper, Frank** (Micmac Indian), *Summerside, Antigonishe, Nova Scotia*.
Canoes. Toboggans. Snow Shoes.
- 1392 **Quaco Wood Manufacturing Co.**, *St. John, New Brunswick*.
(Agents, George Guy & Co., 112, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.)
Bobbins, Spools, Mop and Broom Handles, Cloth Boards, Flooring Blocks. (See also No. 1556.)
- 1393 **Rhodes, Curry, & Co.**, *Amherst, Nova Scotia*.
Turnings in Native Woods. (East End of Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 826, 848, and 1062.)
- 1394 **Rogers, Mrs. J. N.**, *St. John, New Brunswick*.
Bark Work.
- 1395 **Royal City Planing Mills Co., Limited**, *New Westminster, British Columbia*.
Turnings in various Woods. (In the East End of Central Gallery, and in the Machinery Gallery.) (See also Nos. 478, 490, and 1064.)
- 1396 **Russell, W., & Son**, *Newcastle, New Brunswick*.
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Exhibition.)
Spools. (East Quadrant.) (See also No. 479.)
- 1397 **Sharman, A.**, 16, *Knightrider Street, London, E.C.*
Composition Picture, from birch bark and moss, representing an old Ruin near Hosterhans, North-West Arm, Halifax, Nova Scotia (made by Miss Smith, of 24, Brunswick Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia).
- 1398 **Simms, T. S., & Co.**, *St. John, New Brunswick*.
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Brushes and Corn Brooms. (In the Central Gallery.)
- 1399 **Smith, Professor**, *Lachute, Quebec*.
Miniature Cottage, made of cork and spruce boughs.
- 1400 **Stemshorn, C.**, 141, *Hollis Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia*.
Indian Goods: Indian Basket, Bead, and Quill Work; Moccasins; Pipes; Fancy Articles in Bark, Skin, and Feathers.

- 1401 **Sussex Wood Manufacturing Co., Sussex, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Tool Handles. Spools. Bobbins. Other turned work. (In East Quadrant.) Wood Vinegar Measures. (In the Fisheries Annex.)
- 1402 **Thomas, Alexander (an Indian), Rocky Point, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.**
Three Baskets (Indian make).
- 1403 **Thompson & Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec.**
Bobbins and Spools. (East Quadrant.)
- 1404 **Thompson, W. J., St. John, New Brunswick.**
Fancy Goods in Basket, Bark, Feather, Porcupine-quill, and other Work. Toboggans. Snow Shoes. Moccasins. (Exhibited in West End Central Gallery.)
- 1405 **Tomas, Francis (Indian Chief), Fredericton, New Brunswick.**
Indian Wares.
- 1406 **Toney, Mrs. (Wife of Indian Chief), Sawmill Creek, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.**
Basket and Fancy Work.
- 1407 **Tourangeau, Napoleon, 197, Fortification Lane, Montreal, Quebec.**
Hat and Cap Blocks, in wood. (Exhibited in the Central Gallery.)
- 1408 **Troop, G. A., St. John, New Brunswick.**
(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)
Sample Cask and Staves. (See also No. 1717.)
- 1409 **Whellams, C. J., & Co., Rapid City, Manitoba.**
(London Address, Brooklyn, Hurlingham Lane, Fulham, S.W.)
Indian Goods. (In the East Quadrant.)
- 1410 **White, David C., Hamilton, Ontario.**
Ornamental Wood Turning.
- 1411 **Whitehead & Turner, Quebec, Quebec.**
Brooms, Brushes, and Woodenware. (In the Central Gallery.)
- 1412 **Williams, H., Toronto, Ontario.**
Indian Curiosities. (See also No. 1788.)
- 1413 **Wilmot, Peter (Indian Chief), Truro, Nova Scotia.**
Indian Work in Wood and Bark.
- 1414 **Wintemute & Still, Tilbury Centre, Essex, Ontario.**
General Assortment of Woodenware. (East Quadrant.) (See also No. 1217.)
- 1415 **Wright, Rev. Arthur, Boston, England.**
Snow Shoes used by the late Sir John Franklin's Arctic Expeditions in 1819 and 1822. (Base of Animal Trophy.)

**CLASS 11.—PAPER; STATIONERY; PRINTING; BOOKBINDING, &C.;
PAINTING AND DRAWING MATERIALS.**

1416 Canadian Government Commission, Exhibition Building.

Official Catalogue of the Canadian Section of the Exhibition, published by McCorquodale & Co., Limited, under the authority of the Executive Commissioner, and sold in the Exhibition.

1417 Canadian Government (Post Office Department), Ottawa, Ontario.

Newspaper Sack, 31 in. by 42 in., Label attached.

Cotton Duck Mail Bag, 18 in. by 22 in., seal fastening.

" " " 26 in. by 36 in., "

" " " 16 in. by 22 in., padlock fastening.

" " " 26 in. by 36 in., "

Waterproof " 26 in. by 36 in., "

Letter Pouch.

Leather Mail Bag, 18 in. by 30 in.

28 in. by 45 in.

Combined Wood and Leather Label.

Case containing specimens of Dated and Rating Stamps, Seals, Mail Locks and Keys.

P.O. Stamping Pads, 4 in. by 4 in., Ink-charged, Black.

" " " 4 in. by 4 in., Red. 4 in. by 4 in.,

4 in. by 8 in., 4 in. by 12 in., and 6 in. by

15 in., uncharged.

Set of 16 oz. Letter Scales and Weights.

Box for

Railway Mail Clerks Tin Travelling Box.

Case containing Specimens of Buttons, Monograms, and Numbers for Letter Carrier's Uniform, and Buttons for Ocean Mail Officer's Uniform.

Postal Atlas: Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba.

Portfolio: Specimens of Forms, &c., for business of the Secretary's Office, Ocean Mail Service, and Dead Letter Office.

Portfolio: Specimens of Books, Envelopes, Labels and Tags for use of Post Office Inspectors and Post Masters.

Portfolio: Specimens of Forms for use of Post Office Inspectors and Postmasters.

Portfolio: Specimens of Forms, &c., for use of Money Order and Savings Bank Branches.

Portfolio: Specimens of Canadian Postage Stamps, Post Cards, and Stamped Envelopes.

(Shown with the collective exhibit from the Post Office, in the Central Gallery.)

1418 Atkinson Brothers, 35-37, King Street East, Hamilton, Ontario.

Christmas Cards. (Opposite Hubbard Trophy.)

**1419 Bishop (George) Engraving and Printing Co., Limited
(George Bishop, Managing Director), 169, St. James Street,
Montreal, Quebec.**

Engraving, Lithography, Printing, Photo-engraving, Die-sinking, Colour Stamping, Electrotyping, &c. (North of Conservatory.) (See also No. 1226.)

- 1420 **Brennan, William**, *Summerside, Prince Edward Island.*
Bookbinding: *The Summerside Journal.*
- 1421 **British American Bank Note Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
Steel Plate Engraving, including Bank Notes, Railway Bonds, Postage
Stamps, Post Cards, &c. (North Side of Conservatory, N on Plan.)
- 1422 **Burland Lithographic Co., Limited, Montreal, Quebec.**
Maps and Lithographic Work. (North Side of Conservatory.)
- 1423 **Canada Bank Note Engraving and Printing Co., Limited,
Montreal, Quebec.**
Steel Engraving, Autotype Colour Printing, Maps, &c. (North Side
of the Conservatory.)
- 1424 **"Grip" Printing and Publishing Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
Books. Framed Pictures.
- 1425 **Kenley & St. Jacques, Ottawa, Ontario.**
Print of "The Russell Hotel," Ottawa.
- 1426 **Rolph, Smith, & Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
Lithographic Drawing, plain and in colours. Embossing and Illumi-
nating. (North Side of Conservatory.) (See also Nos. 1455 and 2032.)
- 1427 **Somerville, Benallack, & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
Specimens of Commercial Lithographic Work.
- 1428 **Stevens, H. T., Moncton, New Brunswick.**
Blank Account Books, and specimens of Printing.
- 1429 **Toronto Lithographing Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
Specimens of Lithographing and Engraving. (North Side of the
Conservatory.)
-
- 1430 **Beatty, Samuel, Toronto, Ontario.**
Newspaper entitled *The Canadian Breeder.*
- 1431 **Biggar, E. B., Montreal, Quebec.**
Specimen Sheets of the *Canadian Journal of Fabrics.* Newspaper,
The Canadian Exhibitor, printed in the Exhibition. (Exhibited in
Class 12.) (See No. 1462.)
- 1432 **Brown Brothers, Toronto, Ontario.**
Account Books, Bookbinding, Diaries, Leather Goods, &c. (Central
Gallery.)
- 1433 **Canada Paper Co., Montreal, Quebec.**
Canadian-made Papers.
- 1434 **Canada Printing Ink Co., Toronto, Ontario.**
Printing Ink.

1435 Canadian Government Commission, Exhibition Building.

Newspapers, &c., published in Canada (Newspaper Reading Room, J on Plan):—

ONTARIO:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Acton, "Free Press." | Flesherton, "Advance." |
| Amherstburg, "Western Herald." | Forest, "Free Press." |
| Alliston, "Herald." | Galt, "Reporter." |
| Almonte, "Times." | Gananoque, "Journal." |
| Arnprior, "Canadian Times." | Goderich, "Star." |
| Arnprior, "Chronicle." | Gore Bay, "Manitowin Enterprise." |
| Aurora, "Aurora Borealis." | Gorrie, "Howick Enterprise." |
| Ayr, "Recorder." | Gravenhurst, "Banner." |
| Ayton, "Fama." | Guelph, "Herald." |
| Barrie, "Examiner." | Guelph, "Mercury." |
| Barrie, "Northern Advance." | Hamilton, "Spectator." |
| Beeton, "Tribune." | Hamilton, "Times." |
| Beeton, "World." | Hastings, "Star." |
| Belleville, "Intelligencer." | Ingersoll, "Oxford Tribune." |
| Berlin, "Daily News." | Kincardine, "Standard." |
| Berlin, "Telegraph." | Kincardine, "Review." |
| Blenheim, "News." | Kingston, "British Whig." |
| Blyth, "Review." | Kingston, "News." |
| Bobcaygeon, "Independent." | Lancaster, "Glengarry Times." |
| Bracebridge, "Muskoka Herald." | Lindsay, "Post." |
| Bradford, "Witness." | Lindsay, "Victoria Warder." |
| Brampton, "Conservator." | Listowel, "Perth Volksfreund." |
| Brampton, "Brant Telegram." | Listowel, "Standard." |
| Brantford, "Courier." | London, "Advertiser." |
| Brantford, "Expositor." | London, "Catholic Record." |
| Brighton, "Ensign." | London, "Farmer's Advocate." (See |
| Brockville, "Monitor." | Stand in the Machinery Gallery.) |
| Brockville, "Recorder." | London, "Free Press." |
| Brockville, "Times." | London, "Telegraph & Herald." |
| Burford, "Times." | L'Original, "Advertiser." |
| Caledonia, "Grand River Sagem." | Madoc, "Review." |
| Campbellford, "Herald." | Manitowin, "Expositor." |
| Carleton Place, "Central Canadian." | Markham, "Sun." |
| Chatham, "Banner." | Meaford, "Mirror." |
| Chatham, "Planet." | Meaford, "Monitor." |
| Chatham, "Tribune." | Millbrook, "Messenger." |
| Clinton, "Huron News Record." | Milton, "Champion." |
| Cobourg, "Sentinel Star." | Milton, "Sun & Halton News." |
| Cobourg, "World." | Mitchell, "Advocate." |
| Colborne, "Northumberland Enter- | Morrisburgh, "Courier." |
| prise." | Mount Forest, "Representative." |
| Collingwood, "Bulletin." | Napanee, "Beaver." |
| Collingwood, "Enterprise." | Napanee, "Express." |
| Cookstown, "Advocate." | Napanee, "Standard." |
| Cornwall, "Reporter." | New Hamburg, "Canadisches |
| Dundas, "Standard." | Volksblatt." |
| Dunville, "Gazette." | New Hamburg, "Independent." |
| Durham, "Chronicle." | Newmarket, "Era." |
| Eganville, "Enterprise." | Norwood, "Register." |
| Elmira, "Anzeiger." | Oakville, "Standard." |
| Embro, "Courier." | Omamee, "Herald." |
| Exeter, "Times." | Orangeville, "Gazette." |

ONTARIO—Continued.

NEWSPAPERS, &c.—continued.

- Orangeville, "Sun."
 Orillia, "News Letter."
 Orillia, "Packet."
 Oshawa, "Vindicator."
 Ottawa, "Citizen."
 Ottawa, "Evening Journal."
 Ottawa, "Free Press."
 Ottawa, "L'Album des Familles."
 Ottawa, "Le Canada."
 Ottawa, "Man."
 Ottawa, "Mining Review."
 Owen Sound, "Times."
 Palmerston, "Telegraph."
 Paris, "Brant Review."
 Paris, "Star-Transcript."
 Parkdale, "News."
 Parkhill, "Gazette."
 Parkhill, "Review."
 Parry Sound, "North Star."
 Pembroke, "Observer."
 Penetanguishene, "Herald."
 Perth, "Expositor."
 Peterborough, "Review."
 Peterborough, "Times."
 Petrolia, "Advertiser."
 Pickering, "News."
 Picton, "Gazette."
 Picton, "Times."
 Port Arthur, "Herald."
 Port Arthur, "Thunder Bay
Sentinel."
 Port Dover, "Maple Leaf."
 Port Hope, "Guide."
 Port Hope, "Times."
 Port Perry, "North Ontario
Observer."
 Port Rowan, "Spirit of the Age."
 Prescott, "Conservative Messenger."
 Rat Portage, "Progress."
 Richmond Hill, "Herald."
 Ridgetown, "Standard."
 Sarina, "Canadian."
 Sarina, "Observer."
 Sault Ste. Marie, "Algoma Pioneer."
 Seaforth, "Expositor."
 Seaforth, "Sun."
 Shelburne, "Free Press."
 Simcoe, "British Canadian."
 Simcoe, "Norfolk Reformer."
 St. Catharines, "Journal."
 St. Catharines, "News."
 St. Catharines, "Visitor."
 St. Mary's, "Journal."
 St. Thomas, "Journal."
 St. Thomas, "Times."
 Stirling, "News Argus."
 Stratford, "Beacon."
 Stratford, "Herald."
 Stratford, "Times."
 Strathroy, "Despatch."
 Thornbury, "Standard."
 Toronto, "Advertiser."
 Toronto, "Canada Presbyterian."
 Toronto, "Canadian Baptist."
 Toronto, "Canadian Mail."
 Toronto, "Dominion Churchman."
 Toronto, "Evangelical Churchman."
 Toronto, "Educational Weekly."
 Toronto, "Canadian School Journal."
 Toronto, "Railway Life."
 Toronto, "Evening Canadian."
 Toronto, "Evening News."
 Toronto, "Globe."
 Toronto, "Grip."
 Toronto, "Guardian."
 Toronto, "Irish Canadian."
 Toronto, "Mail." (See West End of
Central Gallery.)
 Toronto, "Merchant and Manu-
facturer."
 Toronto, "Monetary Times."
 Toronto, "National."
 Toronto, "Sentinel."
 Toronto, "Sportsman and Live
Stock Journal."
 Toronto, "Telegram."
 Toronto, "Truth."
 Toronto, "Week."
 Toronto, "World."
 Trenton, "Trent Valley Advocate."
 Victoria, "Wardner."
 Walkerton, "Bruce Herald."
 Walkerton, "Glocke."
 Wallaceburg, "Echo."
 Waterloo, "Canadischer Bauern-
freund."
 Watford, "Guide-Advocate."
 Welland, "Canadian Farmer."
 Welland, "Telegraph."
 Welland, "Tribune."
 Whitby, "Chronicle."
 Whitby, "Gazette."
 Windsor, "Essex Review."
 Windsor, "Record."
 Wingham, "Advance."
 Woodbridge, "News."
 Woodstock, "Times."
 Woodstock, "Sentinel-Review."

QUEBEC.

NEWSPAPERS, &c.—continued.

- Arthabaskaville, "L'Union des Cantons de l'Est."
 Arthabaskaville, "Alpha."
 Aylmer, "Times."
 Beauharnois, "Progrès de Valley-field."
 Bryson, "Equity."
 Bryson, "Pontiac Advance."
 Coaticook, "Observer."
 Cowansville, "Observer."
 Hull, "Despatch."
 Huntingdon, "Farmer's Advocate."
 Huntingdon, "Gleaner."
 Joliette, "Gazette."
 Joliette, "Observateur."
 Lachute, "Watchman."
 Levis, "Quotidien de Levis."
 Louiseville, "Courrier de Maskinongé."
 Malbaie, "Echo des Laurentides."
 Montreal, "L'Aurore."
 Montreal, "Canadian Medical and Surgical Journal."
 Montreal, "Church Guardian."
 Montreal, "Educational Record."
 Montreal, "L'Etendard."
 Montreal, "Gazette."
 Montreal, "Herald."
 Montreal, "Journal of Commerce."
 Montreal, "Legal News."
 Montreal, "La Minerve."
 Montreal, "Le Monde."
 Montreal, "Moniteur du Commerce."
 Montreal, "La Patrie."
 Montreal, "Post."
 Montreal, "La Presse."
 Montreal, "La Revue Canadienne."
 Montreal, "Scientific Canadian."
 Montreal, "Shareholder."
 Montreal, "Star."
 Montreal, "Witness."
 Nicolet, "Messenger."
 Ormstown, "Courrier."
 Quebec, "Canadien."
 Quebec, "Chronicle."
 Quebec, "Courrier du Canada."
 Quebec, "Cultivateur."
 Quebec, "L'Electeur."
 Quebec, "Evenement."
 Quebec, "La Justice."
 Quebec, "Journal de Québec."
 Quebec, "Mercury."
 Quebec, "Nouvelliste."
 Quebec, "Petit Journal."
 Quebec, "Telegraph."
 Richmond, "Guardian."
 Rimouski, "Nouvelliste."
 Rock Island, "Stanstead Journal."
 Sherbrooke, "Gazette."
 Sherbrooke, "Pionnier."
 Sherbrooke, "Progrès de l'Est."
 Sorel, "Sorel News."
 Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, "Gazette des Campagnes."
 St. Hyacinthe, "Courrier."
 St. Jérôme, "Le Nord."
 St. Hyacinthe, "L'Union."
 St. John's, "Le Franco-Canadien."
 St. John's, "News."
 St. John's, "Protectionniste."
 Three Rivers, "Constitutionnel."
 Three Rivers, "La Concorde."
 Three Rivers, "Journal des Trois Rivières."
 Three Rivers, "La Liberté."
 Waterloo, "Journal de Waterloo."

NOVA SCOTIA.

- Amherst, "Gazette."
 Amherst, "Maritime Sentinel."
 Annapolis, "Spectator."
 Antigonishe, "Aurora."
 Antigonishe, "Casket."
 Bridgetown, "Monitor."
 Digby, "Courier."
 Halifax, "Acadian Recorder."
 Halifax, "Chronicle."
 Halifax, "Critic."
 Halifax, "Herald."
 Halifax, "Presbyterian Witness."
 Halifax, "Provincial Wesleyan."
 Halifax, "Watchman."
 Kentville, "Chronicle."
 Liverpool, "Times."
 Lunenburg, "Progress."
 New Glasgow, "Eastern Chronicle."
 New Glasgow, "Plaindealer."
 North Sydney, "Herald."
 Pictou, "Colonial Standard."
 Pictou, "News."
 Stellarton, "Trades Journal."
 Sydney, "Advocate."
 Truro, "Sun."
 Truro, "Guardian."
 Yarmouth, "Herald."
 Yarmouth, "Times."
 Windsor, "Hants Journal."

NEW BRUNSWICK.

NEWSPAPERS, &c.—*continued.*

Albert, "Maple Leaf."	Newcastle, "Union Advocate."
Bathurst, "Moniteur Courier."	Sackville, "Post."
Chatham, "World."	St. Andrew's, "Bay Pilot."
Chatham, "Advance."	St. John, "Christian Visitor."
Fredericton, "Capital."	St. John, "Globe."
Fredericton, "Gleaner."	St. John, "Intelligencer."
Fredericton, "Maritime Farmer."	St. John, "Sun."
Fredericton, "New Brunswick Reporter."	St. John, "Telegraph."
Harvey, "Advocate."	St. Stephen, "St. Croix Courier."
Moncton, "Times."	Shediac, "Moniteur Acadien."
Moncton, "Transcript."	Woodstock, "Press."
	Woodstock, "Sentinel."

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

New Westminster, "British Columbian."	Nanaimo, "Free Press."
New Westminster, "Canadian Pacific Mail."	Victoria, "British Colonist."
New Westminster, "Mainland Guardian."	Victoria, "Evening Post."
	Victoria, "Standard."
	Victoria, "Times."
	Yale, "Inland Sentinel."

N.-W. TERRITORY.

Battleford, "Herald."	Macleod, "Gazette."
Calgary, "Herald."	Regina, "Leader."
Edmonton, "Bulletin."	

MANITOBA.

Brandon, "Mail."	Winnipeg, "Commercial."
Emerson, "International."	Winnipeg, "Evening News."
Minnedosa, "Tribune."	Winnipeg, "Free Press."
Morris, "Herald."	Winnipeg, "Manitoban."
Portage la Prairie, "Tribune Review."	Winnipeg, "Manitoba Trade Review."
Selkirk, "Herald."	Winnipeg, "Mining News."
St. Boniface, "Le Manitoba."	Winnipeg, "Winnipeg Siftings."
West Lynne, "Southern Manitoba Times."	

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Charlottetown, "Argus."	Charlottetown, "Patriot."
Charlottetown, "Examiner."	Charlottetown, "Presbyterian."
Charlottetown, "Herald."	Summerside, "Progress."

1436 "Canadian Manufacturer" Publishing Co., Limited, *Public Library Buildings, Toronto, Ontario.*

Specimen Sheets of the Canadian Manufacturer.

1437 Cheeseworth, William L., *Toronto, Ontario.*

The Tailor's Compendium, Measure, and Account Book.

- 1438 **Dominion Paper Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Printing, Book, Coloured, Hanging, and Manilla Papers. (Central Gallery.)
- 1439 **Dominion Typefoundry Co.**, 15, *Chetneville Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
A Case of Job Type.
- 1440 **Ellis, Robertson, & Co.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Job Printing in Album.
- 1441 **Flewelling, Fred. E.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Printing.
- 1442 **Fortier, Joseph**, 258, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Blank Account Books, and Specimen of Bookbinding.
- 1443 **Hicks, S. N.**, 223, *McGill Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Show Cards, Advertising Mediums, Decorative Mottoes.
- 1444 **Hungerford, W. A.**, *Belleville, Ontario.*
One "Hunter & Hungerford" Patent Wrapping-paper Holder and Cutter.
- 1445 **Ingersoll Union Publishing Co.** (J. F. Morrey), *Ingersoll, Ontario.*
"Morrey's Business and Farmers' Directory."
- 1446 **Irwin, Hopper, & Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
(London Office, 110, Cannon Street, E.C.)
Water, Fire, and Acid-proof Paper; and Paper Stock for the manufacture of Acid Chambers, Funnels, and Tubings, Gunpowder Cart-ridge Cases, and for lining Petroleum Vats, Packing Cases, and Trunks. (See also Nos. 713 and 1156.)
- 1447 **Lawson, J. Murray**, *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Title Record of the Shipping of Yarmouth. Title Record of the Shipping of Yarmouth, with Appendix.
- 1448 **"Le Monde" Journal**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
(J. Lessard, Agent, 1050, Notre Dame Street, Montreal.)
Photograph of the Press from which the Journal is printed.
- 1449 **McNairn, J. H., & Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Tissue and other Thin Papers coated with Paraffine.
- 1450 **Methodist Book and Publishing House** (William Briggs, Book Steward), *Toronto, Ontario.*
Printing, Binding, Electrotyping, and Stereotyping.
- 1451 **Moore, H. P.**, *Acton, Ontario.*
Samples of Job Printing done on Canadian "Gordon" Press.

- 1452 **Mott, T. Parthou**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
The Trade Reporter Newspaper. (See also No. 1759.)
- 1453 **Rawbone Keyless Stretcher Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
 Patent Keyless Artists' Stretchers.
- 1454 **Rodwell, George T. B.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
 Hand Stamp for Etching on Steel. (See also No. 1493.)
- 1455 **Rolph, Smith, & Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
 Christmas Cards. Labels. Menues. Wedding Invitations. Copper-plate Engraving. (North Side of Conservatory, N on Plan.) (See also Nos. 1426 and 2032.)
- 1456 **Tippitt, Burditt, & Co.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
The Provincial Agriculturist Newspaper.
- 1457 "**Toronto Globe**" Newspaper, 26 and 28, *King Street, Toronto, Ontario.*
 (London Office, 86 and 87, Fleet Street, E.C. Agent, E. A. Judges.)
 Files of the *Toronto Globe* as now published, with specimen copies of the paper as originally issued when established in 1844, to show the development of Journalism in Canada during the past forty years. Illustrated Plate presented with Special Christmas Number, 1885. Register for Canadian Visitors.
- 1458 **Toronto Paper Manufacturing Co.** (J. Young, Manager),
Cornwall, Stormont, Ontario.
 Paper.
- 1459 **Weld, W.**, *London, Ontario.*
The Farmer's Advocate—An Illustrated Monthly Periodical. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1460 **Wilson, J. C., & Co.**, 584, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
 Paper, consisting of Manilla of different kinds. Also Paper Bags and Envelopes.

CLASS 12.—MACHINERY AND MACHINE TOOLS.

(In the Gallery, D on Plan, except where otherwise stated.)

- 1461 **Bertrand, F. X.**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
 Shingle Machine, in motion. (See also No. 4.)
- 1462 **Biggar, E. B.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
 Printing Press, shown in operation. Fittings for Newspaper Work. (See also No. 1431.)

1463 **Carreau, A.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Steam Boiler. (See also No. 1117.)

1464 **Cochrane, W. F.**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Six Double Roller Mills, for Crushing Grain and Making Flour, known as "Cochrane's Flour Roller Mills," with relief-gear mechanism.

1465 **Cote (Louis) & Brother**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Machine for Measuring Leather and Skins. (See also No. 1007.)

1466 **Cowan & Co.**, *Galt, Ontario.*

Double Cope Tenoning Machine. A Power Mortising Machine. A Pony Surface Planer.

1467 **Creelman Brothers**, *Georgetown, Ontario.*

(Agent in England, Mr. Wm. Harrison, 128, Portland Street, Manchester, and 67, Oxford Street, London.)

Knitting Machines: Two Special Ribbing Machines (manufacturing). One Plain Machine (manufacturing). One Ribbing Machine (family). (In the Central Gallery.)

1468 **Dennis, Charles W.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Washing Machine.

1469 **Dodge Wood Split Pulley Co.**, 81, *Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ontario.*

(Agents, Neumann Brothers, 28a, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.)

Patent Wooden Belt Pulley (separable).

1470 **Dubois, Louis, E.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Improved Pedal for Hand Looms. (See also Nos. 14 and 514.)

1471 **Frechette, Isaié**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

"Eureka" Shingle Machine. (See also No. 1742.)

1472 **Gardner, Robert, & Son**, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Biscuit Machinery.

1473 **Gurney & Ware**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Weighing Machines.

1474 **Hamilton Industrial Works Co.**, *Hamilton, Nova Scotia.*

Clothes Wringers, Mangles, Washing Machines, Churns, Carpet Sweepers.

1475 **Hamilton (William) Manufacturing Co.**, *Peterborough, Ontario.*

Automatic Saw Sharpeners (M. Govel's Patent). Saw Sharpeners for Mill Saws, in motion. Saw Bench for Dressing and Hammering Mill Saws. Saw Swadge for Swadging Saw Teeth, worked by hand. Illustrations showing the different kinds of Saw-mill Machinery built and used by the Exhibitors in the Manufacture of Lumber.

1476 **Harris, Heenan, & Co.**, 124, *Queen Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Leather Belting.

1477 Hart Emery Wheel Co., Limited, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Emery Wheels. Paper Wheels. Saw Sharpeners. Two Emery Wheel Stands. Emery Knife Sharpeners.

1478 Hay, Peter, *Galt, Ontario.*

Machine Knives.

1479 Hopkins, Joseph, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

A Model Hand Carpet Loom, made by an amateur mechanic. (In the Central Gallery.)

1480 Inglis & Hunter, *Toronto, Ontario.*

One "Corless" Steam Engine, 100 H.P. One "Westinghouse" Engine, 35 H.P.

1481 Kennedy, William, & Sons, *Owen Sound, Ontario.*

Pearson's Patent Sharpened Propeller Wheel, with movable blades. (See also Nos. .)

1482 Kerr & Keys, 517, *Lagauchetiere Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Low-water Alarm for Boilers.

1483 McGregor, Gourlay, & Co., *Galt, Ontario.*

Wood-working Machinery.

1484 McKechnie & Bertram, *Dundas, Ontario.*

Lathes, Planers, Moulding Machine, Cutting-off Machine, Bolt Cutter, Iron Shaper, Milling Machine, Drilling Machine, Wood-mortising Machine, Bead Saw—in motion.

1485 McKellar, Archibald, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Grist Mill. (Western Annex.)

1486 Martel, A. F., 165, *Amherst Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Self-acting Motor.

1487 Montreal, City of, *Quebec.*

Model of Street Levelling Snow Plough. Model of Street Snow Plainer. (In the Central Gallery.) (See also No. 1173.)

1488 Morin, J. A., *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*

Patent Machine for Bevelling Watch Glasses.

1489 Ontario Pump Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

Model of "Halladay" Standard Pumping Windmill. One 10-feet "Halladay" Standard Pumping Windmill, with Pumps attached, in working order. One 18-feet "Halladay" Standard Railroad Windmill. One 14-feet "Halladay" Standard Windmill, geared, with Towers. (In the Grounds, near the Colonial Market.) (See also No. .)

1490 Pettner, B. J., 39, *William Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Boot and Shoe Machinery, in motion. Patent Cutting Boards.

1491 **Raymond, Charles**, *Guelph, Ontario.*

Hand and Treadle Sewing Machines. (Shown in the Central Gallery.)

1492 **Riepert & Somerville**, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Automatic Liquid Measuring Tanks. (In the Fisheries Annexe.)

1493 **Rodwell, George T. B.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Combination Rubber Stamp Machine. (See also No. 1464.)

1494 **Ross, R. W.**, *Guelph, Ontario.*

"Novelty" Rug Machine. (In the Central Gallery.) (See No.)

1495 **Russell, J.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Snow Plough.

1496 **Shelle, A.**, 129, *St. Philippe Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Patent Sewing-Machine Needle Threader.

1497 **Toronto Knitting Machine Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Family Knitting Machines. (Western Annexe, W on Plan.)

1498 **Tyzick, James**, *Paradise Row, St. John, New Brunswick.*

(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)

Automatic Grinders.

1499 **Wanzer, R. M., & Co.**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Sewing Machines and Specimens of Sewing-Machine Work. (Shown in the Central Gallery.) (See also No. 963.)

1500 **Williams Manufacturing Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Sewing Machines. (Shown in the Central Gallery.)

1501 **Wilson, Frank H., & Co.**, *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

Two-power Capstans. (Shown in the Fisheries Annexe.)

1502 **Woodburn, J. R., & Co.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)

Machine (in motion) for pulverizing Sugar and friable substances to an impalpable powder. (See also No. 1692.)

1503 **Albion Ironworks Co., Limited**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Photographs of Marine and Land Engines, Fish-canning Machinery, &c.

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

1504 **Godry, J. R.,** *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)

Photograph of Machine for making Sheet Iron Pans.

1505 **Grand Trunk Railway of Canada,** *Kingston, Ontario.*

Photographs of Engines. (See also Nos. 693, 1596, and 1803.)

1506 **Wallace, Howard D.,** *St. George, New Brunswick.*

Photograph of Stone-dressing Machine.

CLASS 13.—NAVIGATION. SHIP AND BOAT BUILDING.

(In the portion marked C on Plan, except where otherwise mentioned.)

1507 **Anderson, Michael and Alexander,** *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*

Stern Boat. Whale Boat.

1508 **Anderson, Thomas,** *Windsor, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a three-masted Schooner, rigged, made by the Exhibitor, a boy, 15 years of age.

1509 **Bachman, Albert,** *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Patent Main-sheet Blocks.

1510 **Blackburn, D.**

Hammock. (Western Annexe.)

1511 **Bowman, W. S.,** *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Old Indian Anchor.

1512 **Butler, Albert,** *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

Two Dories, 20 ft. over all, 5 ft. 3 in. wide. One Dory, 17 ft. over all, 4 ft. 6 in. wide, and 20 in. deep. Two models of Dories.

1513 **Canadian Government,** *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Indian (Northern) Canoe made from Cedar. Indian Pine Bark Canoe. Indian Cottonwood Canoe.

1514 **Canadian Government (Department of Agriculture),** *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Model of Northern Canoe, 1 in. to a foot, with Paddles, Sails, &c.

1515 **Canadian Government (Department of Marine and Fisheries),** *Ottawa, Ontario.*

Model of Government Steamer "Lansdowne." Model of Fishing Boat, for carrying fish to the Brazilian and West Indian markets. Models of two Fishing Schooners, as used in Nova Scotia (W. S. Taylor, designer and modeller). Models of Boats used in Cod-fishing; also of Ice Boats, Dories, Lobster Boats, Pinkies, Scows, &c. Model of Life Boat (J. W. Patton, patentee), used on Lake Ontario. Model of a Steam Tug and of a Sail Boat, used in catching fresh-water fish in the great lakes of Canada.

1516 **Chisholm, George H.,** *Port Medway, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Man-of-War, "Albert Edward."

1517 Cluthe, Charles, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Ventilator and Chandelier for Steamboats. (Exhibited in the Machinery Gallery.) (See also Nos. 1123, 1583, and 1783.)

1518 Conrad & Anderson, *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*

A Whale-boat. Three Trawl-fishing Dories, on the pond outside the Mineral Court Annex.

1519 Coombs, Hy. F. (forself and others), *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Model of an improved Metallic Life Boat. Model showing the application of Life-saving Appliances to ordinary Ships' Boats. Patent Rowlocks. (See also Nos. 426, 1126, 1239, 1351, and 1570.)

1520 Crowell, Isaac C., *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

One Bank Fishing Dory, full size.

1521 Ellis, Isaac D., *Maitland, Hants, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Ship.

1522 Embree, H. W., & Sons, *Port Hawkesbury, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Yacht. Improved Family Row boat, fitted with sail. An original Esquimaux Kayak from the N.E. coast of Labrador. (See also No. 1571.)

1523 English, William, *Peterborough, Ontario.*

(Agents in England, Messrs. Rowland Ward & Co., 166, Piccadilly, London (W.))

Open Canoes.

1524 Fairbanks, Lewis P., *Dartmouth, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Model of Patented Invention for the better application of the Screw Propeller to Ships of War, Merchant Ocean Steamers, and Vessels navigating Canals. (Shown in the Central Gallery.)

1525 Ferguson, James S., *Pakenham, Ontario.*

Six Models of Vessels used on lakes and rivers. Salmon-fishing Canoe in Cedar, with Paddles.

1526 Gale, Robert, *Harrison Street, Portland, New Brunswick.*

Model of Patent Anchor.

1527 Gemmill, J. D., *Almonte, Ontario.*

Two-fathom Birch Bark Canoe, with paddles, from Calabogie Lake, Ontario. (See also Nos. 432, 517, 1291, and 1365.)

1528 Gilbert, George G., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Anchor-Cutter and Fisher, patented, and entitled Purdy's "Patent Anchor-Cutter."

1529 Gordon, Thomas, *Lakefield, Ontario.*

(Agents in England, Messrs. Rowland Ward & Co., 166, Piccadilly, London, W.)

Assorted Canoes.

- 1530 Gridley, W. H., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia*.
Patent Ship's Tiller—wrought iron, hand-forged.
- 1531 Hardy, A. Lawson, *Lockeport, Nova Scotia*.
Harness Cask. (See also No. 1034.)
- 1532 Harlow, Stephen, *Lockeport, Nova Scotia*.
Models of Fishing Vessels: 97, 98, and 161 tons, owned by Messrs. H. & A. Locke; 20, 88, and 96 tons, owned by J. & E. Locke; 98 tons owned by C. Locke & Co.
- 1533 Harris, Allan, & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick*.
(Agent, H. F. Coombs, at the Exhibition.)
Brownley's Improved Patent Roller Bushes and Sheaves. Ships' Gongs. Model of a Brigantine. (See also No. .)
- 1534 Hastings Saw Mill Co., *Granville, Burrard Inlet, British Columbia*.
(Agents in London, Messrs. Heatley, Wotton, & Co., 11, George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.)
Spars. (See also Nos. 464, 495, 1035, and 1588.)
- 1535 Henderson Brothers, *Montreal, Quebec*.
Models of Lumber Vessels for shipping lumber.
- 1536 Herald & Hutchison, *Gore's Landing, Ontario*.
Three Canoes—one 13 ft. long, 28 in. wide; one 15 ft. long, 28 in. wide; and the other 16 ft. long, 31 in. wide—made from Cedar, Basswood, Oak, Rock Elm, and Butternut, and sometimes Black Walnut, fastened with copper and copper nails.
- 1537 Hood, Arthur, *Shelburne, Nova Scotia*.
Model of Schooner, "Arthur," 142 tons (W. S. Taylor, designer and modeller).
- 1538 Hudson's Bay Co., *Winnipeg, Manitoba*.
(Agent in the Exhibition, T. H. Ince, 156, Oxford Street, W.)
Birch Bark Canoe. (Western Annexe.) (See also Nos. 435, 520, 557, 1254, and 1368.)
- 1539 Kennedy, William, & Sons, *Owen Sound, Ontario*.
Pearson's Patent Sharpened Propeller Wheel, with movable Blades. (In Machinery Gallery.) (See also Nos. .)
- 1540 Langille, Titus, *Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia*.
Model of a Ship. Model of a Brigantine. Model of a Fishing Schooner. Miniature Fishing Schooner.
- 1541 Lawrence, William D., *Maitland, Hants, Nova Scotia*.
Three Models of Ships built in Exhibitor's yards: "W. D. Lawrence," 272 feet over all, beam 48 feet, depth of hold 29 1-10th feet; registered tonnage, 2,458 tons (the largest vessel ever built in Canada). Clipper Ship, 224 feet over all, 41 feet beam, 21 feet depth of hold; registered tonnage, 1,500 tons. Cutter Ship, 274 feet over all, 44 feet beam, 23½ feet depth of hold; registered tonnage, 2,000 tons.
- 1542 Locke & Co., *Lockeport, Nova Scotia*.
Models of Ships.

1543 **Lovitt, William D.**, *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

Two Models of Ships.

1544 **Loye, Peter, & Co.**, *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*

Ships' Blocks.

1545 **McDonald, Roderick**, *Jordan River, Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Bark. Model of a Schooner.

1546 **McDougall, William**, (deceased), *South Maitland, Hants, Nova Scotia.*

Models of Ships. "McDougall," length of keel 183 feet, beam 38 feet, depth of hold 22 feet; registered tonnage, 1,174 tons. Barque, "Salmon," length of keel 181 feet, beam 38 feet, depth of hold 22 6-10ths feet; registered tonnage 1,130 tons. Model of Ship, "County of Yarmouth," 2,154 tons. Model of Barkentine, "Sentinel," model of Ship, "Sir Charles Tupper," 1,700 tons.

1547 **Moffat, G. B.**, *North Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*

Models of four Coasting Schooners. Model of a Brigantine. Model of a Yacht.

1548 **Moore, James**, *Jordan River, Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Ship's Tiller.

1549 **Morash, Benjamin**, *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*

Caulker's Mallet. Caulking Iron.

1550 **Morrison, Stephen**, *Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.*

Model Boats and Ships.

1551 **Morrison, J. C.**, *Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*

Fishing Dory.

1552 **Muncey, T. A.**, *Cape Traverse, Prince Edward Island.*

Model of Ice Boat used in crossing Straits of Northumberland.

1553 **North, J. B.**, *Hantsport, Nova Scotia.*

Model of a Ship, 1,600 tons.

1554 **Ontario Canoe Co., Limited**, *Peterborough, Ontario.*

Agents, J. C. Cording & Co., 19, Piccadilly, W., England.)

Longitudinal Rib Canoe, varnished, with two single paddles. Longitudinal Rib Canoe, painted, with two paddles. Basswood Canoe, varnished, with two single paddles. Cedar Rib Canoe, varnished, with four single paddles. Cedar Row Boat, with cushions, outriggers, and four paddles. Ontario Canoe, with hatches and foot steering gear, batten, long sails, and double blade paddle. Juniper Canoe, lateen sail, and double blade paddle. Twenty-three different styles, makes, and kinds of Canoes.

1555 **Piper, Noah L., & Son**, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Ship Lamps. (Exhibited in the East Quadrant, B on Plan.) (See also Nos. 1185 and 1592.)

1556 **Quaco Wood Manufacturing Co., St. John, New Brunswick.**
(Agents, George Guy & Co., 112, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.)
Ships' Blocks. Belaying Pins. (See also No. 1392.)

1557 **Seeley, A. Y., Port Medway, Nova Scotia.**
Glass Balls for Trucks of Vessels. (See also No. 865.)

1558 **Stemshorn, C., 141, Hollis Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.**
Birch-bark Canoe, 19 feet 2 inches long, made by the Micicete Indians.

1559 **Stewart, Freeman, & Co., Jordan River, Shelburne, Nova Scotia.**
Model of a Ship built by Exhibitors, modelled by L. E. Ryan.

1560 **Strickland, Robert A., 4, De Burg Crescent, West Drayton, England.**
Model (made 27 years since) of a dug-out Canoe. (See also No. 444.)

1561 **Thompson, F. W., Maitland, Hants, Nova Scotia.**
(Agents in England, Messrs. T. & E. Kenny, Gresham House, London, E.C.; and at Manchester.)
A Ship's Windlass, suitable to a vessel of about 350 tons.

1562 **Wagner, Isaac, Liverpool, Nova Scotia.**
Model of Fishing Schooner, rigged.

1563 **Williams, John, Shelburne, Nova Scotia.**
Bank Fishing Dory. (Wood, in natural state, varnished.)

1564 **Wilson, Frank & Co., Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.**
Capstans.

1565 **Windsor Foundry Co., Windsor, Nova Scotia.**
Ships' Power Capstans. Ship's Caboose. Ships' Mooring Bitts. (See also No. 1216.)

1566 **Wolfe, Joseph W., Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.**
Model of a Purse Seine Boat.

1567 **Zuicker, John H., Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia.**
Models of Barks, Barkentines, Brigantines, and Schooners.

CLASS 14.—LIFE-SAVING APPARATUS.

1568 **Chanteloup, E., 587 to 593, Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.**
Revolving Cast-iron Lighthouse Lantern. (Shown in the grounds, outside West Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 1119, 1221, and 1550.)

1569 **Christie, R., Truro, Nova Scotia.**
Model of Fire Escape. (In Machinery Gallery.)

- 1570 **Coombs, Hy. F.** (for self and others), *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Model of an improved Metallic Lifeboat. Model showing the application of Life-saving Appliances to ordinary Ships' Boats. (See also No. 426, 1126, 1239, 1351, and 1519.)
- 1571 **Embree, H. W., & Sons,** *Port Hawkesbury, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.*
Model of a Lifeboat. (See also No. 1522.)
- 1572 **Gilman, F. J.,** *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Safety Dampers, for preventing stove pipes and flues taking fire.
- 1573 **Globe Fire-Extinguisher Co.,** *London, Ontario.*
Hand-Grenade Fire-Extinguishers.
- 1574 **Henderson, D., M.D.,** 64, *Princess Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
Automatic Cut-off Gas Burner.
- 1575 **Jensen, W.,** *Victoria, British Columbia.*
(Sole Agents, **Rose & Co.,** Engineers' Hose Manufacturers, Manchester, England.)
Patent Fire Escape (up to 50 ft.). (In the grounds, near Colonial Market.)
- 1576 **Kerr & Keys,** 517, *Lagauchetiere Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Low-water Alarm for Boilers. (Exhibited in the Machinery Gallery.)

CLASS 15.—RAILWAY AND TELEGRAPH WORK. TELEPHONY.

- 1577 **Blackwell, K. W.,** *Montreal, Quebec.*
Railway Springs and Steel Castings. (Machinery Gallery.)
- 1578 **Butler, Thomas Page,** *Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Nut-lock for Railway and other purposes, fitted on wooden sections of rail, with ordinary railway fishplate.
- 1579 **Canadian Government** (Department of Railways and Canals), *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Drawing of a Steel Bridge, 1,400 feet span, designed by Joseph Tomlinson, bridge engineer. Twenty-four Views of Scenery along the line of the Intercolonial Railway. Photographs of the Welland Canal.
- 1580 **Chanteloup, E.,** 587 to 593, *Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Head Lantern and Tail Light for Railway Train. (In the East end Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 1119, 1221, and 1568.)
- 1581 **Clarke, Darling, & Co.,** 6, *Turner Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.*
Compensating Spring Balances as applied to Railway Carriages. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 1121.)
- 1582 **Clendenning, W., & Son,** *Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Railway Car Heater. (See also No. 1122.)

- 1583 Cluthe, Charles, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Ventilator and Chandelier for Railway Cars and other Conveyances.
(In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also Nos. 1123, 1517, and 1783.)
- 1584 Dixon, Benjamin, *St. Catharines, Ontario.*
Patent Automatic Car Coupling.
- 1585 Frothingham & Workman, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Railway Tools. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also No. 1135.)
- 1586 Gisborne, Frederic Newton (Superintendent of Government Telegraph Service), *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Model of Day and Night Electric Semaphore. Iron Telegraph Pole.
(Western Annexe.) Anti-induction Cable. Porcelain Insulator.
Magnetic Telephone. Drawings of the above Mechanical and Electrical Inventions. (North Annexe.)
- 1587 Harris, J., & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Intercolonial (Dominion Government) Railway Standard Freight Car Truck. Pair of Washburn "Peerless" Steel-tired Car Wheels, fitted on Axle.
- 1588 Hastings Saw Mill Co., *Granville, Burrard Inlet, British Columbia.*
(Agents in London, Messrs. Heatley, Wotton, & Co., 11, George Yard, Lombard Street, E.C.)
Railway Ties. (See also Nos. 464, 495, 1035, and 1534.)
- 1589 Mitchell, George, *Newcastle, Northumberland, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
One Railway Standard Draw-Bar, with Automatic Coupler and Link.
- 1590 O'Neill, Henry, 31, *Moreau Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Improved Railway Semaphore.
- 1591 Ontario Pump Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
One 18-foot "Halladay" Standard Railroad Windmill. (Exhibited in the Grounds, near the Colonial Market.)
- 1592 Piper, Noah L., & Son, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Railway Lamps. Locomotive Head Light. Patent Railway Signals.
Patent Semaphore. Station Seats. (Exhibited in the East Quadrant.)
(See also Nos. 1185 and 1555.)
- 1593 Rosebrugh, Dr. Abner M., 121, *Church Street, Toronto, Ontario.*
(Agents, New Telephone Co., Limited, 4, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.)
Mechanical Telephone Exchange System.
- 1594 St. Thomas Car Wheel Co., *St. Thomas, Ontario.*
Charcoal Cast-iron Chilled Car Wheels. (Machinery Gallery and Western Annexe.)
- 1595 Canadian Pacific Railway Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Photographs of Rolling Stock, &c. (Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 68, 224, 424, 459, 1235, and 1797.)
- 1596 Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Photographs of Rolling Stock and Plant. (In Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 693, 1506, and 1803.)

CLASS 16.—MEAT AND FISH. FOOD PREPARATIONS.

Alert Bay Canning Co., Nimpkish River, British Columbia.

(Agents, Findlay, Durham, & Brodie, 61, St. Mary Axe, London, England.)

Canned Salmon.

Anderson, L., & Co., Lunenburg, Nova Scotia

Preserved Fish.

1597 Aylmer Canning Co., Aylmer, Elgin, Ontario.

Canned Meats and Poultry. (See also No. 1642.)

Balcom, Henry J., Salmon River, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Canned Salmon.

1598 Barran, Julius, Victoria, British Columbia.

Hams, Shoulders, Bacon, Lard.

1599 Beak & Co., Victoria, British Columbia.

Prime Mess Beef.

Bent, Gilbert, & Sons, St. John, New Brunswick.

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)

Mess Shad. Eastern Herring. Mackerel. Dry Cod-fish.

1600 Clark, William, Montreal, Quebec.

Canned Meats: Ham; Beef, roast and corned; Tongue; Sausages; Chicken. Tinned Soups. (East End of Central Gallery.)

Ewen & Co., New Westminster, British Columbia.

(Agents, H. J. Gardiner & Co., 1, Gresham Buildings, E.C., London, England.)

Canned Fraser River Salmon.

Smoked Salmon.

1601 Fearman, F. W., Hamilton, Ontario.

Ham, Bacon, Lard.

Forrest & Co., Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Canned Salmon and Lobster.

1602 "Golden Crown" Packing Co., Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Preserved Meats.

1603 Goodacre, Lawrence, Victoria, British Columbia.

Mess Salt Beef.

1604 Grant, James A., & Co., Ingersoll, Ontario.

C. C. Bacon. Long-rib Bacon. Ham. B. Bacon. Wiltshire Bacon. One Whole Hog.

Grant, James E., Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

Preserved Mackerel.

Gregory & Co., New Westminster, British Columbia.

Salt Salmon.

Hamblen, I. B., & Co., Pictou, Nova Scotia.

Preserved Lobster.

Harding & Hatheway, St. John, New Brunswick.

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)

Boneless Cod-fish.

Hart, F. W., Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Boneless Cod.

1604A Hoegg, D. W., & Co., Fredericton, New Brunswick.

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)

Tinned Beef and Mutton. (See also Nos. 110, 245, 390, and 579.)

1605 Johnston Fluid Beef Co., Montreal, Quebec.

Johnston's Fluid Beef. (East End of Central Gallery.)

1606 Kerr, S. G., & Sons, Canning, King's County, Nova Scotia.

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)

Evaporated Vegetables for Soup. Sliced Strained Potatoes, evaporated. Evaporated Squash, Turnips, Carrots, Cabbages, and Onions.

Longworth & Co., Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

Preserved Mackerel. Preserved Lobsters.

1607 McDonald, McDonald, & Co., Souris East, King's County, Prince Edward Island.

Canned Mutton. (See also No. 582.)

McDowell, McNeill, & McDowell, Rivers Inlet, Victoria, British Columbia.

Canned Clams from Bella Bella Cannery.

McLeod, A. C., Park Corner, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.

Lobsters—"Newstone" brand.

McNeill, Archibald, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

Mackerel.

McNutt, D. & P., Malpeque, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.

Lobsters in Tins.

Matheson, J. A., Campbelltown, Prince Edward Island.

Lobsters.

Noble, R. B., Richibucto, County Kent, New Brunswick.

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)

Canned Lobsters.

O'Leary, Henry, Richibucto, New Brunswick.

Canned Lobsters.

Taylor, Alfred, Malou, Inverness, Nova Scotia.

Salmon.

Todd, J. H., & Son, Victoria, British Columbia.

Canned Salmon from Richmond Cannery, North Arm, Fraser River.

Torrace, A., *New Westminster, British Columbia.*
Salt Salmon.

Turner, Beeton, & Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Canned Salmon and Clams from the Inverness, Mettahabreta, Balmoral, and Wannuck Canneries. Canned Skeena River Salmon, "Inverness" brand.

1608 Van Volkenburgh Brothers, *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Mess Beef. Mess Pork.

1608A Watkins, J., *Highway, Quebec.*

Smoked Hams and Bacon. (See also No. 1690.)

Welch, Rithet, & Co., *Victoria, British Columbia.*

Canned Salmon—"Maple Leaf,"  "Wellington," and "Dominion" brands.

N.B.—Those without numbers have already been numbered in Class 4 of Group III., page 177.

FOOD PREPARATIONS.

1609 Abbott, Mrs., *Union Road, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Cheese

1610 Anderson, Alexander, *Crow Bay, Ontario.*

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)

Cheese

1611 Kirkpatrick & Cookson, *Montreal, Quebec.*

(See also Western Annex.)

1612 McLeod, R. E., *Sussex, New Brunswick.*

Cheese

1613 Millar, T. D., *Lagersoll, Oxford, Ontario.*

Cheese, of large and small size—two of 630 lbs. each, ten of 65 lbs. each

1614 Ontario Provincial Government,

(Commissioner of Agriculture, Hon. A. M. Ross; Representatives at the Exhibition, Thomas Ballantyne, M.P.P., and D. M. Macpherson.)

Cheddar, Stilton, Pine Apple, and other kinds of Cheese, of which samples can be obtained in the Colonial Market.

1615 St. Eleanors Cheese Factory, *St. Eleanors, County Prince Edward Island.*

Cheese.

1616 **Scott, Mrs. Duncan K.**, *North River, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Butter.

1617 **Titus & Co.**, *Sussex, New Brunswick.*

Butter from *Sussex* Creamery

1618 **Truro Condensed Milk and Canning Co.**, *Truro, Nova Scotia.*

(Condensed Milk (Reindeer Brand).

Condensed Coffee (Reindeer Brand).

Preparation of Condensed Cocoa and Milk

1619 **Young, D J.**, *Truro, Nova Scotia*

Condensed Milk and Coffee.

1620 **Bagnall, Richard E.**, *Clyde Mills, Queen's County, Prince Edward Island.*

Coarse Oatmeal. Fine Oatmeal.

1621 **Brackman & Ker**, *North Saanich, British Columbia.*

Flour, Oatmeal, and Split Peas.

1622 **Brodie & Harvie**, 10 and 12, *Bleury Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Self-raising Flour.

1623 **Canadian Food Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Farinaceous Food prepared from Cereals. (Western Annex.)

1624 **Catelli, C. H.**, 57, *Perthuis Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Maccaroni, Vermicelli, and Alimentary Paste.

1625 **Ewing, S. H. & A. S.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Vienna Baking Powder. (See also No. 1050.)

1626 **Fish & Ireland**, *Lachute Mills, Argenteuil, Quebec.*

"Boravona" Milk Food. (In East End Central Gallery.) (See also No. 411.)

1627 **Foster, J. R.**, *Moncton Steam Flour Mills, Moncton, New Brunswick.*

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section of the Exhibition.)

Corn Meal. Buckwheat Meal. Graham Flour. (See also No. 91.)

1628 **Frayer, D.**, *New Kincardine, New Brunswick.*

Oatmeal.

1629 **Goidie, James**, *Guelph, Ontario.*

Two grades of Winter Wheat Flour—roller process.

1630 Lunan, William, & Son, *Sorel, Richelieu, Quebec.*
"Princess" Baking Powder.

1631 McKay, Thomas, & Co., *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Flour and Oatmeal.

1632 Morgan Brothers, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Flour manufactured from Canada Wheat only, on the roller system.

1633 Murton, H., *Guelph, Ontario.*
Oatmeal, Split Peas.

1634 Ogilvie, A. W., & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Flour.

1635 Pearman, M. W. D., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Woodhill's German Baking Powder.

1636 "Pure Gold" Manufacturing Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Baking Powder. (See also Nos. 1676 and 1766.)

1637 Saylor, A. H., *Consecon, Ontario.*
Wheat Flour. Pastry Flour. Buckwheat Flour. Granulated Wheat.
Corn Meal.

1638 Smith, Charles, *Campbellford, Ontario.*
Flour manufactured at Exhibitor's mill.

1639 Thompson, Isaac, *Suffolk Mills, Queen's County, Prince
Edward Island.*
Oatmeal.

1640 Whitlaw, Baird, & Co., *Paris, Brant, Ontario.*
Flour.

CLASS 17.—CONDIMENTS. SUGAR. CONFECTIONERY. STIMULANTS.
TOBACCO.

1641 Allen, W. H., & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Flavouring Extracts and Fruit Essences.

1642 Aylmer Canning Co., *Aylmer, Elgin, Ontario.*
Canned Vegetables and Fruits. Evaporated Fruits. (See also
No. 1597.)

1643 Bourret, Turcot, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Vinegar manufactured from Spirits of Wine.

1644 Bryden Brothers & Co., *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Pilot, Soda, and Navy Ship Biscuits.

1645 Canada Sugar Refining Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Sugars. (In the Agricultural Trophy.)

1646 Christie, Brown, & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.* (Established 1842.)
Biscuits. (Central Gallery.)

- 1647 **Clark & Robblee**, *Summerside, Prince County, Prince Edward Island.*
Preserved Blueberries. Preserved Raspberries. (See also No. 542.)
- 1648 **Earle, Thomas**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Spices, manufactured in Victoria, British Columbia. (See also No. 570.)
- 1649 **Evans, Sons, & Mason, Limited**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Lime Fruit Juice. (See also No. 1740.)
- 1650 **Ewing, S. H. & A. S.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
White, Black, and Red Pepper. Cassia, Cloves, Ginger, and other Spices. (See also No. 1625.)
- 1651 **Fisher, William**, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
Maplé Candy.
- 1652 **Fortier, J. M.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Cigars. (East End of Central Gallery.)
- 1653 **Foucher, F. A. M.**, *St. Jacques, Montcalin, Quebec.*
Tobacco grown in Quebec. Leaf Tobacco. (In the Central Gallery.)
- 1654 **Garrod & Co.**, *Toronto, York, Ontario.*
Sauces and Pickles.
- 1655 **Gilchrist, Archibald**, *Guelph, Ontario.*
Hermetically-sealed Peaches and Grape Juice, in glass bottles.
- 1656 **Halifax Sugar Refining Co., Lim.**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Sugar.
- 1657 **Hamilton Vinegar Works Co.**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Pickles, Jams, and Jellies.
- 1658 **Harrison, Thomas**, *Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.*
"Chow-chow."
- 1659 **Hickey and Stewart**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Tobacco. (In the Central Gallery.)
- 1660 **Jackson, Henry A.**, 43, *McKay Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
"Tomatosoteen" Sauce—a relish with meats, &c.
- 1661 **Joliette Canadian Tobacco Manufacturing Co.** (Compagnie Manufacturière de Tabac Canadien de Joliette), *Joliette, Quebec.*
Tobacco manufactured from Leaf grown in the Province of Quebec. (In the Central Gallery.)
- 1662 **Lyman, Sons, & Co.**, 384, *St. Paul Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Extract of Coffee. (See also Nos. 496 and 497.)
- 1663 **McLachlan, S. & Son**, *Queen Street, Ontario.*
Confectionery. Biscuits.

- 1664 **Moncton Sugar Refining Co.**, *Moncton, New Brunswick.*
Granulated and Yellow Sugars.
- 1665 **Morrison, Thomas**, *Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Pickles—"Chow-chow."
- 1666 **Morrison, W. A.**, 168, *Peel Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Maple Sugars and Syrups.
- 1667 **Mott, John P., & Co.**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Cocoa. (In the Central Gallery.)
- 1668 **Myles, Andrew**, *Portland, St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Fruit Syrups: Raspberry Vinegar, Raspberry, Strawberry, Lemon,
Lime-juice; and Winter Green Syrups.
- 1669 **New Brunswick Provincial Government (Department of Agriculture)**, *Fredericton, New Brunswick.*
(Agent in the Exhibition, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun.)
Tinned Fruits
- 1670 **Nixon, William**, *Granby, Shefford, Quebec.*
Basswood Honey.
- 1671 **North American Chemical Co.**, *Udlerich, Ontario.*
Various kinds of Refined Salt for Dairy and Table Use. (Exhibited in the Mineral Section.)
- 1672 **Nova Scotia Provincial Government**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
(Agent, The Hon. William Annand.)
Fruits in Syrup:—Apples, Blackberries, Cherries, Citron Melon, Crab Apples, Cranberries, Currants, Grapes, Pears, Plums, Quinces, Raspberries, Strawberries. Tomatoes.
- 1673 **Ontario Canning Co.**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Canned Fruits and Vegetables
- 1674 **Peloquin, Charles**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
(Contributor through the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)
Tobacco. (See also Nos. 174, 438, and 528.)
- 1675 **Pratt, M.**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
(Exhibitor per the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)
Maple Sugar and Syrup. (Agricultural Trophy Court.)
- 1676 **"Pure Gold" Manufacturing Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Canadian grown and prepared Chicory. Celery-salt Curry Powder
Powdered Herbs. Ground Spices. Flavouring Extracts. (See also Nos. 1686 and 1706.)
- 1677 **Rankine, T., & Co.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Biscuits. (Some of these are in the Agricultural Trophy.)
- 1678 **Reed, Goring, & Co.**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Sugars, manufactured from American and West India Cane. (In the Central Gallery.)

- 1679 **Richard, J. B. A.**, *Joliette, Quebec.*
Tobacco grown in the Province of Quebec.
- 1680 **Richardson, George Isaac**, 26, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Tomato Catsup and Sauce.
- 1681 **Riley, Thomas B.**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Tobacco.
- 1682 **Robertson Brothers**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Confectionery.
- 1683 **Rowe, John T.**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Chicory. (See also No. 276.)
- 1684 **Selwyn, Miss**, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Jam and Jelly made from the fruit of the "Shepherdia Argentea."
(See also No. 401.)
- 1685 **Smith, M. R., & Co.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Fancy Biscuits and Cakes. (Near Agricultural Trophy.)
- 1686 **Tassé, Wood, & Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Cigars. (Exhibited in the Central Gallery.)
- 1687 **Tester, J. W., & Co.**, 68 & 70, *McGill Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Pop Corn Confectionery. (East Quadrant.)
- 1688 **Tuckitt, George E., & Son**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Myrtle Plug and Myrtle Cut Tobaccos, for smoking, manufactured from the raw leaf. (At East End of Central Gallery.)
- 1689 **Vanquelle, J. B.**, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
(Contributor per the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Society.)
Maple Sugar and Syrup. (Near Agricultural Trophy.)
- 1690 **Watkins, J.**, *Hochelaga, Québec.*
Preserved Fruits. (See also No. 1608A.)
- 1691 **Whitman, Levi R.**, *Knowlton, Brome, Quebec.*
Maple Sugar and Syrup. (Near Agricultural Trophy.) (See also No. 209.)
- 1692 **Woodburn, J. R., & Co.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Confectionery, in process of manufacture. (See Machinery in motion.)
- 1693 **Wright, J. D.**, 48, *Colborne Street, Toronto, Ontario.*
Flavouring Extracts.

CLASS 18.—FERMENTED DRINKS. OTHER BEVERAGES.

MALT AND HOPS.

(Western Annex.)

- 1694 **Barre & Co.**, 188, *Fortification Lane, Montreal, Quebec.*
Canadian Wines: Ports, Sherries, Clarets, Sauternes, Vermouth, and Sacramental Wine.
- 1695 **Beeson, J. W. C.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Malted Barley

- 1696 Boswell, J. K., & Son, Quebec.
Ale and Porter.
- 1697 Bright, Thomas A., Toronto, Ontario.
Wine.
- 1698 Carling Brewing and Malting Co., London, Ontario.
Ale. Porter. Lager Beer.
- 1699 Carter Brothers, Victoria, British Columbia.
Ale and Porter.
- 1700 Dawes & Co., Lachine, Quebec.
Canadian Ales and Porter, in wood and bottle.
- 1701 Gooderham & Worts, Limited, Toronto, Ontario. (Established 1832.)
Canadian Malt and Rye Whiskies. Pure Spirit. (Central Gallery.)
- 1702 Gowen, Chas. N., Phoenix Brewery, Victoria, British Columbia.
Ale, Beer, and Stout.
- 1703 Hamilton, S. C., & Co., Brantford, Ontario, and The Vineyards, Pelee Island.
Wines from Grapes of Canadian growth.
- 1704 Jones Brewing Co. (Robert Brims), Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Ale and Stout, manufactured from Canadian hops and barley malt.
- 1705 Jones, Simeon, St. John, New Brunswick.
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Ale and Porter.
- 1706 Keith, A., & Son, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Ale and Porter. (See also No. 468.)
- 1707 Labatt, John, London, Ontario.
Draught Ale. Bottled Ale in quarts. Bottled Stout in quarts.
Barley Malt. Ale and Stout manufactured from Barley Malt and Hops.
- 1708 Loewen & Erb, Victoria, British Columbia.
Four dozen Bottled Beer in quarts. One Barrel of Beer (25 gallons).
- 1709 McCready, Thomas, & Sons, Portland, New Brunswick.
White Wine. Cider. Vinegar. (Government proof).
- 1710 McLaughlin, C. H., Toronto, Ontario.
Malt.
- 1711 Morris & Hyndman, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.
Malt. (Agricultural Trophy Court.)
- 1712 Oland, S., Sons, & Co., Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Ale and Stout.

- 1713 O'Mullin, P. & J., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Ale and Porter. Ale on draught.
- 1714 Ontario Grape Growing and Wine Manufacturing Co., *St. Catharines, Ontario.*
Canadian Grape Wines.
- 1715 Prescott Brewing and Malting Co., *Prescott, Ontario.*
Ale and Porter.
- 1716 Seagram, Joseph E., *Waterloo, Ontario.*
Canadian Malt and Rye Whiskies. Pure Spirits. Alcohol.
- 1717 Troop, George A., *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)
White Wine. Cider. Malt. Vinegar. (See also No. 1408.)
- 1718 Walker, Hiram, & Sons, *Walkerville, Ontario.*
Canadian Rye Whiskies. Cologne Spirit.
-
- 1719 Borthwick, William, *Ottawa, Ontario.*
Natural Saline Mineral Water in Kegs. Natural Mineral Water in Bottle. Natural Mineral Aerated Water. (Western Annexe.)
- 1720 Gurd, Charles, & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Natural Mineral Waters. Belfast Ginger Ale. Soda Water. Champagne-Cider, Lemonade, Seltzer, Vichy, Kissengen, Potash, and aerated medicated waters.
- 1721 Harte, J. A., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Richelieu Mineral Water. St. Genevieve Mineral Water. (Exhibited in Evans, Sons, & Mason's Case, Class 16, Group V.)
- 1722 Imperial Mineral Water Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Soda, Seltzer, Potash, and Lithia Waters. Ginger Ale, Fruit Champagne. (Eastern End Central Gallery.)
- 1723 Phillips, Alexander, *Post Office Box 76, Victoria, British Columbia.*
Carbonated Beverages.
- 1724 Taylor, Henry, *Strathroy, Ontario.*
Ginger Ale. Double Soda Water.

CLASS 19.—FIREARMS. OTHER WEAPONS.

- 1725 Gaskin, Robert, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)
Improvement in Fire Arms.
- 1726 McDonald, Colin, *Nanaimo, British Columbia.*
A Kentucky Rifle, made by the Exhibitor, a house-carpenter and joiner. (In the Machinery Gallery.)
- 1727 Whiteside, Henry, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)
Improvements in Archery Bows. (In the Fisheries Annexe.)

CLASS 20.—CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.

1728 A'Hearn, D., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Mineral Polish.

1729 Anglo-American Art Co. of Toronto (Beswetherick,
C. R.), *Toronto, Ontario.*
Mediums for Mixing Colours for Artists. (Central Gallery.)

1730 Archdale, Wilson, & Co., *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Pharmaceutical Preparations.

1731 Barsalou, J., & Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Soap.

1732 Bates, Thomas, *Freshwater, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Soap Powder.

1733 Baylis Manufacturing Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Varnishes, Paints, and Gums. (In North Annex, of Central Gallery.)

1734 Blackburn, T., & Co., 242, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Patent Waterproof Covering for Textile Fabrics.

1735 Brault, P. L., *St. John's, Quebec.*
Brault's Negative Varnish for Photograph Negatives. Gentian
Bitters, an Appetizer in cure of Dyspepsia. (See also No. 1791.)

1736 Carleton, William, *Trenton, Ontario.*
Extracts of Dandelion—one from top of plant, the other from the root.

1737 Constable, T. W., *Westbury, Quebec.*
Polishing Powder.

1738 Eagar, J. W. F., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
"Phospholeine," a remedy for Consumption, &c. (See also No.)

1739 Esty, E. M., *Moncton, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Fragrant Philoderma. Iron and Quinine Tonic. Cod Liver Oil Cream.

1740 Evans, Sons, & Mason, Limited, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Pharmaceutical Preparations and Proprietary Medicines, Druggists'
Sundries. Perfumery. (Eastern End Central Gallery.) (See also No.
1649.)

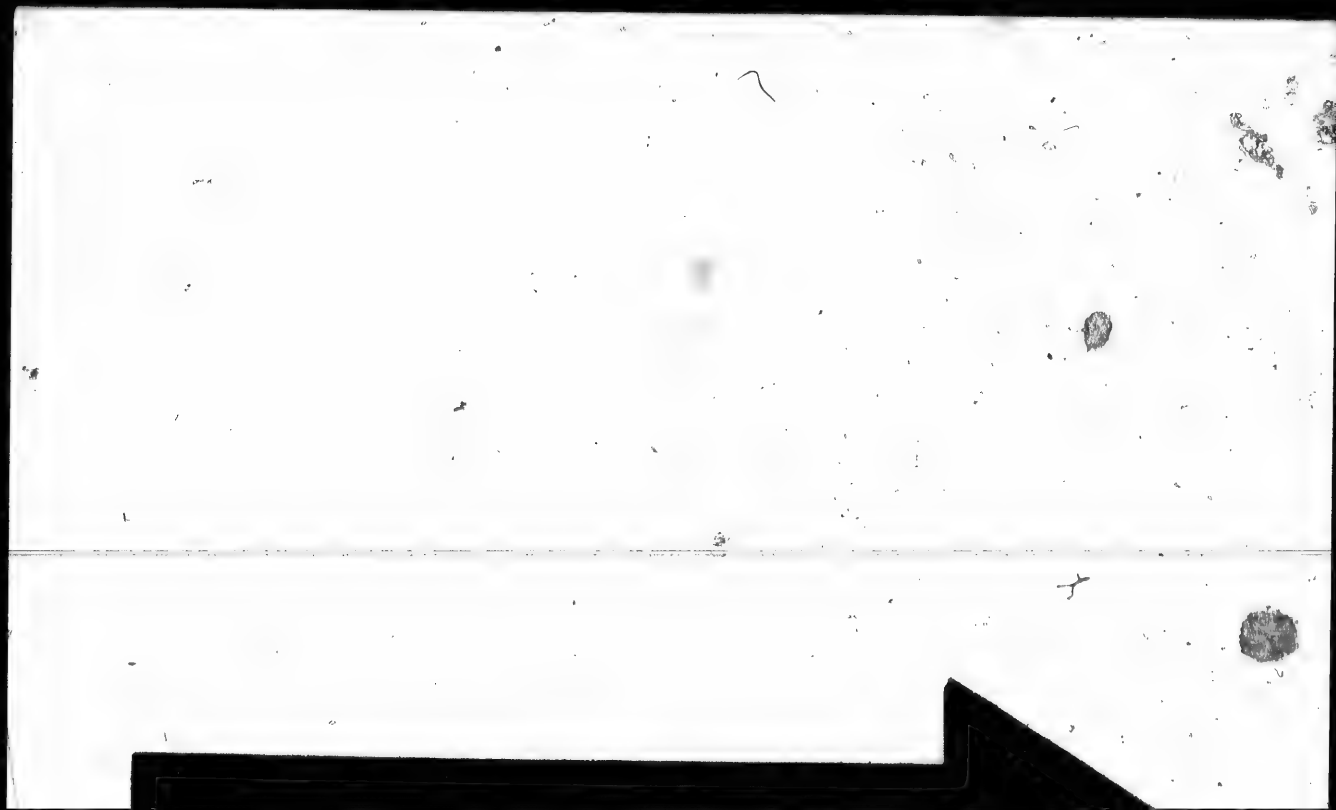
1741 Everall, John B., 194, *St. George Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Solution for Restoring and Preserving Wall Papers.

1742 Frechette, Isaie, *St. Hyacinthe, Quebec.*
Lubricator. (See also No. 1471.)

- 1743 **Frost, E. H.**, *Rockland View, St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Shoe Dressing (excelsior brilliant gloss). "National Policy" Crystal Mucilage. "National Policy" Ink. Perfumed Black Kid Glove Dressing.
- 1744 **Gates, C., Sons, & Co.**, *Middleton, Annapolis, Nova Scotia.*
Proprietary and Patent Medicines.
- 1745 **Greenway & Son**, 194, *St. George Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
(Agent, R. A. Spooner, 156, St. John Street, E.C., London.)
Dr. Fremy's Hair Renewer. Perfumes.
- 1746 **Gutmann & Frank**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Oils. (See also No. 536.)
- 1747 **Hanington Brothers**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)
Proprietary Medicines. Robinson's Phosphorised Emulsion.
- 1748 **Henderson & Potts**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Paints. Shoe Blacking. (See also No. 809.)
- 1749 **Lamb, Peter R., & Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Glue. Flint Paper. Blacking. Fertilisers.
- 1750 **Logan, William, & Sons**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent, H. F. Coombs, in the Exhibition.)
Soaps.
- 1751 **Lyman, Sons, & Co.**, 384, *St. Paul Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Pharmaceutical Preparations. Chemicals. Paints and Lead. Putty. Inks. Perfumes, &c. (At East End of Central Gallery) (See also Nos. 496 and 1662.)
- 1752 **McCaskill, D. A., & Co.**, 190, *St. James St., Montreal, Quebec.*
Varnishes and Japans. (At East End of Central Gallery.)
- 1753 **McDonald, J. E., & Co.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Laundry Soaps.
- 1754 **Mercer, William**, *London, Ontario.*
Polish for Renovating Varnished Wood.
- 1755 **Miller, John Y.**, *Upton, Bagot, Quebec.*
Hemlock Bark Extract. (Western Annexe.)
- 1756 **Miller's Tanning Extract Co., Limited**, *Millerton, Northumberland, New Brunswick.*
(London Office: 9, Leather Market, Bormondsey, S.E.)
Tanning and Dyeing Extracts.
- 1757 **Morse Soap Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Soaps. (Near the Agricultural Trophy.)

- 1758 **Morton, David**, *Hamilton, Ontario*.
Laundry Soap.
- 1759 **Mott, T. Parthou**, *St. John, New Brunswick*.
Composition Liquid for Slating Blackboards. (See also No. 1452.)
- 1760 **Nelson, W. J.**, *Bridgewater, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia*.
"Minard's Liniment."
- 1761 **North American Chemical Co.**, *Goderich, Ontario*.
Collection of Chemicals. (See also No. 776.)
- 1762 **Parker, Joseph**, 143½, *Champlain Street, Montreal, Quebec*.
Boot Polish. Fruit Saline.
- 1763 **Pendray, W. J., & Co.**, *Victoria, British Columbia*.
Toilet and Laundry Soaps.
- 1764 **Pourtier, Michel**, 35, *St. John Street, Quebec*.
"Sotherion"—a Remedy for Diseases of the Respiratory Organs.
(East Quadrant.)
- 1765 **Prescott Emery Wheel Co.**, *Prescott, Ontario*.
Emery Wheels, made of Solid Emery, and pressed together, after mixing, with cement or flax.
- 1766 "Pure Gold" **Manufacturing Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario*.
Carbon Paste Blacking. Powdered Borax. (See also Nos. 1636 and 1676.)
- 1767 **Puttner Brothers**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia*.
"Budd's Cream Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil." (East End Central Gallery.)
- 1768 **Ramsay, A., & Co.**, *Inspector Street, Montreal, Quebec*.
Sulphide of Zinc—a new pigment, composed of Zinc and Sulphur, non-poisonous, unalterable in impure atmospheres, and possessing four times the covering power or body of pure white lead. Six Panes of Glass and Six Pieces of Wood painted with the Sulphide of Zinc, to illustrate its quality. (See also No. 1189).
- 1769 **Richards, D.**, *Woodstock, Ontario*.
Laundry Soap.
- 1770 **Saunders, William, & Co.**, *London, Ontario*.
Pharmaceutical products.
- 1771 **Snow, John**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia*.
Mineral Paints.
- 1772 **Standard Fertiliser and Chemical Company, Limited**,
Post Office Box 176, Montreal, Quebec.
Chemical Products, Artificial Manures. (See also No. 443.)
- 1773 **Stewart, Alexander**, 20, *Germain Street, St. John, New Brunswick*.
(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., in the Canadian Section.)
Laundry Soaps.





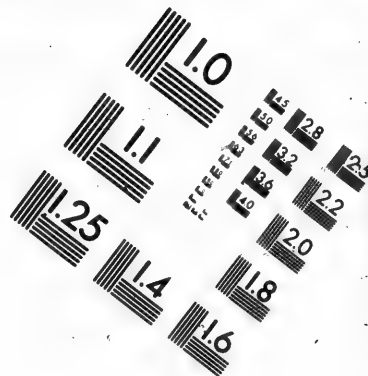
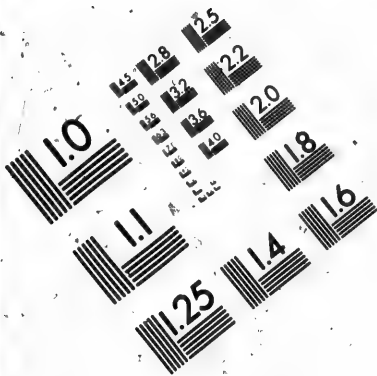
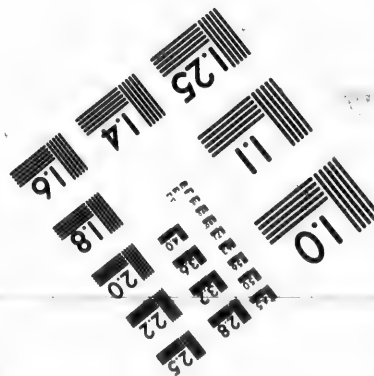
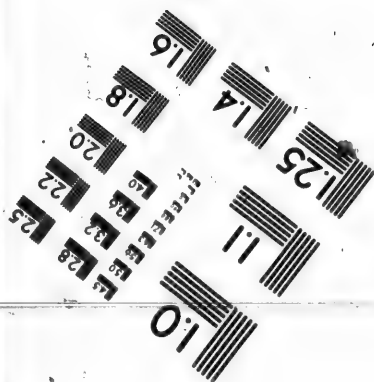
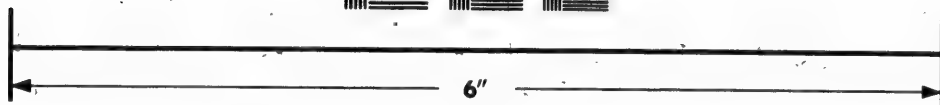
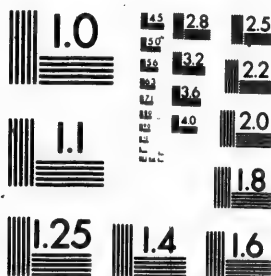


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

18 20 22 25

10 01

1774 **Strachan, W., & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**

Petroleum, Lubricating, and Lard Oils. (East End Central Gallery.)

1775 **Walker, James, Hamilton, Ontario.**

Soaps—product of Tallow, Resin, and Alkali.

1776 **Waterman, Isaac, London, Ontario.**

Canadian Petroleum and Products, showing the Crude and Refined Petroleum and all the different Oils made therefrom, such as Crude Petroleum, Refined Petroleum, Signal Oil, Gas Oil, Oleine Oil, Black Lubricating Oil, Tanner's Oil, Amber Tiger Oil, Lion Machine Oil, Locomotive Cylinder Oil, Bloomless Oil, Tiger Engine Oil, Paint Oil, Bolt and Screw Cutting Oil, Dark Cylinder Oil, Zinc Oil, Fuel Oil, Paraffine Oil, Saw-mill Oil, Wool Oil, Unpressed Paraffine Oil, Spindle Oil; also the Paraffine Products, in different stages, as Hand Crude Paraffine Wax in Cakes, Crude Paraffine Wax in Scales, Paraffine Wax (fancy shapes), Paraffine Candles, Railroad Car Grease, Yellow Axle Grease, Black Axle Grease.

Hand Coke from Petroleum Tar.

Samples of Clay from the oil regions at Petrolea.

Model of Derrick and Engine House, as used at Petrolea.

Part of a Drilling Pole, as used for Drilling Wells. (Shown in the West End Central Gallery.)

1777 **Watts, A., & Co., Brantford, Ontario.**

Soap—"Ivory Bar," "John A.," "Tiger," "Klensodor Electric."

CLASS 21.—SANITARY APPLIANCES.

1778 **Heap's Patent Dry Earth or Ashes Closet Co., Limited, Toronto, Ontario.**

Automatic Dry Earth Closet, fitted with Urine Separator. (In the Machinery Gallery.) (See also Nos. 1036 and 1152.)

1779 **Kennedy Brothers, Owen Sound, Ontario.**

Automatic Earth Closet. Automatic Bedroom Commode. (Exhibited in the Western Annexe.)

1780 **Power, W. E., & Co., Montreal, Quebec.**

Prosser's Patent Self-acting Service Cisterns for Water Closets.

1781 **Stackhouse, C. G., L.D.S., Ottawa, Ontario.**

Artificial Teeth, Dental Vulcanisers, Flasks, Articulators, Impression Cups, Amalgams, Cements, &c. (In East Quadrant.)

CLASS 22.—SURGICAL, OPTICAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS.1782 **Canadian Government (Department of Public Works), Ottawa, Ontario.**

Instruments for Geodetic Levelling. (North Annexe of Central Gallery.)

1783 **Cluthe, Charles, Toronto, Ontario.**

Trusses and Surgical Appliances. (See also Nos. 1123, 1517, and 1583.)

1784 **Grant, Henry, & Son, Montreal, Quebec.**

Spectacle- and Eye-glasses, manufactured from native pebble found in the vicinity of the Rocky Mountains. (East Quadrant.) (See also No. .)

1785 **Leon, L. K., & Co., Toronto, Ontario.**

Patent Adjustment in Eye-glasses and Spectacles. (Central Gallery.)

1786 **Montreal Optical and Jewellery Co., Montreal, Quebec.**

Spectacles and Eye-glasses. (See also No. 1223.)

1787 **Shell, A., and Hart, M., 659, Craig Street, Montreal, Quebec.**

Spectacles and Eye-glasses (Alaska Stone).

1788 **Williams, H., Toronto, Ontario.**

Optical Goods made from British Columbia Pebbles. (See also No. 1412.)

CLASS 23.—PHOTOGRAPHY.

(The Photographs are shown on the North Side of the Conservatory, N on Plan, when not stated as elsewhere.)

1789 **Baillie-Grohman, W. A., Belgrave Mansions, London, S. W.**

Two sets of Photographs of the Kooteney Valley.

1790 **Barrie, County Town of Simcoe, Ontario.**

Photographs.

1791 **Brault, P. L., St. John's, Quebec.**

Photographs, coloured and uncoloured. (See also No. 1735.)

1792 **Campbell & Son, Toronto, Ontario.**

Photographs of Scenery.

1793 **Canadian Government, Ottawa, Ontario.**

50 to 60 Photographs of Canadian Timber Trees, in frames of the wood of the trees represented. (Exhibited in the Agricultural Trophy and Mineral Court Annexe.)

1794 **Canadian Government (Department of Railways and Canals), Ottawa, Ontario.**

Views along the Intercolonial Railway. Views of the Welland Canal

1795 **Canadian Government (Emigration Department), Ottawa, Ontario.**

Photographs of Emigrants.

1796 **Canadian Government (Department of Agriculture), Ottawa, Ontario.**

Views of Public Buildings in Nova Scotia.

1797 **Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, Quebec.**

Framed Photographs. (Central Gallery.) (See also Nos. 66, 224, 424, 459, 1235, and 1595.)

1798 **Clapham, Charles C., Montreal, Quebec.**

Group of Tinted Photographs: Sir John Macdonald and Ministers.

- 1799 **Clark & Bowness**, *Summerside, Prince Edward Island.*
Photographs in a Bound Album.
- 1800 **Cooke, J. F.**, *Port Arthur, Ontario.*
Photographs. (In the Mineral Court Annexe.)
- 1801 **Dixon, S. J.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Photographic Group of the Toronto Police Force.
- 1802 **Francis, A. W.**, *Woodstock, Ontario.*
Photographs of Buildings and Scenery in the County of Oxford, Ontario.
- 1803 **Grand Trunk Railway of Canada**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Photographs. (In Central Gallery.) (See also No. 693, 1505, and 1596.)
- 1804 **Guelph, City of, Ontario.
A large Walnut-wood Frame, containing views of Guelph. (West Quadrant.)**
- 1805 **Haberer, Eugene**, 516, *St. Denis Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Bird's-eye View of the City of Montreal, from Victoria Bridge to Hochelaga Cotton Mills.
- 1806 **Halifax City Council**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Photographic Views.
- 1807 **Hall & Lowe**, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
Photographs.
- 1808 **Harbour Commission of Quebec.
Collections of Photographs and Plans of the Harbour of Quebec and of the Graving Dock at Levis.**
- 1809 **Hastings, J. C.**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Photographs.
- 1810 **Henshaw, F. C.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
George's Snow Shoe Club: mustering for a tramp."
- 1811 **Jack, Peter**, *Peoples' Bank, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Six Photographs, taken by Lieut. Gladstone, Royal Navy, of Scenery on the Sackville River, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
- 1812 **Jessop, John**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Photographs of Buildings in Victoria. (See also No. 722.)
- 1813 **"Le Monde" Journal**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
(J. Lessard, Agent, 1,650, Notre Dame Street.)
Photograph of the Press from which the Journal is printed.
- 1814 **Letson, William A.**, *Liverpool, Nova Scotia.*
Photographic Views.
- 1815 **McIntyre, Peter**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Photographic Views, in frame, of Churches, Parochial Houses, Schools, &c.
- 1816 **Macpherson, Miss Annie**, *Home of Industry, 60, Commercial Street, Spitalfields, London, E.*
Photographs of Emigrant Children.

- 1817 **Marshall, George C.**, *Toronto, Ontario.*
Photographs. (Central Gallery.) (See also No. 1048 and 1325.)
- 1818 **Maynard, R.**, *Post Office Box 75, Victoria, British Columbia.*
Photographs.
- 1819 **Miller, J. B.**, *Parry Sound, Ontario.*
Photographs.
- 1820 **Montreal Hunt (The)**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Photographic Picture, showing interior and exterior of Club House
Stables, Grounds, &c.
- 1821 **Newbery, Arthur**, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*
Photographic Views.
- 1822 **Notman, William, & Son**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Photographs. (Exhibited in the Central Gallery.) Photographs of
the Montreal Snow-Shoe Club Starting for a Tramp. (Exhibited in
the West Quadrant.)
- 1823 **Ottawa City**, *Ontario.*
Photographs of Buildings in the City of Ottawa.
- 1824 **Owen Art Gallery**, *Portland, New Brunswick.*
Photographs of the Gallery and its Classes.
- 1825 **Park & Co.**, *Brantford, Ontario.*
Photographs.
- 1826 **Parker, G. F.**, *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Photographs.
- 1827 **Peterborough, County of**, *Ontario.*
Photographs.
- 1828 **Portland**, *New Brunswick.*
Photographs of Buildings, &c., in the city of Portland.
- 1829 **Prince Edward Island Provincial Government**, *Charlotte-
town.*
Photographs of portions of the City of Charlottetown.
- 1830 **Reid, Alexander P.** (Superintendent of the Nova Scotia
Hospital for the Insane), *Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Photographs.
- 1831 **Rhodes, Aaron**, *Bridgewater, Nova Scotia.*
Photographic Views of Bridgewater, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.
- 1832 **Richardson, Letitia**, 182, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Photographs of Montreal.
- 1833 **Ross & Best**, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
Photographs.
- 1834 **Ross, John**, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*
Photographs.
- 1835 **Rye, Miss**, *London, England.*
Photographs of Emigrant Homes.

1836 **St. John City**, *New Brunswick*.

Photographs of the Buildings, &c., in the city of St. John.

1837 **Sinclair, George L.** (Assistant Superintendent of the Nova Scotia Hospital for the Insane), *Dartmouth, Nova Scotia*.
Photographs.

1838 **Smith, Andrew** (Principal of the Ontario Veterinary College), *Toronto, Ontario*.

Photographs of the Senior Class at the Ontario Veterinary College; also of the College, the Dissecting-room, Operating-room, and Dwelling.

1839 **Smith, C. R.**, *Hamilton, Ontario*.

Photographs.

1840 **Soule & Marshall**, *Guelph, Ontario*.

Photographs.

1841 **Stevens, H. T.** (Mayor of Moncton), *Moncton, New Brunswick*.

Photographs of Public Buildings in Moncton. Plans of Streets, &c. (In the Newspaper Reading Room.)

1842 **Stubbert, James A.**, *North Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia*.
Photographs.

1843 **Topley, W. J.**, *Ottawa, Ontario*.

Views on the Marguerite River.

1844 **Vallée, Louis P.**, 39, *St. John Street, Quebec*.

Photographic Views and Portraits.

1845 **Welland County**, *Ontario*.

Photographic Views.

1846 **Whitney, John L.** (Mayor of Kingston), *Kingston, Ontario*.

Photographs of the City of Kingston.

1847 **Windsor Hotel Co.**, *Montreal, Quebec*.

Combination Picture, showing Views of the Windsor Hotel, interior and exterior.

CLASS 24.—GENERAL APPLICATION OF THE ARTS OF DRAWING AND MODELLING.

1848 **Barber, Robert**, *Toronto, Ontario*.

Model of Bond Street Congregational Church, Toronto, with Drawing of the same.

1849 **Canadian Government**, *Ottawa, Ontario*.

Medal struck in Commemoration of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces.

1850 **Cox, Edwin, & Co.**, 114, *St. Francis Xavier Street, Montreal, Quebec*.

Die Sinking and Stamping.

1851 **Desjardins, Alfred**, 186, *Iberville Street, Montreal, Quebec*.

Collection of Canadian Coins.

CLASS 25.—VARIOUS DRAWINGS; PEN AND INK AND OTHER SKETCHES.

(In the West Quadrant, with exceptions stated.)

- 1852 **Ariwakenha, Sawatis**, *Indian Reserve, Caughnawaga, Quebec.*
Pencil Freehand Drawing.
- 1853 **Bamford, Thomas**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Two Sketches.
- 1854 **Boggs, Miss**, *Cobourg, Ontario.*
Drawing of a Fungus.
- 1855 **British Columbia Provincial Government**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Portfolio containing Sketches in North America and the Oregon Territory, by Captain H. Warre (A.D.C. to the late Commander of the Forces), 1845.
- 1856 **Derb6, L. T.**, 224, *Seigneur Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
A Pastel Portrait.
- 1857 **Fairbanks, Miss A. B.**, *Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.*
Floral Sketch. (See also No. 1316.)
- 1858 **Gardner, Mrs. Fred. T.**, *Brooklyn, Queen's County, Nova Scotia.*
Landscape Drawing.
- 1859 **Hind, W.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Sketch of Canadian Scenery.
- 1860 **Kirkwood, Miss Hilda**, *Kemptville, Ontario.*
Portrait in Indian Ink of Sir John Macdonald (in the Central Gallery), and one of an elderly gentleman (in the East Quadrant).
- 1861 **Lockerby, D. W.**, *Montreal, Quebec.*
Two sketches of Scenery in Nova Scotia.
- 1862 **Maclure, Samuel**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Framed Sketches.
- 1863 **Mason, William** (Royal Engineer Department), *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Two Water-colour Drawings of Maple Leaves and Ferns, copied from Nature. (North Side of Conservatory, N on Plan.)
- 1864 **Miles, J. C.**, *A.R.C.A., St. John, New Brunswick.*
Two Sketches of Canadian Scenery, lent by Mr. Francis B. Hazen.
- 1865 **Skillen, Mrs. W. E.**, *St. Martin's, New Brunswick.*
Two Water-colour Drawings.
- 1866 **Snider, George E.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
(Agent in the Exhibition, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun.)
Drawing in Water Colours, by J. W. Gray.
- 1867 **Thompson, Miss C. L.**, *St. John, New Brunswick.*
Crayon Portrait of the late Duke of Albany.
- 1868 **Vaughan, Miss Annie L.**, *St. Martin's, New Brunswick.*
Pen and Ink Drawing.
- 1869 **Vidler, Albert**, *Victoria, British Columbia.*
Two Sketches of Local Scenery.
- 1870 **Walden, George**, *Hamilton, Ontario.*
Crayon Portrait, copied from a photograph.

- 1871 Webster, Miss Alice E., *Kentville, King's County, Nova Scotia.*
Water-colour Drawing.
- 1872 Wells, A. E., & Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*
Coloured Crayon Portrait.
- 1873 Wilkins, Louisa A., *Windsor, Hants, Nova Scotia.*
Crayon Drawing.
- 1874 Yorke, Gertrude, *Parrsborough, Nova Scotia.*
Sketches of Partridge Island and Minas Basin, and of Entrance to
Minas Basin. A Red Sunset of 1883 in Nova Scotia.

GROUP VI.—EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION.

(In the Court marked E on Plan.)

COLLECTIVE COLLECTIONS:

- ORGANISATION. METHODS AND APPLIANCES. APPARATUS AND
MODELS. DRAWINGS. SCHOOL MATERIAL. PUPILS' WORK, &c.
- 1875 Ontario Provincial Government (Department of Education),
Toronto, Ontario.
- Minister of Education, The Hon. GEO. W. ROSS, LL.B., M.P.P.;
Commissioner of Education at the Exhibition,
S. PASSMORE MAY, M.D., C.L.H.

PART I.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, PUBLIC AND HIGH SCHOOLS, AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES.

CLASS I.—HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL.

- Annual Reports of the Normal and Model, High and Public Schools of
Ontario, from 1845 to 1885.
- Special Educational Reports, 1868 to 1876.
- Journal of Education for Ontario, from 1848 to 1885.
- Statutes and Regulations respecting Public and High Schools, 1885.
- Revised Statutes of Ontario, 2 vols.
- Ontario Educational Exhibit at Philadelphia in 1876, by J. G.
Hodgins, LL.D., Deputy-Minister.
- Catalogue of the Museum of the Educational Department of Ontario,
by S. P. May, M.D., Superintendent.
- Educational Trophy, consisting of 12 Statistical Charts, each 6 feet by
4 feet, with large Photographs of Buildings mounted on a 12-faced
prism, surmounted by a cylinder, supporting a 36-inch Globe so
coloured as to show the extensive territory of Canada.

The Charts are as follow :—

- Progress of the Public Schools of Ontario in forty years.
- Progress of the Collegiate Institutes and High Schools in twenty-five years.
- Statistics for 1886 of County Model Schools, Training Institutes, and Teachers' Institutes.
- Statistics for 1886 of the Ontario School of Art, Education Department, Toronto.
- Statistics for 1886 of the Mechanics' Institutes and Free Public Libraries in Ontario.
- Statistics for 1886 of University College and the University of Toronto.
- Statistics for 1886 of the School of Practical Science, Toronto.
- Statistics of Upper Canada College, Toronto.
- Statistics of Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.
- Statistics of Ontario Institution for the Education of the Blind, Brantford.
- Statistics of Ontario Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville.
- Map of the Province of Ontario, showing the Public Schools, Separate Schools, High Schools, Collegiate Institutes, Universities, and Colleges.

1876 Grip Publishing Company, *Toronto*.

Education weekly, from July to December, 1885.

CLASS 2.—SCHOOL METHOD AND ORGANISATION.

- Public School Daily Register for recording the Attendance of Pupils.
- Register of Daily Attendance, &c., in High Schools and Collegiate Institutes.
- Honour Rolls for High and Public Schools.
- Examination Papers for Provincial Certificates, Entrance Examinations, &c.
- Text-Books on the History and Science of Education.
- Manual of Hygiene for Schools and Colleges, Education Department, Toronto.
- Scripture Readings for High and Public Schools, authorised by the Education Department.

CLASS 3.—SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

- Hints and Suggestions on School Architecture and Hygiene, with 75 Plans and Illustrations, for the use of School Trustees in Ontario, prepared under the direction of the Hon. the Minister of Education, by J. Geo. Hodgins, LL.D., Deputy-Minister.

Photographs of Schools, Colleges, &c.

Normal and Model Schools:—

Normal and Model Schools, Toronto.
Do. do. Ottawa.

Public Schools:—

Brantford—Central School.
Do. East Ward School.
Do. North Ward School.
Do. King's Ward School.

Goderich—Central School.
 Do. Public School.
 Hamilton—Public School.
 Do. Ward Public School.
 Ingersoll—Central School.
 London—Central School.
 Do. Hamilton Road School.
 Do. Princess Avenue School.
 Do. Rectory Street School.
 Morrisburg—Public School.
 Napanee—Public School.
 Ottawa—Central School.
 Do. Central Public School, East.
 Do. Victoria Ward Primary School.
 Peterborough—Roman Catholic Separate School for Boys.
 Toronto—Ryerson Street School.
 Do. Wellesley Street School.
 Do. Dufferin Street School.
 Do. Hope Street School.
 Do. Victoria Street School.
 Do. Jessie Ketchum School.
 Do. Bolton Avenue School.
 Woodstock—Central Public School.

Indian Schools:—

Sault Ste. Marie—Shingwauk Home for Indian Boys.
 Do. Wananosh Home for Indian Girls.

Union High and Public Schools:—

Belleville Union High and Public School.
 Port Perry do. do.

High Schools:—

Goderich High School.
 Morrisburg do.
 Stratford do.
 Woodstock do.

Collegiate Institutes:—

Brantford Collegiate Institute.
 Guelph do. do.
 Ingersoll do. do.
 Ottawa do. do.
 Peterborough do. do.
 St. Catharines do. do.
 Toronto do. do.

CLASS 4.—SCHOOL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS.
1877 Bennet Furnishing Company, London.

Style A Bennet Desk and Seat, 3 sizes.
 Style B Bennet Desk and Seat, 3 sizes.
 Bennet Grammar School Locked Desk.

1878 **W. Stahlschmidt, Preston.**

Teacher's Desk.
 Marvel School Desk.
 Single Rear Seat for same.
 Marvel School Desk, 4 sizes.
 Model School Desk.
 Improved Favourite School Desk.

1879 **Map and School Supply Company, Toronto.**

(See also Map and Apparatus Departments.)

Numeral Frame, with Blackboard.
 Numeral Frame on Stand.
 Sheepskin Eraser for Blackboard.
 Fluted Eraser for Blackboard.

CLASS 5.—KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL.

1880 **Selby & Co., Toronto.**

(See also Drawing Models.)

Kindergarten Tables, with tops marked in inch squares.
 Kindergarten Chairs (6 Chairs coloured to represent the primary colours).
 Kindergarten Toys, &c.

CLASS 6.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Maclaren's Physical Education.

Gymnasium, with the necessary Apparatus to perform the Gymnastic Exercises in Movements and Positions, Exercises of Progression, &c.
 Dumb Bells.
 Indian Clubs.

1881 **Mehercules Chest and Rowing Machine Manufacturing Company, Toronto.**

Mehercules Chest and Rowing Machine for Colleges, Schools, and Private use.

CLASS 7.—TEXT-BOOKS.

Authorised for use in Public Schools in following subjects (for list see Special Catalogue):—

Reading and English Literature, 8 vols.
 Book-keeping, 2 vols.
 Arithmetic, 4 vols.
 Geography, 7 vols.
 Grammar and Composition, 7 vols.
 History, 4 vols.
 Algebra, 4 vols.
 Geometry, 3 vols.

Chemistry and Agriculture, 2 vols.
 Natural Philosophy, 4 vols.
 Elementary Physics, 3 vols.
 Agriculture, 1 vol.
 Music, 1 vol.
 Drawing, 5 vols.

1882 **Copp, Clark, & Co., Toronto.**

Readers authorised by the Minister of Education.
 First Book mounted on cards.
 Reading Lessons to accompany First Book mounted on cards.
 Mercantile Graded Copy Books.

1883 **Canada School Publishing Company, Toronto.**

(See also Music and Drawing.)

Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner" and selected Minor Poems.
 Ayres and Armstrong's Verbalist.
 Ayres and Armstrong's Orthoepist.
 Swinton's Language Lessons.
 Williams' Composition and Practical English.
 Jeffer's History of Canada.
 Thompson's History of England.
 Collier's History of British Empire.
 Morrison's Trigonometry.
 Royal Canadian Readers.
 Beatty's Ontario Writing Course.
 Tufts and Preston's Public and High School Music Readers.
 Canadian Drawing Course, 5 books.
 Set Charts for Drawing Books.
 Set Drawing Books mounted in frames.

Text-Books authorised for use in High Schools and Collegiate Institutes in following subjects (for list see Special Catalogue):—

English, 14 vols.
 Latin, 8 vols.
 Greek, 7 vols.
 French, 11 vols.
 German, 4 vols.
 Mathematics, 18 vols.
 History, Geography, and Antiquities, 17 vols.
 Physical Science, 17 vols.
 Miscellaneous, 10 vols.

CLASS 8.—READING CHARTS, &c.

1884 **Copp, Clark, & Co., Toronto.**

Reading Lessons to accompany authorised series of Reading Books.
 Calkin's Phonetic Charts for Self-Training in the Sounds of Language.

1885 **Caleb, P. Simpson, Leamington.**

Set of 11 Tabulated Phonetic Alphabet Charts.

CLASS 9.—DRAWING MODELS, &c.

Set of Drawing Models. (Department of Science and Art.)

Set of Geometrical Drawing Models.

Model of a Bridge.

Do. Door and Steps.

Do. Step Ladder.

Do. Gate.

Do. do.

Do. Well.

Do. House.

Models of Fruit, beautifully coloured from nature.

Terra-cotta Models of Fruit, Leaves, &c.

Bail's Drawing Charts (set of 19).

Diagram of Colour.

1886 Selby & Co., *Toronto*.

(See School Furniture.)

Set of Primary Drawing Models.

Do. Canadian Drawing Models.

Do. Geometrical Figures.

CLASS 10.—MUSIC.

1887 R. S. Williams & Son, *Toronto*.

Public School Cabinet Organ, solid black walnut case, three and quarter octaves, having one set of reeds throughout, with double bellows, two blowing pedals, and knee swell.

This instrument is sufficiently powerful for out-door exercises, or for any ordinary schoolroom, and is so light that it can be carried from room to room by a child ten years of age.

Public and High School Piano, walnut oil finished case, carved trusses, seven octaves (A to A), trichord, overstrung, best action, iron plate; height 4 ft. 1½ in., width 4 ft. 9 in.

Tone and quality quite equal to instruments sold at four times the price.

1888 Canada School Publishing Company, *Toronto*.

(See also Text-Books and Drawing.)

Tufts and Preston's Public School Music Reader.

Tufts and Preston's High School Music Reader.

Normal Music Course, first series (20 large charts printed on both sides).

CLASS 11.—GEOGRAPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

Topographical Illustrations—Terrestrial Globes:—

30-inch Terrestrial Globe.

18-inch do. bronze pedestal stand.

12-inch do. bronze frame.

6-inch do. brass frame.

5-inch Terrestrial Hemisphere Globe.

3-inch do. do.

Raised and Physical Globes:—

- 12-inch Physical Globe.
- 15-inch Raised Globe.
- 18-inch do.

Maps, &c.:—

- Johnston's England, Ireland, Scotland, British Isles, and Australia.
- Nelson's British America, Palestine, and Lands of the Bible.
- Departmental Map of Palestine and Bible Lands.

Raised Maps:—

- North America.
- Map of Europe.

- Map of Italy.
- Greciæ Antiqua.

1889 **Map and School Supply Company, Toronto.**

- School Maps (see also Apparatus and School Furniture Departments)—Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Dominion of Canada, and Ontario.
- Map Case containing 5 Maps.

1890 **Canada School Publishing Company, Toronto.**

- Hughes' Railway Map of Ontario.

Astronomical Illustrations—Celestial Globes, Orreries, &c.:—

- 18-inch Celestial Globe, high bronze pedestal stand.
- 12-inch Celestial Globe, low bronze frame.
- Solar Telluric Globe.
- Juvet's Time Globe.
- Ginn's 6-inch Astronomical Globe.
- Swain's Planetarium.
- Planetarium High Stand.
- Do. Low Stand.
- Brass-ground Tellurium.
- The Heliotellus.
- The Lunatellus.
- Tide Dial.
- Bailey's Astral Lantern.
- Astronomical Lantern.

1891 **Selby & Co., Toronto.**

- Newtonian or Astronomical Globe.

Astronomical and Physical Maps and Charts:—

- Johnston's Solar System.
- Do. Astronomical Diagrams.
- Astronomical Charts (set of 16).
- Drew's Astronomical Charts (set of 12).
- Reynold's Astronomical Geography.
- Do. Chart, Distribution of Rain.
- Do. Principal Rivers in the World.
- Guizot's Mural Map of North America.

CLASS 12.—CHRONOLOGY.

Chronological Chart of Ancient History.
 Genealogical and Chronological Chart of the History of England.
 Genealogical Chart of the Sovereigns of England, showing their respective titles to the Crown.
 Historical Chart, showing the rise, progress, and decline of Commercial Nations, 1506 B.C. to A.D. 1870.
 Merritt's Historic Tree of British North America.
 Nasmith's Chronometrical Chart of the History of England.
 Genealogical Tree of the Royal Family of Great Britain.

CLASS 13.—ETHNOGRAPHY.

Portrait Busts of Distinguished Canadians (from the Educational Museum):—

Marquis of Lorne, Governor-General of Canada from 1878 to 1882.
 His Honour John Beverley Robinson, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, born 1820.

Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of Dominion of Canada, born 1815.

Hon. Oliver Mowat, Q.C., Premier of Ontario, born 1820.

Hon. George Brown, Senator, born 1818, died 1880.

Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., born 1807, died 1885.

Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, M.P., born 1825, died 1868.

Rev. Edgerton Ryerson, D.D., LL.D., Chief Superintendent of Education, born 1803, died 1880.

Hon. Adam Crooks, first Minister of Education for Ontario, born 1827, died 1886.

Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., first Bishop of Toronto, born 1778, died 1867.

Portraits of Indians (set of 58, coloured).

CLASS 14.—ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Models:—

Manikin—a model of the Human Body, showing both external and internal structure.

Thorax, showing organs of circulation, respiration, &c.

Head and Neck (3 models).

Brain (4 models).

Ear, enlarged, showing its structure.

Lower Jaw, enlarged, showing teeth, nerves, arteries, &c.

Skin, enlarged, showing epidermis, perspiratory glands, arteries, nerves, &c.

Heart, enlarged and movable, showing valves, &c.

Tongue and Epiglottis.

Larynx (2 models).

Bones of Foot, Hand, Elbow Joint, Shoulder Joint, Knee Joint, and Hip Joint.

Anatomical and Physiological Charts:—

Fiedler's Anatomical Charts (set of 4).

Marshall's Physiological Diagrams (set of 9).

Johnston's Anatomical and Physiological Charts (set of 2).

CLASS 15.—ZOOLOGY.

Audubon's Animals of North America (chiefly of the natural size), beautifully coloured from nature, with common and technical names.

Zoological Diagrams:—

Patterson's Zoological Diagrams (set of 10).
 Johnston's Illustrations of Natural History (set of 5).
 Redfield's General View of the Animal Kingdom.
 Simonson's Circular Zoological Chart.
 Hawkins' Extinct Animals (set of 5).
 Christian Knowledge Society, Comparative Sizes of Animals.

1892 **Normal and Model Schools, Ottawa.**

Collection of Corals.

1893 **Whale, R. H., Brantford.**

Painting of "Kirby Mill," Brantford, Ontario.

CLASS 16.—BOTANY.

Botanical Charts:—

Henslow's Botanical Charts.
 Departmental Set of Botanical Plates.
 Johnston's Botanical Charts.

Vegetable Kingdom—Flowering Plants or Phanerogamia, and Flowerless Plants or Cryptogamia (set of 70).

Apparatus for Collecting Plants.

Set of 45 Coloured Botanical Plates to illustrate Order Orchidaceæ.

Set of 28 Models of Flowers, which can be taken apart to illustrate Physiological Botany.

Set of 90 Object Lessons from Vegetable Kingdom.

CLASS 17.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Geological Charts:—

Reynold's Table showing the order of succession of Stratified Rocks.

Reynold's Table of British Strata.

Morris's Geological Chart.

Set of Models of Crystals in glass.

Set of Models of Crystals exemplifying the primary forms.

CLASS 18.—PHILOSOPHICAL CHARTS.

Johnston's Philosophical Charts (set of 7).

CLASS 19.—PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Matter, Force, and Motion :—

Mercury Tube and Cup for Porosity.
 Inertia Apparatus.
 Apparatus for illustrating Curvilinear Motion.
 Bent Lever.
 Double Inclined Plane.
 Collision Balls.
 Model of Screw.
 Model of Lock.
 Gyroscope.
 Centrifugal Machine.
 Set of Mechanical Powers.

Gravitation and Molecular Attraction .—

Centre of Gravity Apparatus.
 Physical and Chemical Balance, in glass case.
 Guinea and Feather Apparatus.
 Coulomb's Torsion Balance.

Hydrostatics :—

Haldat's Liquid Pressure Apparatus.
 Equilibrium Tubes.
 Capillary Tubes.
 Apparatus to illustrate Spouting of Fluids.
 Hydraulic Ram.
 Hydraulic Press with lever.
 Bramah Press.
 Cartesian Divers.
 Hydrometers.
 Specific Gravity Flasks.
 Model of Archimedes Pump.
 Under and Overshot Wheel.

Properties of Gases :—

Air Pump with two glass cylinders, syphon gauge, and bell glass receiver, mounted on a table.
 Air Pump with brass cylinder.
 Condensing Syringe.
 Copper Globe for Exhaustion to form Fountain.
 Model of Suction or Lifting Pump.
 Model of Force Pump.
 Magic Funnel.
 Transfer Jar for Exhaustion under Bell Glass.
 Fountain in Vacuo, with Jet, &c., for producing an Artificial Fountain.
 Magdeburgh Hemispheres.
 Daniell's Hygrometer.
 Reynold's Chart of Barometer.
 Mariotte and Boyle's Instrument for Measurement of the Elastic Forces of Gases.
 Apparatus for Mixture of Gases and Liquids.

Acoustics :—

Bell in Glass Globe to show that sounds are not produced in vacuo.
 Sliding Rod and Ball; with Glass Receiver.
 Water Hammer.

Heat (see also Chemical Apparatus) :—

Tyndall's Apparatus—Multiplying Wheel.
 Ingenhouz's Apparatus.
 Tyndall's Apparatus to show Unequal Expansion of Metals.
 Gravesande's Ball and Ring Pyrometer.
 Ferguson's Pyrometer.
 Wollaston's Cryophorus.
 Differential Thermometer.
 Gridiron Pendulum.
 Franklin's Experiment (Pulse Glass).
 Radiometer.
 Psychrometer (Wet Bulb Thermometer).
 Thermo-electric Battery or Pile.
 Mellom's Thermo Multiplier with concave reflector
 Concave Reflectors.
 Model of Locomotive Engine.
 Model of Beam Engine and Boiler.
 Miniature Working Model of Steam Engine.

Light :—

Large Binocular Microscope with movable diaphragm, fine adjustment, two sets of eye-pieces, nine objectives, achromatic condenser, rotating prism, &c., &c.
 Public School Microscope for Botanical purposes.
 Magic Lantern with 3½-in. lenses.
 Polarising Apparatus for Magic Lantern.
 Solar Lantern.
 Photogenic Lantern for Electric Light Apparatus.
 Condensing Lenses.
 Terrestrial Telescope on Stand.
 Davey's Safety Lamp.
 Revolving Disc for Decomposition of Light.
 Camera Obscura.
 Kaleidoscope.
 Oxy-hydrogen Lamp.

Magnetism :—

Inclination Compass for Measuring the Magnetic Inclination or Drop.
 Horse-shoe Magnets.

Frictional Electricity :—

Carre's Electrical Machine.
 Plate Electrical Machine.
 Holtz's Electrical Machine.
 Electrophorus, consisting of a 10-inch plate with brass cover and glass handle.
 Electric Battery of Leyden Jars, with quadrant electrometer.
 Electrical Discharger.
 Do. Plate.
 Do. Orrery.
 Do. Sportsman.
 Electric Egg for showing Spark in Rarefied Air.
 Electrical Vane.
 Do. Head of Hair.
 Do. Pistol.

Cuthbertson's Balance Electrometer.
 Dancing Image Plates.
 Glass Globe for Dancing Images.

Coulomb's Ellipsoid (see Heat).
 Apparatus for Light in Vacuo.
 Illuminated Egg Stand.
 Globe for Electric Spark.
 Diamond or Luminous Jars.
 Leyden Jars.
 Spiral or Spotted Tubes.
 Harris's Unit Jar for charging Leyden Jars, &c., with known quantities of Electricity.
 Thunder House.

Dynamical Electricity:—

Bunsen's Battery.
 Carbon Battery.
 Grove's Battery.
 Smee's Battery.
 Decomposition of Water Apparatus.
 Electric Magnetic Bell.
 Electric Pump.
 Electro-magnetic Machine.
 Electrotyping Apparatus.
 Geissler's Tubes.
 Apparatus for revolving Geissler's Tubes.
 Mirror for Geissler's Tubes.
 Hoffman's Apparatus for Electrolysis.
 Helix and Bar.
 Large Ruhmkorff Coil.
 Commutator or Contact Breaker for ditto.
 Ruhmkorff Coil with commutator.
 Oersted's Galvanometer.
 Stand for Carbon Points for Electric Light.
 Revolving Electro Magnet.
 Revolving Armature and Magnet.
 Model of Electric Telegraph with index.
 Model of Electric Telegraph for Sound.
 Home and School Telegraph.
 Telegraph with Paper Reel.
 Mariner's Compass.

Chemistry:—

School Laboratory.
 Apparatus for Experiments with Gases.
 Apparatus for applying Heat.
 Miscellaneous Chemical Apparatus.

1894 **Map and School Supply Company, Toronto.**

(See also School Furniture and Map Departments.)

Public School Air Pump with 8-inch plate—an excellent and reliable instrument for all ordinary purposes.
 Bell Glass for ditto.
 Air Pump with 6-inch plate.
 Bell Glass for ditto.
 Guinea and Feather Apparatus.
 Magdeburgh Hemispheres.
 Model of Lifting Pump.
 Model of Force Pump.

Ramaden's Electrical Machine. This is an improvement on one of the earliest plate machines invented, and is the cheapest that can be obtained for Public Schools.

Leyden Jars.

Spiral or Spangled Tubes.

Electrical Discharger.

Dancing Image Plates.

Electrical Flier.

Electrical Pendulum.

Insulating Stool.

Electrolysis Apparatus.

Induction Cylinders.

Gyroscope.

Archimedes Principle.

Conductometer.

Ball and Ring Pyrometer.

CLASS 20.—PUPILS' WORK—KINDERGARTEN.

1895 Provincial Model School, Toronto.

(Pupils' Work.) Conducted by Miss Hailman.

Beads (Miss Hailman's 2nd gift)—

Examples to show Colour.

Do.	do.	Form.
Do.	do.	Colour and Form.

Chains—

Examples in Straws and Papers.

Do.	Links.
-----	--------

Stick-laying—

Examples of same.

Parquetrie—

Examples of Tablet-laying.

Folding—Forms of Cognition—

Examples of Square Folding (1st School).

Do.	Oblong Folding (2nd School).
-----	------------------------------

Do.	Triangular Folding (3rd School).
-----	----------------------------------

Do.	Geometrical Folding.
-----	----------------------

Do.	Groups of Geometrical Folding.
-----	--------------------------------

Weaving Mats—

Examples to illustrate Colour.

Do.	do.	Form.
-----	-----	-------

Do.	do.	Colour and Form.
-----	-----	------------------

First Steps in Invention (Miss Hailman's Baby Mats).

Cutting and Pasting—

Simple School, founded on square inches.

Sewing—

Set of Bradley's Sewing Cards.

Freehand Weaving—

Examples of Cards.

Do.	Baskets.
-----	----------

Interlacing—

Examples of Interlacing.

Kindergarten Work, Toronto Public Schools.

I. Exhibit of Training Class, conducted by Mrs. James L. Hughes.

	Specimens.
Paper Cutting and Pasting—(a) Designs from the Square ...	20
(b) Do. do. Hexagon ...	20
Free Cutting ...	5
Mat Weaving—(a) Regular Weaving ...	40
(b) Original Symmetrical Patterns ...	9
(c) Woven Pictures ...	9
Sewing—(a) Picture Sewing ...	9
(b) Symmetrical Designs ...	9
Paper Folding—One-inch square Foldings, grouped to form a Tea Set ...	5
Paper Interlacing ...	20
Perforating—Embossed Designs ...	16

II. Children's Work.

Mat Weaving—(a) Counting Patterns ...	24
(b) Form Patterns ...	12
Free Weaving ...	20
Paper Folding ...	21
Sewing—Picture Cards ...	30
Perforating—(a) Picture Outlines ...	20
(b) Symmetrical Designs ...	9

CLASS 21.—PUPILS' WORK—PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.

Number of Schools in operation, 5,316.

This section of the Catalogue represents the ordinary work done by children from 7 to 14 years of age in the following departments:—

Writing: Specimens of general work of 416,588 pupils.

Arithmetic: Do. do. 422,076 do.

Geography: Do. Map Drawing of 280,953 do.

Map Drawing is taught simultaneously with the Text-Books in Geography.

Drawing: Specimens of Drawing Books and Drawings, general work of 255,821 pupils.

The names of Schools only are given; for details see Special Catalogue.

I.—COUNTIES.

Brant Co. (Pupils' Work).

Mount Pleasant.

Carleton Co. (Pupils' Work).

S.S. 2 Goulbourn.

S.S. 4 Goulbourn.

S.S. 4 Gower N.

S.S. 5 Huntley.

S.S. 3 Nepean.

S.S. 4 Nepean.

Dundas Co. (Pupils' Work).

S.S. 1 Inkerman.

S.S. 9 Matilda.

S.S. 7 Mountain.

S.S. 18 Mountain.

S.S. 4 Williamsburg.

S.S. 9 Williamsburg.

S.S. 12 Williamsburg.

S.S. 22 Williamsburg.

S.S. 1 Winchester.

S.S. 2 Winchester.

S.S. 4 Winchester.

COUNTIES—Continued.

- Durham Co. (Pupils' Work).*
S.S. 2 Cavan.
- Essex Co. (Pupils' Work).*
S.S. 2 Colchester N.
S.S. 2 Colchester S.
S.S. 4 Gosfield.
S.S. 2 Malden.
- Frontenac Co. (Pupils' Work).*
S.S. 7 Portland.
- Halton Co. (Pupils' Work).*
S.S. 6 Esquesing.
S.S. 10 Esquesing.
S.S. 11 Esquesing.
S.S. 5 Nassagaweya.
S.S. 6 Nelson.
S.S. 12 Nelson.
S.S. 5 Trafalgar.
S.S. 10 & 18 Trafalgar.
S.S. 11 Trafalgar.
S.S. 14 Trafalgar.
- Halldimand Co. (Pupils' Work).*
S.S. 6 Caledonia.
S.S. 2 Canboro'.
S.S. 5 Cayuga S.
Decewsville.
S.S. 2 Dunn.
S.S. 4 Dunn.
Hagersville.
S.S. 2 Moulton.
S.S. 6 Seneca.
Springvale.
S.S. 1 Walpole.
S.S. 6 Walpole.
S.S. 16 Walpole.
York.
- Hastings Co. (Pupils' Work).*
Plainfield.
S.S. 6 Sidney.
S.S. 11 Thurlow.
- Huron Co. (Pupils' Work).*
Blyth.
- Kent Co. (Pupils' Work).*
S.S. 2 Chatham.
S.S. 7 Chatham.
S.S. 12 Chatham.
S.S. 2 Dover.
S.S. 13 Dover.
S.S. 7 Raleigh.
S.S. 9 Raleigh.
S.S. 1 Romney.
S.S. 3 Romney N.
S.S. 2 Tilbury E.
S.S. 4 Tilbury E.
- Lambton Co. (Pupils' Work).*
S.S. 2 Euphemia.
S.S. 2 Warwick.
- Lanark Co. (Pupils' Work).*
Fullbrook.
- Leeds (Pupils' Work).*
Delta.
Farmersville.
- Lennox and Addington Cos. (Pupils' Work).*
Big Creek.
S.S. 3 Camden.
S.S. 6 Camden.
S.S. 4 Ernestown.
S.S. 6 Ernestown.
Hamburg.
Millhaven.
Morven.
Napanee Mills.
Odessa.
- Lincoln Co. (Pupils' Work).*
S.S. 7 Caistor.
S.S. 2 Gainsboro'.
S.S. 10 Gainsboro'.
S.S. 5 Grantham.
S.S. 2 Louth.
S.S. 3 Louth.
S.S. 4 Louth.
S.S. 4 Niagara.
S.S. 6 Niagara.
- Middlesex E. Co. (Pupils' Work).*
S.S. 3 Biddulph.
S.S. 4 Dorchester.
S.S. 19 London.
S.S. 22 London.
S.S. 2 Missouri W.
Odell's, Westminster.
Oneida Indian School.
- S.S. 2 Westminster.
S.S. 17 Westminster.
- Norfolk Co. (Pupils' Work).*
Waterford.
- Ontario Co. (Pupils' Work).*
S.S. 4 Mara.
Manilla.
S.S. 1 Whitby E.
- Prince Edward Co. (Pupils' Work).*
S.S. 10 Ameliasburg.
S.S. 2 Athol.
S.S. 5 Athol.
Consecon.
S.S. 10 Hillier.
S.S. 2 Marysburgh N.
Millford.

COUNTIES—Continued.

Renfrew Co. (Pupils' Work).

- S.S. 2 Algona N.
 S.S. 3 Algona S.
 S.S. 1 Alice.
 S.S. 6 Alice.
 S.S. 3 Bagot.
 S.S. 5 Bagot.
 S.S. 2 Bromley.
 S.S. 2 Brudenell.
 Forester Falls.
 S.S. 2 Grattan.
 S.S. 8 Grattan.
 S.S. 2 Horton.
 S.S. 10 McNab.
 S.S. 13 McNab.
 S.S. 2 Petawawa.
 Rankin.
 Rockingham.
 S.S. 4 Ross.
 S.S. 9 Ross.

Simcoe Co. (Pupils' Work).

- S.S. 1 Adjala.
 S.S. 5 Adjala.
 S.S. 6 Adjala.
 Bradhead.
 S.S. 1 Essa.
 S.S. 4 Essa.
 S.S. 5 Essa.
 S.S. 6 Essa.
 S.S. 8 Essa.
 S.S. 10 Essa.
 S.S. 11 Essa.
 S.S. 15 Essa.
 S.S. 1 Gwillimbury West.
 S.S. 4 Gwillimbury West.
 S.S. 16 Gwillimbury West.
 S.S. 6 Innisfil.
 S.S. 8 Innisfil.
 S.S. 10 Innisfil.
 S.S. 11 Innisfil.
 S.S. 13 Innisfil.
 S.S. 1 Medora.

- S.S. 4 Tecumseth.
 S.S. 8 Tecumseth.
 S.S. 9 Tecumseth.
 S.S. 17 & 13 Tecumseth and
 Essa.
 S.S. 2 Tossorontio.
 Tottenham.
 S.S. 1 Watt.

Waterloo Co. (Pupils' Work).

- S.S. 19 Dumfries N.
 S.S. 25 Dumfries N.
 S.S. 5 Waterloo.
 S.S. 17 Waterloo.

Welland Co. (Pupils' Work).

Port Robinson.

Wellington Co. (Pupils' Work).

- S.S. 3 Eramosa.
 S.S. 13 Erin.
 S.S. 1 Garafraxa W.
 S.S. 9 Garafraxa W.
 Glenallan.
 S.S. 1 Guelph.
 S.S. 4 Guelph.
 S.S. 4½ Guelph.
 S.S. 6 Guelph.
 S.S. 1 Luther W. and
 Garafraxa W.
 S.S. 12 Minto.
 Parker.
 S.S. 4 Pilkington.
 S.S. 5 Pilkington.
 S.S. 1 Puslinch.
 S.S. 2 Puslinch.
 S.S. 4 Puslinch.
 Salem.
 Speedside.

York Co. (Pupils' Work).

- S.S. 4 Gwillimbury E.
 S.S. 4 King.
 Pottageville.
 S.S. 3 Vaughan.

II.—CITIES (Pupils' Work).

Toronto.

- Arithmetic, 340 papers.
 Algebra, 134 papers.
 Geometry, 92 papers.
 Book-keeping, 90 papers.
 Geography, 269 papers.
 Grammar, 314 papers.
 Composition, 156 papers.
 Drawing, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 series.
 Writing, 267 papers.

History, 148 papers.

Physiology and Hygiene, 130 papers.

Map Work in Drawing; Relief Maps in Putty, Woolwork Wood-carving, Wood-sawing, Applique Work, Patchwork, Paper-cutting, Plaster Paris, Wax.

Business Forms, 72 papers.

Drill and Calisthenics.

Belleville.

Brantford Central Sch.

Hamilton.

London Sep. Sch.

Ottawa Sep. Sch.

St. Catharines Sep. Sch.

Stratford.

Toronto.

Toronto Sep. Sch.

III.—TOWNS (Pupils' Work).

Amherstburg.

Brockville.

Berlin.

Bowmanville.

Bowmanville Union Sch.

Blenheim.

Barrie.

Brampton.

Chatham Central Sch.

Cornwall Sep. Sch.

Listowel.

Milton.

Napanea.

Newmarket.

Pembroke.

Port Hope.

Picton.

Port Hope.

Port Hope Union Sch.

Trenton.

IV.—VILLAGES (Pupils' Work).

Alliston.

Arnprior.

Bath.

Burlington.

Caledonia.

Carleton Place.

Drayton.

Dunnville.

Fergus.

Gananoque.

Gravenhurst.

Heepeler.

Iroquoia.

Leamington.

London West.

Newcastle.

Newboro'.

Preston.

Port Dalhousie.

Richmond.

Stirling.

Uxbridge.

Wellington.

PROVINCIAL NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS (Pupils' Work).

Toronto Normal School.

Do. Model School.

Ottawa Normal School.

Do. Model School.

HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES (Pupils' Work).

Aylmer.

Belleville.

Bradford.

Brockville.

Caledonia.

Chatham.

Fergus.

Gananoque.

Hamilton.

Kemptville.

Kincardine.

London.

Morrisburg.

Orangéville.

Owen Sound.

Parkhill.

Port Perry.

Port Dover.

Picton.

St. Thomas.

St. Mary's.

Stratford.

Strathroy.

Streetville.

Whitby.

Woodstock.

PART II.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.

Dr. S. P. MAY, C.L.H., Superintendent.

Examination Work on Drawing.

Specimens of Examination Work from the following Mechanics' Institutes:—

Aurora.	Goderich.	Prescott.
Ailsa Craig.	Guelph.	Preston.
Almonte.	Kemptville.	Penetanguishene.
Arnprior.	Mount Forest.	Richmond Hill.
Barrie.	Milton.	St. Catharines.
Brantford.	Midland.	Schomberg.
Berlin.	Mitchell.	St. George.
Blyth.	Newmarket.	St. Marys.
Brockville.	Napanee.	Seaforth.
Carleton Place.	Orangeville.	Stouffville.
Cheltenham.	Orillia.	Smith's Falls.
Claude.	Paris.	Strathroy.
Durham.	Parkhill.	Stratford.
Elora.	Perth.	Streetsville.
Galt.	Peterboro'.	Whitby.
Garden Island.	Port Perry.	Woodstock.
Georgetown.		

*Association of Mechanics' Institutes for Ontario.*1896 **W. Edwards** (Secretary of Association), *Toronto.*Roll and Record Books.
Accession Books.*Carleton Place Mechanics' Institute.*Pupil Work.
Machine Drawing.1897 **Lacey R. Johnson**, *Carleton Place.*

Working Model of English Locomotive Engine, made to scale of one inch to the foot.

1898 **A. Parker**, *Carleton Place.*

Ornamental Inlaid Wood Table.

1899 **Jas. McVety**, *Carleton Place.*

Model of Dwelling House or Shanty as built by the early settlers in Canada.

*Guelph Free Library.*1900 **J. O'Brien**, *Guelph.*

Carving in Wood.

*Garden Island Mechanics' Institute.*1901 **Archd. Cumming, Garden Island.**

Working Model of a Harbour Tug Steam Engine.

1902 **Anthony Malone, Garden Island.**

Model of a Draw of Timber as prepared for running the Rapids of the River St. Lawrence.

Galt Mechanics' Institute.

Machine Drawing.

Milton Mechanics' Institute.

Freehand Drawing.

Port Perry Mechanics' Institutes.

Freehand Drawing.

Linear Perspective.

Practical Geometry.

Geometry and Perspective.

Mechanical Drawing.

Shading from the flat.

Whitby Mechanics' Institute.

Freehand Drawing.

Perspective.

Shading from the round.

Outline for the round.

Mechanics' Institutes and Branch Art Schools.

Reynolds' Chart of Condensing Steam Engine, Locomotive Engine, Oscillating Marine Engine, Marine Engine, Marine Paddle Engine, Marine Screw Engine, High Pressure Engine, Coal Mining, Cotton Plant and its Cultivation, Distilling, Electric Telegraph, Fire Engine, Flour Mill, Gas Meter, Hydraulic Press, Paper Machine, Printing Machine, Pumps, Mechanism of Clock, Mechanism of Watch, Manufacture of Coal Gas.

Mabrun's Turbine Wheel.

Examples of Machine Details (set of 16). Department Science and Art.

Sopwith's Surveying Diagrams.

PART III.

ART SCHOOLS.

Dr. S. P. MAY, C.L.H., Superintendent.

1903 **Ontario School of Art, Toronto.**

Engraving.

Drawing from Models.

Practical Geometry.

Linear Perspective.

Industrial Design.

Designs for Paper Hanging—

Competitions for a Silver Medal,
presented by the Ontario Manu-
facturers' Association.

Machine Drawing.

Architectural Drawing.

Shading from the Flat.

Charcoal from Life.

Shading from Antique.

Water Colours.

Oil Paintings.

Chasing in Brass.

Repoussé Work.

Sculpture in Marble.

Electro-metallurgy.

Modelling in Clay, and Plaster

Casts from Clay.

Carving in Wood.

1904 London Art School.

Specimens of Elementary Papers—
Grades, A. & B.
Machine Drawing, &c.
Industrial Designs (Original).
Shading from Casts.
Crayon Drawings from the Flat.
Pen and Ink Drawing.

Oil Painting.
Water Colours.
Models in Clay and Plaster.
Models in Clay.
Plaster Models.
Painting on China.

1905 Ottawa Art School.

Specimens of Examination Papers in Grades A. & B.
Freehand Drawing.
Mechanics' Practical Geometry.
Practical Perspective Diagrams.
Mechanical Drawing.
Original Industrial Designs.
Industrial Designs—Competitions for Silver Medal offered by the
Ontario Manufacturers' Association.
Shading from the "Round."
Life Studies.
Water Colours.
Oil Paintings.

1906 Kingston Art School.

Specimens of Examination Papers in Grades A. & B.
Perspective.
Architectural Drawing.
Mechanical Drawing.
Original Designs for Industrial Uses.
Designs for Oil Cloth on Competition for a Silver Medal, presented
by the Ontario Manufacturers' Association.
Shading from the Flat.
Anatomical Figures.
Outline from the "Round."
Shading from the "Round."

Shading—Still Life.
Flower Drawing.
Water Colours.
Oil Paintings.

PART IV.

INSTITUTIONS FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND
AND DEAF AND DUMB.

1907 Ontario Institution for the Education of the Blind, Brantford.

Historical and Statistical.

Chart explaining the History and Statistics of the Institute.
Form of Application.
By-Laws.
Rules and Regulations.
Where it is, What it is, and What it does.
Annual Reports, 1882-3-4-5.

Photographs.

View of Buildings.
 View of Buildings and Grounds.
 A Piano Lesson.
 A Tuning Lesson.
 A Knitting Class.

A Sewing Class.
 Willow Work Shops.

Appliances for Teaching.

Reading and Writing.
 Point Print Slate.
 Embossed Book in Line Type.

Embossed Book in Point.
 Embossed Book in Point Print.
 Grooved Writing Cards.

Physiology and Natural History.

Cast of Human Leg.
 Stuffed Pouched Gopher.
 Stuffed Ground Hog.

Stuffed Prairie Hen.
 Stuffed Grackle.
 Stuffed Black Bass.

*Willow Work Models.**Pupils' Work.*

Reading and Writing.
 Embossed Book transcribed in Point Print.
 Specimens of Writing with Grooved Cards.

Willow Work.
 Crochet Work.
 Bead Work.

Machine and Hand Sewing.
 Machine Knitted Goods.
 Hand Knitting.

1908 Ontario Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb,
 Belleville.

(Established by the Ontario Government.)

*Statistical Chart.**Photographs.*

Deaf and Dumb Institute.
 Deaf and Dumb Institute with
 Pupils.
 Boys Learning Shoemaking.
 Football Club.

Pantomime Club.
 Pantomime Club.
 Superintendent and Officers.
 Superintendent's Residence.

Text Books.

Readers.
 Arithmetic.
 History.

Geography.
 Natural Philosophy.
 Religious Instruction.

Pupils' Work.

Crayon Drawings.

PART V.

COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE AND VETERINARY SCIENCE.

1909 Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm,
Guelph, Ontario.

(Established by the Ontario Government, 1874.)

*Geology.*Specimens illustrating the Geology of the Province of Ontario,
used for teaching purposes.

Laurentian Series.

Silurian Series.

Huronian Series.

Devonian Series.

Cambrian Series.

Pleistocene.

Rocks which chiefly compose the Earth's Crust.

Minerals which constitute the majority of Rocks.

Animals which have influenced the Formation of Soil.

*Botany.*Specimens illustrating Systematic and Economic Botany, used for
teaching purposes.*Mineralogical Collection.*Specimens used for purposes of
reference in the Museum.Phosphates, Nitrates, Borates,
and Tungstates.

Native Elements.

Sulphates.

Sulphides and Arsenides.

Carbonates.

Chlorides and Fluorides.

Hydro-Carbons.

Silicates.

Zoology.

Model of a Horse, showing internal structure.

Model of a Cow, showing internal structure.

Head of Devon Steer, fed at the farm, aged four years, weighed
1,960 lbs.Head of Prince Albert Windsor Boar, purchased from Her
Majesty the Queen, 1876, aged four years, weighed 410 lbs.Collection of Insects injurious to Vegetation—1 to 11, Apple;
12 and 13, Pear; 14 to 17, Plum; 18 to 22, Cherry; 23 and 24,
Cabbage; 25, Tomatoes; 26 to 32, Grape; 33, Currant; 34, Pea;
35, Potatoes.

Collection of Coleoptera.

" Hymenopter

" Lepidoptera.

Agricultural Seeds in Bottles.

Barley.

Beans.

Clover Seed.

Wheat.

Peas.

Millet.

Rye.

Timothy Seed.

Carrot Seed.

Oats.

Chart showing history and progress of the Institution.

" plan of experimental field plots.

" plan of Farm.

" plan of Arboretum, Planting, &c.

" Food in Cattle life, ten years at the farm.

" Milk per season, an estimate, 12 cows.

" Chemical analysis of Milk, 11 cows.

- Chart showing Cream per cent., 11 cows.
 „ Butter Globules, result of 21 Microscopic observations
 at farm, 12 cows.
 „ Butter per 100 lbs., Milk and Cream, 11 cows.
 „ Cheese per 100 lbs., Milk and Cream, 11 cows.
 „ Farmers' Institutes held throughout the Province.

Photograph of Building.

Reports, &c.

Ontario Agricultural Commission, 1881, four vols.

Dairymen's Association.—Reports, &c.

Reports of the Fruit Growers' Association, and Entomological Society
 of Ontario, 1882.

Annual Reports of the Entomological Society, 1879-84.

1910 Ontario Veterinary College, *Toronto, Ontario.*

Principal, A. SMITH, V.S.

(In connection with the Agricultural and Art Association.)

Photographs.

View of College.

Dissecting Rooms.

Operating Room.

Operating Room with Students.

Portraits of 90 Senior Students, 1884-5.

Portraits of Senior Students and Professors, 1886.

PART VI.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, COMMERCIAL COLLEGES, &c.

1911 School of Practical Science, *Toronto.* Established 1877.

Photograph of Building.

Specimens of Drawing from the Department of Engineering.

1ST YEAR.

Descriptive Geometry.

Orthographic Projection.

Surveys.

Graphics.

Machine Drawing.

Construction Copies.

2ND YEAR.

Descriptive Geometry.

Copies.

Practice Sheets.

3RD YEAR.

Descriptive Geometry.

Orthographic Projection.

Prospective Projection.

Stone Cutting.

Surveys.

Constructive Design.

Copies.

1912 Institut Canadien Français, *de la cité, Ottawa.*

Crayon Drawings.

Indian Ink and Pencil.

Mechanical Drawing.

Architectural and Masonry.

Linear Drawing.

Perspective.

Map Drawing.

Fancy Lettering.

Penmanship.

1913 **Meteorological Observatory, Toronto.**

Photograph.

1914 **Brockville Business College, Brockville.**

W. C. AUSTIN, Principal.

Theory and Actual Business Department.

Test Books.

Students' Work.

Samples of the Money and Merchandise used by Students in the
Actual Business Department of the College.1915 **Canada Business College, Hamilton.**

R. E. GALLAGHER, Principal.

Business Penmanship.

Off-hand Flourishing.

1916 **Northern Business College, Owen Sound, Ontario.**

C. A. FLEMING, Principal.

Specimens—Ornamental Penmanship.

Pen and Ink Sketch showing how to obtain Practical Education.

PART VII.

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE, &c.

1917 **Albert University, Belleville.**

Photograph.

1918 **Victoria University, Cobourg.**

Photograph.

Kosmos (V. P. Journal), published by the Science Association of the
College.Acta Victoriana, a Monthly Journal, published by the Literary and
Jackson Societies.1919 **Toronto University, Toronto.**

Photograph of Buildings.

1920 **University Trinity College, Toronto.**

Photograph of Buildings.

1921 **Upper Canada College, Toronto.**

Chart of Statistics.

Photograph of Buildings.

1922 **Trinity College, Port Hope.**

Photograph of Buildings.

1923 **Knox Presbyterian College, Toronto.**

Photograph of Buildings.

1924 Alma Ladies' College, *St. Thomas.*

Pupils' Work.	Geometry.
Freehand from Flat Copy.	Shading from Antique.
Linear Perspective.	Outline from the Round.

1925 Ontario Ladies' College, *Whitby.*

Photograph of Building.	Shading from the Flat.
Freehand Drawing.	Water Colours.
Original Designs.	

1926 Brantford Ladies' College.

Photograph of Building.	Oil Paintings.
Pupils' Work.	

1927 Hamilton Ladies' College.

Photograph of Building.	Pupils' Work.
Oil Paintings.	

1928 Woodstock Ladies' College.

Art Department.	Water Colors.
Pupils' Work.	Plain Crayons.
Oil Paintings.	Pastel Crayons.

1929 Loretto Abbey, *Toronto.*

Photograph of Building.	Water Colors.
Pupils' Work.	Crayon Drawings.
Oil Paintings.	Embroidery.
Oil on Velvet.	Wax Work.

1930 Loretto Convent, *Hamilton.*

Pupils' Work.	Modelling in Clay.
Oil Painting on China.	Satin Stitch & Applique Work.
Water Colours.	Honiton Lace.

1931 Hellmuth Ladies' College, *London.*

Photograph.

1932 Sacred Heart Academy, *London.*

Lithograph.

1933 Loretto Convent, *Niagara Falls.*

Photograph.

1934 St. Joseph's Convent, *Toronto.*

Photograph.

1935 Convent of Notre Dame, *Peterborough.*

Photograph.

SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE, &C.

1936 Toronto School of Medicine, *Toronto.*

Photograph.
Chart of Statistics.

1937 Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, *Kingston*.
Photograph.

1938 Ontario Pharmaceutical College, *Toronto*.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

1939 Osgoode Hall, *Toronto*.

Photographs of Buildings and Library.

1940 De La Salle Institute, *Toronto*.

Photograph.

1941 British Columbia Provincial Government, *Victoria, British Columbia*.

Collection of Educational Books, &c.

1942 New Brunswick Provincial Government, *Fredericton, New Brunswick*.

(Agent in the Exhibition, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun.)

Collective Exhibit:—

SCHOOL WORK.—Specimens of Manual Work, consisting of Print Script Exercises, Writing, Maps, Industrial Drawing Sewing and Knitting. (Arranged in bound folios.)

SCHOOL FURNITURE.—Desks and Seats (twelve single and three double); one Teacher's Desk.

TEXT-BOOKS.—One copy of each Text-book prescribed for use in the Schools of the Province.

SCHOOL APPARATUS.—One Set Drawing Models; one Set Blocks to illustrate Form; one Set Natural History Series to illustrate Plant and Animal Life; Weights and Measures; Specimens of New Brunswick Woods and Minerals as used for illustrative purposes; Crayons and B.B. Rubbers; Ball Frame; Map of New Brunswick.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.—Photographs of School-houses and of Class-rooms; Plans of School-houses.

SCHOOL SYSTEM.—Outline of School System; Outline of Course of Instruction; School Manuals.

SCHOOL REPORTS.—Annual Reports; Blank Forms for Inspectors' Reports; Blank Forms for Trustees' Returns and Teachers' Reports.

SCHOOL REGISTERS, &c.—School Register and Cover; School Licenses; Provincial School Drafts; County School Fund Drafts.

1943 Nova Scotia Provincial Government, *Halifax*.

(Agent in the Exhibition, The Hon. William Annand.)

Collective Exhibit:—

Eight School Desks (manufactured by Rhodes, Curry, & Co., Amherst, Nova Scotia).

One Teacher's Desk (manufactured by Rhodes, Curry, & Co., Amherst, Nova Scotia).

Six School Desks (manufactured by F. Scarfe, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia).

School Cabinet of Nova Scotia Minerals (arranged by Pupils of Pictou Academy).

Entomological Collection, in twenty-four cases (collected and arranged by Lourie McLennan, Pictou Academy).

Case containing Prescribed Text-books.

NOVA SCOTIA PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT—*continued.*

Six Drawings of Prescribed Plans for School-houses.

Eight Photographic Views of Educational Buildings.

Collection of Maps, Copy-books, Essays, Text-books, &c., &c., illustrating Work and System of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Collection illustrating the System of the Halifax School for the Blind, with specimens of Pupils' Work.

Large Portfolio containing specimens of Needlework by Pupils of the Public Schools of Nova Scotia.

Collection of Maps drawn by Pupils.

Collection of Drawings by Pupils.

Four Portfolios containing specimens of Pupils' Work in Drawing, Map-making, Grammatical Analysis, Parsing, Penmanship, &c.

Specimens of Educational Forms.

Collection of Reports, School Law Manuals, Courses of Study, University Calendars, &c.

Small Collection of Sundries, Woodwork by Pupils, &c.

Drawings by Pupils in the Provincial Normal School, Truro.

1944 Quebec Provincial Government, Quebec. (Department of Public Instruction.)

Educational Collective Exhibit:—

MEMBERS OF THE EDUCATIONAL
COMMISSION, PROVINCE OF
QUEBEC.

The Honorable Gédéon Ouimet, Hon. Commissioner at the Exhibition; Officier de l'Instruction Publique of France; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Province of Quebec; The Reverend L. N. Bégin, Principal, Laval Normal School; The Reverend Elson I. Rexford, Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction; M. Paul de Cazes, Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction.

MEMBRES DE LA COMMISSION
SCOLAIRE DE LA PROVINCE
DE QUÉBEC.

L'honorable Gédéon Ouimet, Commissaire Honoraire à l'Exposition, Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France, Surintendant de l'Instruction Publique de la Province de Québec. M. l'Abbé L. N. Bégin, Principal de l'École Normale Laval. Révérend Elson I. Rexford, Secrétaire du Département de l'Instruction Publique. Paul de Cazes, secrétaire du Département de l'Instruction Publique.

The Educational Exhibit which we have prepared does not adequately represent the state of education in the Province of Quebec. The short time which our Superior Educational Institutions and our Elementary Schools had to prepare for the great educational display, to which the British Colonies have been invited, has prevented many institutions from taking part. Several of our scholastic institutions, which could have prepared excellent exhibits, finding themselves unprepared, and fearing that they might compromise their well-deserved reputation by a hurriedly prepared exhibit, have abstained from taking any part in the present display. Such as it is,

Notre Exposition Scolaire est loin, nous devons l'avouer, de donner une idée exacte du degré d'avancement de l'Instruction publique dans la Province de Québec.

Le temps trop limité que nos maisons d'éducation supérieure et nos écoles primaires ont pour se préparer au grand concours scolaire auquel toutes les Colonies de la Grande Bretagne ont été conviées, a été cause de bien des abstentions regrettables. Car, plusieurs de nos institutions de l'un et de l'autre sexe, parmi celles qui pouvaient figurer le plus avantageusement dans cette joute intellectuelle, ne se trouvant pas suffisamment préparées et craignant peut-être de risquer une répu-

our exhibit represents the regular work carried on in our Elementary Schools and in our Institutions of Superior Education; and we venture to hope that, under the circumstances, these illustrations of the results of our educational system may meet with the approval of the specialists appointed to examine them.

THE EDUCATIONAL COMMISSION.

tation légitimement acquise. n'ont pas répondu à notre appel.

Telle qu'elle est, notre exposition due uniquement à l'initiative propre de toutes les maisons d'éducation supérieures ou écoles primaires qui y prennent part, représente les travaux journaliers de chacune d'elles.

Cependant nous osons espérer que — étant données ces circonstances — ces spécimens de notre système d'enseignement scolaire ne seront pas trop désavantageusement appréciés par les hommes spéciaux et compétents qui seront appelés à les juger.

LA COMMISSION SCOLAIRE.

The number in the list refers to the number on the label attached to each exhibit.

No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Acts respecting Education and Schools in the Province of Quebec.

Lois sur l'instruction publique de la province de Québec.

Reports of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. French and English.

Volume, Blank Forms, Reports, &c. Series of Reports of Ministers and Superintendents of Public Instruction. In French and in English.

"Journal of Education." from 1857 to 1879.

"Journal de l'Instruction Publique" de 1857 à 1879.

"Educational Record." from 1883 to 1885.

"Journal de l'Education," published by Rolland et fils. Montreal, 1880.

"Journal de l'Instruction Publique," published by Rolland et fils, Montreal, from 1881 to 1884.

"Journal de l'Education," 1881, published by Léger Brousseau, Quebec.

"L'École Primaire," published by M. J. B. Cloutier, professor of the Laval Normal School, Quebec, 1880.

"L'Enseignement Primaire," by the same author, from 1881 to 1885.

Les numéros de liste correspondent avec ceux des étiquettes posées sur les objets exposés.

No. 1.

DÉPARTEMENT DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.

Lois sur l'instruction publique de la province de Québec.

Acts respecting Education and Schools in the Province of Quebec.

Rapports du surintendant de l'instruction publique, en Français et en Anglais.

Cahiers de blancs, de formules, &c. Série des rapports des ministres et surintendants de l'instruction publique, en Français et en Anglais.

"Journal of Education" de 1857 à 1879.

"Journal de l'Instruction Publique," de 1857 à 1879.

"Educational Record" de 1883-84-85.

"Journal de l'Education," publié par Rolland et fils, Montréal, année 1880.

"Journal de l'Instruction Publique," publié par Rolland et fils, Montréal, année 1881-82-83-84.

"Journal de l'Education," publié par Léger Brousseau, Québec, année 1881.

"L'École Primaire," publié par M. J. B. Cloutier, professeur de l'école normal Laval, Québec, année 1880.

"L'Enseignement Primaire," par le même, 1881-82-83-84-85.

- A series of text-books authorised for use in the Protestant Schools.
- A series of text-books authorised for use in the Roman Catholic Schools.
- Bulletins of Inspection. English and French.
- Circulars of Inspector Miller.
- Stereometicon, by Charles Bail-largé, engineer, Quebec.
- Larochelle's Map Case, containing a series of maps published by the Department of Public Instruction.
- Map of the Province of Quebec, by M. Eugène Taché, Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.
- Map of the Eastern Townships of the Province of Quebec, by Mr. Selwyn.
- Sectional Map including the Counties of St. Maurice, Maskinongé, Berthier, Joliette, Montcalm, l'Assomption, Jacques-Cartier, Hochelaga, Laval, Terrebonne, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Deux Montagnes, and Argenteuil, by Messrs. P. A. Genest and C. E. Gauvin, of the Department of Crown Lands.
- Sectional Map, including the Counties of Portneuf, Quebec, Montmorency, Charlevoix, and parts of the Counties of Saguenay, Chicoutimi, Champlain, and St. Maurice, by M. Jules Taché, of the Department of Crown Lands.
- Sectional Map, including the Counties of Témiscouata, Kamouraska, L'Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Lévis, and parts of the Counties of Beauce, Lotbinière, and Mégantic, by M. Jules Taché, of the Department of Crown Lands.
- Sectional Map, including the Counties of Rimouski, Bonaventure, and Gaspé, by M. Jules Taché, of the Department of Crown Lands.
- A Railroad Map of Canada.
- Map of Manitoba.
- View of Montreal in 1725.
- A Genealogical Tree of the Presidents of St. Jean Baptiste Society of Montreal.
- Une série des livres en usage dans les écoles Catholiques.
- Une série des livres en usage dans les écoles Protestantes.
- Bulletins d'inspection—Français et Anglais.
- Circulaires de M. l'Inspecteur N. Miller.
- Tableau stéréométrique, par M. Chs. Baillargé, ingénieur.
- Appareil Larochelle contenant une série de cartes géographiques, publiées par le département de l'instruction publique.
- Carte de la province de Québec, par M. Eugène Taché, assistant commissaire des Terres de la Couronne.
- Carte des cantons de l'Est de la province de Québec, publiés sous la direction de M. Selwyn.
- Carte régionale comprenant les comtés de St-Maurice, Maskinongé, Berthier, Joliette, Montcalm, l'Assomption, Jacques-Cartier, Hochelaga, Laval, Terrebonne, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Deux-Montagnes et Argenteuil, par MM. E. A. Genest et C. E. Gauvin, du département des Terres de la Couronne.
- Carte régionale comprenant les comtés de Portneuf, Québec, Montmorency, Charlevoix et parties des comtés de Saguenay, Chicoutimi, Champlain, et St-Maurice, par M. Jules Taché, du département des Terres de la Couronne.
- Carte régionale comprenant les comtés de Témiscouata, Kamouraska, l'Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Lévis et parties des comtés de Beauce, Lotbinière et Mégantic, par M. Jules Taché, du département des Terres de la Couronne.
- Carte régionale comprenant les comtés de Rimouski, Bonaventure et Gaspé, par M. Jules Taché, du département des Terres de la Couronne.
- Carte des chemins de fer du Canada.
- Carte de Manitoba.
- Vue de Montréal en 1725.
- Arbre généalogique des présidents de la société de St.-Jean Baptiste de Montréal.
- Un missel, publié par Léger Brousseau, Québec, 1831.

UNIVERSITIES.

No. 2.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY (Quebec).

Photographic Views:—

Laval University.
The Seminary and University.

The Faculty of Medicine.
The Medical School.
The Philosophical Apparatus.
The Zoological Museum.
The Museum of Mineralogy.
The Museum of Numismatics.
The Art Gallery.
The Library.
The University Calendar, 1885-86.

No. 3.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY (Montreal):

- 1 Volume, containing the Charter and the History of the University.
- 1 Album, containing 75 photographic views.
- 3 Annual Calendars.
- 2 Series of Examination Papers, 1881 to 1885.
- 2 Catalogues of the Library.
- 2 " " Museum.
- 12 Copies of the Annual Report.
- 11 Text-books published by professors of the University.
- Copies of Special Reports and Lectures.

No. 4.

BISHOP'S COLLEGE (Lennoxville).

- 3 Photographic Views of the University Buildings.
- 2 Copies of Annual Calendars.

CLASSICAL COLLEGES.

No. 5.

QUEBEC SEMINARY.

Photographic Views:—

- The Seminary—exterior view.
- " 3 interior views.
- " dormitories.
- " chapel.
- " 3 views of the garden.
- 3 Views of the College Farm and Country Seat (Maizeret).
- 1 Volume Students' Exercises.

UNIVERSITÉS.

No. 2.

UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL (Québec).

Cadre contenant les vues photographiques:—

De l'Université Laval.
Du Grand Séminaire et de l'Université.

De la Faculté de théologie.

De l'Ecole de médecine.

Du Musée de physique.

" de zoologique.

" de minéralogique.

" de numismatique.

" de peinture.

De la Bibliothèque.

Annuaire de l'année, 1885-86.

No. 3.

UNIVERSITÉ MCGILL—(Montréal).

Volume contenant la charte. Historique, etc., de l'Université.
Album, contenant 75 photographies.

3 Volumes contenant les programmes, règlements, etc.

2 Séries de questions d'examen de 1881 à 1885.

2 Catalogues de la bibliothèque.

1 " du musée scientifique.

12 Copies du rapport annuel.

11 Ouvrages classiques publiés par des professeurs de l'Université.
Plusieurs exemplaires de rapports spéciaux et conférences.

No. 4.

BISHOP'S COLLEGE (Lennoxville).

- 3 Vues photographiques de l'Université.
- 2 Volumes contenant des programmes, règlements, &c.

COLLÈGES CLASSIQUES.

No. 5.

SÉMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC.

Vues photographiques:—

Séminaire de Québec—Vue extérieure.

Séminaire de Québec—3 Vues intérieures.

Séminaire de Québec—Pensionnat de l'Université.

Séminaire de Québec—Chapelle.

" 3 Vues du jardin.

3 Vues de la maison de campagne (Maizerets).

Un cahier contenant des compositions de plusieurs élèves.

No. 6.

COLLEGE OF ST. HYACINTHE.

- 2 Photographic Views of the College and Seminary.
- 1 Pamphlet—A souvenir of the general reunion of the seminary students, 25th and 26th June, 1875.
- 1 Pamphlet, containing a history of the seminary continued from the preceding.
- Discourse delivered by M. Raymond, V.G., on the occasion of the removal of the body of the Rev. Mr. Gironard to the seminary, 17th July, 1861.
- Essay on the Pope, by M. Raymond, Superior of the seminary.
- Lecture upon Classical studies, by Rev. J. S. Raymond.
- Harmony in its Relation to Religion by the Rev. J. S. Raymond.
- Oration upon the death of Rev. L. S. Desaulniers.
- Lecture upon St. Thomas Aquinas, on the occasion of the sixth centenary celebrated in his honour.
- Duties of a Citizen—An Address delivered at the distribution of Prizes at the Seminary St. Hyacinthe, 6th July, 1875.

No. 7.

COLLEGE OF THE ASSUMPTION.

- History of the College.
- Founder, superior, professors, and pupils from 1833 to 1883—a pamphlet.
- Calendar, 1884-85.
- 2 Plans of the School Farm annexed to the College.

No. 8.

COLLEGE OF CHICOUTIMI.

- Copy-books.
- 8 Daily Exercise Books in Rhetoric.
- 3 Daily Exercise Books in Belles-lettres.
- 7 Daily Exercise Books in Versification.
- 5 Daily Exercise Books in Humanities.
- 6 Daily Exercise Books in the Fourth year.
- 6 Daily Exercise Books in the Third year.
- 6 Daily Exercise Books in the Second year.
- 6 Daily Exercise Books in the First year.

No. 6.

COLLEGE DE ST-HYACINTHE.

- 2 Vues photographiques du collège et séminaire de St-Hyacinthe.
- Souvenir de la réunion générale des élèves du séminaire de St-Hyacinthe les 25 et 26 Juin, 1875—(brochure).
- Histoire du séminaire de St-Hyacinthe, seconde partie — (brochure, suite de la précédente).
- Discours prononcé par M. Raymond, V.G., à la translation du corps de Messire Gironard, au séminaire de St-Hyacinthe, le 17 Juillet, 1861.
- Dissertation sur le Pape, par M. Raymond, supérieur du séminaire de St-Hyacinthe.
- Entretien sur les études classiques, par J. S. Raymond, prêtre.
- De l'harmonie dans ses rapports avec la religion, par Mgr. Raymond.
- Eloge de Messire L. S. Desaulniers.
- Entretien sur St-Thomas d'Aquin, à l'occasion du sixième centenaire célébré en son honneur.
- Devoirs du citoyen—discours prononcé à la distribution des prix du séminaire de St-Hyacinthe, le 6 Juillet, 1875.

No. 7.

COLLEGE DE L'ASSOMPTION.

- Historique du collège de l'Assomption.
- Fondateur, supérieur, professeurs et élèves du collège, de 1833 à 1883—(brochure).
- Annuaire de 1884-85.
- Deux plans de la ferme école dépendant du collège.

No. 8.

COLLEGE DE CHICOUTIMI.

- 25 cahiers d'écriture.
- 8 cahiers de devoirs journaliers, classe de réthorique.
- 3 cahiers de devoirs journaliers, classe de belles-lettres.
- 3 cahiers de devoirs journaliers, classe de versification.
- 7 cahiers de devoirs journaliers, classe d'humanité.
- 5 cahiers de devoirs journaliers, classe de quatrième.
- 6 cahiers de devoirs journaliers, classe de troisième.
- 6 cahiers de devoirs journaliers, classe de deuxième.
- 6 cahiers de devoirs journaliers, classe de première.

No. 9.

COLLEGE OF STE. THÉRÈSE.

- 1 Photographic View.
- 1 History of the Institution.
- 1 Calendar.
- The Annals of Ste. Thérèse, published by the College, for the years 1884-85 and part of the years 1885-86.

No. 10.

COLLEGE OF LEVIS.

- 2 Photographic Views.
- 1 Calendar.
- 16 Exercise Books—Classical Course.

9 Exercise Books in Book-keeping.

- Life of Mgr. Deziel, Founder of the College, by Jos. Ed. Roy.
- Questions upon the History of Literature, by the Abbé V. Charland, professor of literature.
- Discourse upon Napoléon I., by M. Bernier.
- Annales de la Bonne Sainte-Anne.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

No. 11.

LAVAL NORMAL SCHOOL.

- History of the School, by Abbé Bégin.
- Special Report for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, by J. B. Cloutier, professor.
- Plan (linear drawing) of the Château-St. Louis, residence of the French Governors—in which the male students are taught—by M. Louis F. Belleau (student).
- Photographic View of the same.
- Photographic View of the Ursuline Convent, in which the female students are taught.

Male Pupil Teachers' Section.

- 1 Exercise Book of Compositions.
- 22 Writing Books.
- 19 Exercise Books of Dictation and Analysis—1st Division.
- 11 Exercise Books on Philosophy and Science.
- 1 Exercise Book—Latin Translations.
- 58 Specimens of Industrial Linear Drawing, with an explanatory note of the principles thereof.

No. 9.

COLLÈGE DE ST-THÉRÈSE.

- Vue photographique du collège.
- Historique de l'institution.
- Prospectus, programme, annuaire.
- Les Annales Thérésienues publiées par le collège, années 1884-85 et partie de l'année 1885-86.

No. 10.

COLLÈGE DE LÉVIS.

- 2 Vues photographiques du collège.
- Annuaire de 1884-85.
- 16 cahiers de composition (cours classique).
- 16 cahiers d'écriture et devoirs journaliers (cours commercial).
- 9 cahiers de tenue des livres (cours commercial).
- Vie de Mgr. Deziel, fondateur du collège de Lévis, par Jos. Ed. Roy.
- Questions d'histoire littéraire, par l'Abbé V. Charland, professeur de littérature du collège.
- Discours sur Napoléon I., par M. Bernier élève du collège.
- Annales de la Bonne Ste-Anne.

ÉCOLES NORMALES.

No. 11.

ÉCOLE NORMALE LAVAL—(Québec).

- Historique de l'école normale Laval, par M. l'Abbé Bégin, principal.
- Rapport spécial en vue de l'exposition coloniale de Londres, par J. B. Cloutier, professeur.
- Plan (dessin linéaire) des communes du château St-Louis résidence des gouverneurs Français—école normale des élèves-maitres—par M. Louis F. Belleau, élève.
- Vue photographique du même.
- Vue photographique du monastère des Ursulines où est établie l'école normale des élèves-maitresses.

Section des élèves-maitres.

- 1 cahier de compositions littéraires.
- 22 " d'écriture.
- 19 " de dictées et analyses, 1ère division.
- 11 cahier de thèses de philosophie et sciences.
- 1 cahier de thèmes et versions latins.
- 58 feuilles de dessin linéaire appliqué à l'industrie, accompagnées d'une note explicative du principe.

Female Pupil Teachers' Section.

1. Exercise Book of Compositions.
- 41 Writing Books.
- 31 Exercise Books of Dictation and Analysis.—1st Division.
- 25 Exercise Books of Dictation and Analysis.—2nd Division.
- 1 Map of New France, by Mdlle. Emélie Martel (pupil).
- 1 Map of Palestine, by Mdlle. Emélie Bruneau (pupil).

Text Books, by the Professors of the Laval Normal School.

By Prof. J. B. Cloutier—

- Livres des Enfants.
Grammaire Française.
Devoirs Grammaticaux.
Leçons de Choses.

By Prof. F. X. Toussaint—

- Abrégé d'Histoire du Canada
de Géographie moderne.
Petit Abrégé de Géographie moderne.
Traité élémentaire d'Arithmétique.
Recueil d'exercices, No. 1.
No. 2.
Clef du Recueil d'exercices, No. 2.

By Prof. N. Lacasse—

- Grammaire Française.
Traité d'analyse grammaticale.
Exercices orthographiques.
Corrigé des exercices orthographiques.
Traité de tenue des livres.

No. 12.

McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL
(Montreal).

I.

- 1 Folio Album, 12 Photo Views, 6 Sp. Drawings.
- 1 Volume Exercises—Elem. S. Class.
- 1 " " Model S. Class.
- 1 " " Academy Class.

II.—MODEL TRAINING SCHOOLS

1st—Primary Department.

- 1 Volume uncorrected exercises, from every pupil.

Section des élèves-maîtresses.

- 1 cahier de compositions littéraires.
- 31 cahiers d'écriture.
- 31 cahiers de dictées et analyses, 1^{re} division.
- 25 cahiers de dictées et analyses, 2^e division.
- 1 carte de la Nouvelle-France, par Mlle Amélie Martel, élève.
- 1 carte de la Palestine par Mlle Emélie Bruneau, élève.

Ouvrages classiques publiés par les professeurs de l'école normale Laval.

Par M. le Professeur J. B. Cloutier—

- Livres des Enfants.
Grammaire Française.
Devoirs Grammaticaux.
Leçons de Choses.

Par M. le Professeur F. X. Toussaint—

- Abrégé d'Histoire du Canada.
de Géographie moderne.
Petit abrégé de Géographie moderne.
Traité élémentaire d'Arithmétique.
Recueil d'exercices, No. 1.
No. 2.
Clef du Recueil d'exercices, No. 2.

Par M. le Professeur N. Lacasse—

- Grammaire Française.
Traité d'analyse grammaticale.
Exercices orthographiques.
Corrigé des exercices orthographiques.
Traité de tenue des livres.

No. 12.

ÉCOLE NORMALE MCGILL
(Montréal).

I.

- Album, contenant 12 vues photographiques.
- 1 cahier de figures mathématiques, cours élémentaire.
- 1 cahier de figures mathématiques, cours modèle.
- 1 cahier de figures mathématiques, cours académique.

ÉCOLE MODÈLE ANNEXE.

I.—Cours préparatoire (âge moyen, 9 ans).

- 1 cahier d'exercices non corrigés

2nd—Girls' Department.

1. Junior Division—Volume of uncor. exercises, every pupil.
2. Intermediate Division—Volume uncor. exercises, every pupil.
3. Senior Division—Volume uncor. exercises, every pupil.
4. Advanced Class—Volume uncor. exercises, every pupil. Volume Drawings and Maps, all grades.

3rd—Boys' Department.

1. Junior Division—Volume uncor. exercises, every pupil.
2. Intermediate Division—Volume uncor. exercises, every pupil.
3. Senior Division—Volume uncor. exercises, every pupil.
4. Advanced Class.

No. 13.

JACQUES-CARTIER NORMAL SCHOOL.

Photographic View of the Jacques-Cartier Normal School.
22 Drawing Books.

2 Books—Studies in ornamental drawing.

1 Book—Studies in landscape.

2 Books—Studies in portraiture.

1 Book—Studies of animals.

1 Book—Various drawings.

2 Exercise Books of "Bons points," as rewards.
8 Collections of Prospectuses, Time-tables, &c.

4 Exercise Books, containing Time-table of the Model Training School and the distribution of prizes.

6 Collections of Wall Cards of Meissar.

3 Tables for Teaching History according to Zaba's method.

Several copies of Prospectus, Time-table, Course of Study, and History of the Normal School.

II.—Section des filles.

- 1 cahier d'exercices non corrigés, par les élèves de 1re année.
- 1 cahier d'exercices non corrigés, par les élèves de 2e année.
- 1 cahier d'exercices non corrigés, par les élèves de 3e année.
- 1 cahier d'exercices non corrigés, par les élèves de 4e année.
- 1 carton de cartographie et de dessin.

III.—Section des garçons.

- 1 cahier d'exercices non corrigés, par les élèves de 1re année.
- 1 cahier d'exercices non corrigés, par les élèves de 2e année.
- 1 cahier d'exercices non corrigés, par les élèves de 3e année.
- 1 cahier d'exercices non corrigés, par les élèves de 4e année.

No. 13.

ÉCOLE NORMALE JACQUES-CARTIER
(Montréal).

Vue photographique de la façade de l'école normale Jacques Cartier
22 cahiers numérotés de 1 à 22, cours de dessin de M. J. B. Demers.
2 cahiers, étude d'ornements, d'après modèle.

1 cahier, étude de paysage, d'après modèle.

2 cahiers, étude de figure, d'après modèle.

1 cahier, étude d'animaux, d'après modèle.

1 cahier, objets divers, d'après modèle.

2 petits cahiers, indiquant les Bons points pour récompense.

8 cahiers composés de l'Annuaire, des rapports d'examen, et du tableau de la division du temps de l'école normale.

4 cahiers comprenant le programme de l'école annexe, une liste de distribution de prix, &c., &c.

3 tableaux pour l'enseignement de l'histoire d'après la méthode de Zaba.

Plus:

Un certain nombre d'Annuaire, du programme de l'école annexe, des états de service de l'école normale.

No. 14.

POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL (Montreal).

Note Books upon the Courses of Lectures.

- 8 Exercise Books — Preparatory Course.
 15 Exercise Books — Preparatory, 1st Year's Course.
 7 Exercise Books — Preparatory, 2nd Year's Course.
 10 Exercise Books — Preparatory, 3rd Year's Course.

Drawing Course.

- 16 Specimens — Preparatory Year.
 26 " Drawing in Colours.
 10 " Topographical.

Specimens of Advanced Work.

No. 14.

ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE.

Cahiers de notes du cours.

- 8 cahiers — cours préparatoire.
 15 " " de 1re année.
 7 " " de 2e " "
 10 " " de 3e " "

Cours de dessin.

- 16 feuilles — année préparatoire.
 26 " Dessin au lavis.
 10 " " de topographie

Travaux de fins d'études.

- 3 questions industrielles, projets et devis.
 7 chemins de fer, constructions civiles.

ACADEMIES, MODEL SCHOOLS AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

No. 15.

STE-ADELE (Terrebonne) — *Elementary.*

- 6 Writing Books.
 10 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 16.

ST. AGAPIT (Lotbinière) — *Model.*

- 4 Writing Books.
 5 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 17.

ST. AGAPIT (Lotbinière) — *Elementary.*

- 7 Writing Books.
 14 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 18.

ST. AGATHE (Lotbinière) — *Elementary.*

- 7 Writing Books.
 5 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 19.

ST. ALPHONSE (Saguenay) — *Model.*

- Daily Exercise Books.

No. 15.

STE-ADELE (Terrebonne) — *Ecole élémentaire.*

- 6 cahiers d'écriture.
 10 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 16.

STE-AGAPIT (Lotbinière) — *Ecole modèle.*

- 4 cahiers d'écriture.
 5 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 17.

STE-AGAPIT (Lotbinière) — *Ecole élémentaire.*

- 7 cahiers d'écriture.
 14 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 18.

STE-AGATHE (Lotbinière) — *Ecole élémentaire.*

- 7 cahiers d'écriture.
 5 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 19.

ST. ALPHONSE (Saguenay) — *Ecole modèle.*

- 6 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 20.

ST. ANASTASIE DE NELSON (Megantic)
—*Elementary.*

3 Writing Books.

No. 21.

ST. ANDREWS (Argenteuil)—
Elementary.

1 Series of Examination Papers.
4 Writing Books.

No. 22.

ST. ANNE (Chicoutimi)—*Model.*

6 Writing Books.
7 Daily Exercise Books.
6 Book-keeping Blanks.
1 Specimen Needlework.

No. 23

STE. ANNE DES PLAINES (Terre-
bonne)—*Model.*

16 Writing Books.
22 Daily Exercise Books.
16 Specimen of Book-keeping.

No. 24.

ST. ANTOINE DE TILLY (Lotbinière)
—*Model.*

16 Writing Books.
22 Daily Exercise Books.
2 Maps.
1 Card of Geometrical Figures.

No. 25.

ST. APOLLINAIRE (Lotbinière)—
Elementary.

18 Writing Books.
13 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 26.

ST. AUGUSTIN (Two Mountains)—
Elementary.

13 Writing Books.
5 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 26a.

AVOCA (Argenteuil)—*Elementary.*

2 Writing Books.
2 Specimens of Needlework.
1 Photographic View of School
House.

No 20

ST - ANASTASIE DE NELSON (Mé-
gantic)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

3 cahiers d'écriture.

No 21.

ST-ANDREW (Argenteuil)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

1 série de réponses d'examen.
4 cahiers d'écriture.

No. 22.

STE-ANNE (Chicoutimi)—*Ecole
modèle.*

6 cahiers d'écriture.
7 " de devoirs journaliers.
6 " de tenue des livres.
1 carton d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et
au crochet.

No. 23.

STE-ANNE DES PLAINES (Terre-
bonne)—*Ecole modèle.*

16 cahiers d'écriture.
22 " de devoirs journaliers.
16 " de tenue des livres.

No. 24.

ST-ANTOINE DE TILLY (Lotbinière)
—*Ecole modèle.*

16 cahiers d'écriture.
22 " de devoirs journaliers.
2 cartes géographiques.
1 feuille de figures géométriques.

No. 25.

ST-APOLLINAIRE (Lotbinière)—
Ecole élémentaire.

18 cahiers d'écriture.
13 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 26.

ST-AUGUSTIN (Deux-Montagnes)—
Ecole élémentaire.

13 cahiers d'écriture.
5 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 26a.

AVOCA (Argenteuil)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

2 cahiers d'écriture.
2 feuilles d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et
au crochet.
Vue photographique de l'école.

- | | |
|---|---|
| No. 27. | No. 27. |
| BARACHOIS (Gaspé)— <i>Elementary</i> . | BARACHOIS (Gaspé)— <i>Ecole élémentaire</i> . |
| 15 Writing Books. | 5 cahiers d'écriture. |
| No. 28. | No. 28. |
| BEDFORD (Missisquoi)— <i>Academy</i> . | BEDFORD (Missisquoi)— <i>Académie</i> . |
| 17 Daily Exercise Books. | 17 cahiers de devoirs journaliers. |
| No. 29. | No. 29. |
| BEECH RIDGE (Argenteuil)— <i>Elementary</i> . | BEECH-RIDGE (Argenteuil)— <i>Ecole élémentaire</i> . |
| 1 Series of School Exercises. | 1 série de devoirs journaliers. |
| 1 Series of Drawing Specimens. | |
| No. 29a. | No. 29a. |
| BRISTOL (Pontiac)— <i>Elementary</i> . | BRISTOL (Pontiac)— <i>Ecole élémentaire</i> . |
| 1 Series of Writing Books. | 1 série de cahiers d'écriture. |
| No. 30. | No. 30. |
| BELLE RIVIÈRE (Two Mountains)— <i>Model</i> . | BELLE-RIVIÈRE (Deux-Montagnes)— <i>Ecole modèle</i> . |
| 24 Writing Books and Daily Exercise Books. | 24 cahiers d'écriture et de devoirs journaliers. |
| No. 31. | No. 31. |
| BELLE RIVIÈRE (Two Mountains)— <i>Elementary</i> . | BELLE-RIVIÈRE (Deux-Montagnes)— <i>Ecole élémentaire</i> . |
| 46 Writing Books and Daily Exercise Books. | 46 cahiers d'écriture et de devoirs journaliers. |
| No. 32. | No. 32. |
| BERTHIER (Montmagny)— <i>Model</i> . | BERTHIER (Montmagny)— <i>Ecole modèle</i> . |
| 1 Writing Book. | 1 cahier d'écriture. |
| 1 Daily Exercise Book. | 1 " de devoirs journaliers. |
| 1 Drawing Book. | 3 " de dessins. |
| 4 Specimens of Map-Drawing. | 4 cartes géographique. |
| No. 33. | No. 33. |
| BOUCHERVILLE (Chambly)— <i>Elementary</i> . | BOUCHERVILLE (Chambly)— <i>Ecole élémentaire</i> . |
| 3 Writing Books. | 3 cahiers d'écriture. |
| 7 Daily Exercise Books. | 7 " de devoirs journaliers. |
| No. 34. | No. 34. |
| CACOUNA (Témiscaouata)— <i>Sisters of Charity</i> . | CACOUNA (Témiscaouata)— <i>Sœurs de la Charité</i> . |
| 1 Daily Exercise Book. | 1 cahier de devoirs journaliers. |
| 1 Album of Needlework. | Album d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et au crochet. |
| No. 35. | No. 35. |
| ST. CALIXTE DE SOMERSET (Mégantic)— <i>Sisters of Charity</i> . | ST-CALIXTE DE SOMERSET (Mégantic)— <i>Sœurs de la Charité</i> . |
| 12 Daily Exercise Books. | 12 cahiers de devoirs journaliers. |
| 7 Drawing Books. | 1 " de dessin. |

No. 36.

CAP DES ROSIERS (Gaspé)—*Elementary.*

- 2 Copy Books.
1 Daily Exercise Book.

No. 36a.

CARILLON (Argenteuil)—*Elementary.*

- 2 Series of Daily Exercises.

No. 36b.

CAPE COVE (Gaspé)—*Elementary.*

- 3 Copy Books.

No. 37.

CARLETON (Bonaventure)—*Convent.*

- 1 Writing Book.
1 Daily Exercise Book.
1 Book of Needlework.

No. 38.

CARLETON (Bonaventure)—*Model.*

- 7 Writing Books.
4 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 39.

ST. CESAIRE (Rouville)—*Commercial Academy.*Calendar 1884-85.
1 Daily Exercise Book—1st year.

1 " " " 2nd "

1 " " " 3rd "

7 " " " 4th "

1 " " " 5th "

1 " " " Commercial Class.

No. 39a.

CHAMPLAIN (Champlain)—*Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*

1 Daily Exercise Book, by several pupils—Academy Course.

1 Daily Exercise Book, by several pupils—Elementary Course

No. 36.

CAP DES ROSIERS (Gaspé)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 2 cahiers d'écriture.
1 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 36a.

CARILLON (Argenteuil)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 2 séries de devoirs journaliers.

No. 36b.

CAP COVE (Gaspé)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 3 cahiers d'écriture.

No. 37.

CARLETON (Bonaventure)—*Convent.*

- 1 cahier d'écriture.
1 " de devoirs journaliers.
Album d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et au crochet.

No. 38.

CARLETON (Bonaventure)—*Ecole modèle.*

- 7 cahiers d'écriture.
4 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 39.

ST. CESAIRE (Rouville)—*Académie commerciale.*Annuaire de 1884-85.
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers, 1ère année.

1 cahier de devoirs journaliers, 2me année.

1 cahier de devoirs journaliers, 3me année.

7 cahier de devoirs journaliers, 4me année.

1 cahier de devoirs journaliers, 5me année.

1 cahier de devoirs journaliers, Classe d'affaires.

No. 39a.

CHAMPLAIN (Champlain)—*Sœurs du Bon Pasteur.*

1 cahier de devoirs journaliers par plusieurs élèves, cours académique.

1 cahier de devoirs journaliers par plusieurs élèves, cours élémentaire.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>No. 40.
CHAMPLAIN (Champlain)—
<i>Elementary.</i>
33 Writing Books.
30 Daily Exercise Books.
9 Books of Arithmetical Exercises.
34 Drawing Books.</p> | <p>No. 40.
CHAMPLAIN (Champlain)—<i>Ecole
élémentaire.</i>
33 cahiers d'écriture.
30 „ de devoirs journaliers.
9 „ d'arithmétique.
34 „ de dessin.</p> |
| <p>No. 41.
CHARLEBOURG (Quebec)—<i>Sisters of
the Good Shepherd.</i>
1 Daily Exercise Book—Elementary
Course.
1 Book, containing Daily Exercises
for a month.</p> | <p>No. 41.
CHARLEBOURG (Québec)—<i>Sœurs du
Bon Pasteur.</i>
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers, cours
élémentaires.
1 cahier contenant un mois des de-
voirs journaliers.</p> |
| <p>No. 42.
CHARLEMAGNE (L'Assomption)—
<i>Model.</i>
4 Writing Books.
3 Daily Exercise Books.</p> | <p>No. 42.
CHARLEMAGNE (L'Assomption)—
<i>Ecole modèle.</i>
4 cahiers d'écriture.
3 „ de devoirs journaliers.</p> |
| <p>No. 43.
CHATHAM (Argenteuil)—<i>Elementary.</i>
1 Series of Daily Exercises.</p> | <p>No. 43.
CHATHAM (Argenteuil)—<i>Ecole
élémentaire.</i>
1 série de cahiers de devoirs
journaliers.</p> |
| <p>No. 44.
CHATEAU RICHER (Montmorency)
—<i>Sisters of the Good Shepherd.</i>
1 Daily Exercise Book.</p> | <p>No. 44.
CHATEAU-RICHER (Montmorency)—
<i>Sœurs de Bon Pasteur.</i>
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers.</p> |
| <p>No. 45.
CHELSEA (Ottawa)—<i>Elementary.</i>
9 Daily Exercise Books.</p> | <p>No. 45.
CHELSEA (Ottawa)—<i>Ecole élémen-
taire.</i>
9 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.</p> |
| <p>No. 46.
CHELSEA (Ottawa)—<i>Elementary
Dissentient.</i>
1 Series of Writing Books.</p> | <p>No. 46.
CHELSEA (Ottawa)—<i>Ecole élémen-
taire dissidente.</i>
1 série de cahiers d'écriture.</p> |
| <p>No. 47.
CHICOUTIMI (Chicoutimi)—<i>Sisters of
the Good Shepherd.</i>
1 Book Daily Exercises, by several
pupils—Preparatory Course.
1 Book Daily Exercises, by several
pupils—Model School Course.
1 Book Daily Exercises, by several
pupils—Academy Course.
1 Historical Table.
7 Drawing Books.
1 Collection of Botanical Specimens.
1 Album of Needlework.</p> | <p>No. 47.
CHICOUTIMI (Chicoutimi)—<i>Sœurs
du Bon Pasteur.</i>
Envoi :
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers par
plusieurs élèves, cours prépara-
toire.
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers cours
modèle.
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers cours
académique.
1 Tableau historique.
7 cahiers de dessin.
1 Herbar.
1 Album d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et au
crochet.</p> |

No. 48.

CLARENDON (Pontiac)—*Elementary*.

4 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 49.

CLORIDORME (Gaspé)—*Elementary*.

2 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 50.

COATICOOKE (Stanstead)—*Academy*.

1 Photograph of School House.

5 Books of Daily Exercises.

No. 51.

COMO (Vaudreuil)—*Elementary*.

1 Series of Writing Books.

2 Series of Daily Exercises.

1 Series of Specimens of Drawing.

No. 52.

COOKSHIRE (Compton), *Model*.

1 Photographic View of School Building.

10 Specimen of Map Drawing.

10 " Drawing.

12 Writing Books.

5 Series of Daily Exercises.

No. 53.

STE-CROIX (Lotbinière)—*Elementary*.

16 Writing Books.

14 Daily Exercise Books.

2 Books of Drawing.

No. 54.

EARDLEY (Ottawa)—*Elementary*.

4 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 56.

STE-ÉMÉLIE (Lotbinière)—*Model*.

7 Writing Books.

9 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 48.

CLARENDON (Pontiac)—*Ecole élémentaire*.

4 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 49.

CLORIDORME (Gaspé)—*Ecole élémentaire*.

2 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 50.

COATICOOKE (Stanstead)—*Académie*.

Vue photographique de l'école.

5 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 51.

COMO (Vaudreuil)—*Ecole élémentaire*.

1 série de cahiers d'écriture.

2 " de devoirs journaliers.

1 " de dessin.

No. 52.

COOKSHIRE (Compton)—*Ecole modèle*.

Vue photographique de l'école.

10 feuilles de cartographie.

10 " de dessin.

12 cahiers d'écriture.

5 séries de devoirs journaliers.

No. 53.

STE-CROIX (Lotbinière)—*Ecole élémentaire*.

16 cahiers d'écriture.

14 " de devoirs journaliers.

2 " de dessin.

No. 54.

EARDLEY (Ottawa)—*Ecole élémentaire*.

4 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 55.

EARDLEY (Ottawa)—*Ecole élémentaire dissidente*.

1 série de cahiers d'écriture.

No. 56.

STE-ÉMÉLIE (Lotbinière)—*Ecole modèle*.

7 cahiers d'écriture.

5 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 57.

STE-ÉMÉLIE (Lotbinière)—*Ecole élémentaire*.

7 cahiers d'écriture.

9 " de devoirs journaliers.

- | | |
|--|---|
| No. 58. | No. 58. |
| ST. FRANÇOIS DE SALLE (Laval)—
<i>Elementary.</i> | ST. FRANÇOIS DE SALLES (Laval)—
<i>Ecole élémentaire.</i> |
| 1 Daily Exercise Book. | 1 cahier de devoirs journaliers. |
| No. 59. | No. 59. |
| ST. FULGENCE (Chicoutimi)—
<i>Elementary.</i> | ST. FULGENCE (Chicoutimi)— <i>Ecole
élémentaire.</i> |
| 3 Daily Exercise Books. | 3 cahiers de devoirs journaliers. |
| No. 60. | No. 60. |
| ST. GABRIEL (Hochelaga)— <i>Sisters of
Charity.</i> | ST. GABRIEL (Hochelaga)— <i>Sœurs de
Ste-Croix.</i> |
| 12 Writing Books | 12 cahiers d'écriture. |
| 11 Daily Exercise Books. | 11 " de devoirs journaliers. |
| No. 61. | No. 61. |
| ST. GEORGE DE LA MALBAIE (Gaspé)
— <i>Elementary.</i> | ST. JOSEPH DE LA MALBAIE (Gaspé)
— <i>Ecole élémentaire.</i> |
| 1 Writing Book. | 1 cahier d'écriture. |
| No. 62. | No. 62. |
| GASPÉ BASIN (Gaspé)— <i>Elementary.</i> | GASPÉ BASSIN (Gaspé)— <i>Ecole
élémentaire.</i> |
| 2 Daily Exercise Books. | 2 cahiers de devoirs journaliers. |
| No. 63. | No. 63. |
| GASPÉ VILLAGE (Gaspé)—
<i>Elementary.</i> | GASPÉ VILLAGE (Gaspé)— <i>Ecole
élémentaire.</i> |
| 5 Daily Exercise Books. | 5 cahiers de devoirs journaliers. |
| No. 64. | No. 64. |
| GASPÉ SOUTH (Gaspé)— <i>Elementary.</i> | GASPÉ SUD (Gaspé)— <i>Ecole
élémentaire.</i> |
| 2 Daily Exercise Books. | 2 cahiers de devoirs journaliers. |
| No. 64a. | No. 64a. |
| GRANDE VALLÉE (Gaspé)—
<i>Elementary.</i> | GRANDE VALLÉE (Gaspé)— <i>Ecole
élémentaire.</i> |
| 2 Daily Exercise Books. | 2 cahiers de devoirs journaliers. |
| No. 65. | No. 65. |
| GRANBY (Shefford)— <i>Academy.</i> | GRANBY (Shefford)— <i>Académie.</i> |
| 11 Writing Books. | 11 cahiers d'écriture. |
| 12 Drawing Books. | 12 " de dessin. |
| 14 Daily Exercise Books. | 14 " de devoirs journaliers. |
| 8 " " " Preparatory
Division. | 8 " " " classe
préparatoire. |
| No. 65a. | No. 65a. |
| GRANBY NORTH (Shefford)—
<i>Elementary.</i> | GRANBY NORTH (Shefford)— <i>Ecole
élémentaire.</i> |
| 1 Series School Exercises. | 1 série de cahiers de devoirs jour-
naliers. |
| No. 66. | No. 66. |
| GRENVILLE (Argenteuil)— <i>Model.</i> | GRENVILLE (Argenteuil)— <i>Ecole
modèle.</i> |
| 1 Series of School Exercises. | 1 série de devoirs journaliers. |

No. 67.

GRENVILLE (Argenteuil)—
Elementary.

1 Series School Exercises.

No. 68.

HALDIMAND (Gaspé)—*Elementary.*

1 Series of School Exercises.

No. 69.

ST. HERMAS (Two Mountains).

19 Daily Exercise Books—Model.

12 Book-keeping Blanks, „

8 Writing Books—Elementary.

7 Daily Exercise Books „

No. 67.

GRENVILLE (Argenteuil)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

1 série de devoirs journaliers.

No. 68.

HALDIMAND (Gaspé)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

1 série de devoirs journaliers.

No. 69.

ST. HERMAS (Deux-Montagnes)—
Ecole modèle.

19 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

12 „ de tenue des livres.

Classe élémentaire de l'école modèle.

8 cahiers d'écriture.

7 „ de devoirs journaliers.

No. 70.

HOPE (Bonaventure)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

1 série de devoirs journaliers.

No. 71.

ST. HUBERT (Chambly)—*Ecole
modèle.*4 séries de cahiers de devoirs jour-
naliers.

No. 72.

HUNTINGDON (Huntingdon)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

Précis historique de l'école.

1 série de devoirs journaliers.

No. 72.

HUNTINGDON (Huntingdon)—
Elementary.

Historical Sketch.

1 Series of School Exercises.

2 Writing Books.

No. 73.

INVERNESS WEST (Megantic)—
Elementary.

6 Writing Books.

6 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 73a.

IRON HILL (Brome)—*Elementary.*

1 Series of School Exercises.

No. 74.

L'ISLET (L'Islet)—*Sisters of the Good
Shepherd.*1 Book of School Exercise—Elemen-
tary course.1 Book of School Exercise—Academy
course.

1 Album of Needlework.

No. 73.

INVERNESS OUEST (Megantic)—
Ecole élémentaire.

6 cahiers d'écriture.

6 „ de devoirs journaliers.

No. 73a.

IRON HILL (Brome)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

1 série de devoirs journaliers.

No. 74.

L'ISLET (L'Islet)—*Sœurs du bon
Pasteur.*

1 cahier devoirs du cours élémentaire

1 „ „ „ académique.

1 album d'ouvrages manuels.

No. 75.

ST. JANVIER (Terrebonne)—
Elementary.

4 Writing Books.

No. 76.

ST. JOHN'S (St. John's)—
Academy, Dissident.

- 1 Photographic View of Building.
- 1 Series of Circulars, Blank Forms, Reports, &c.
- 18 Books of School Exercises.
- 9 Series of Examination Papers.
- 35 Specimens of Map Drawing.
- 3 Series of Drawing Specimens.
- 3 Specimens of Oil Painting.
- 3 Specimens of Needlework.

No. 77.

ST. JEAN DES CHAILLONS
(Lotbinière).

- 16 Writing Exercise Books—Model.
- 16 Daily Exercise Books „

- 2 Writing Books—Elementary.
- 2 Daily Exercise Books, „

No. 78.

ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST
(Bonaventure)—*Elementary.*

- 1 Writing Book.
- 7 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 79.

ST. JÉRÔME (Terrebonne)—
Academy.

- 72 Writing Books.
- 27 Daily Exercise Books.
- 21 Drawing Books.

No. 80.

ST. JÉRÔME (Terrebonne)—
Elementary.

- 29 Writing Books.
- 22 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 81.

JONQUIÈRE (Chicoutimi)—*Model.*

- 7 Daily Exercise Books.
- 8 Book-keeping Blanks.

No. 82.

ST. JOSEPH (Beauce)—*Sisters of
Charity.*

- 6 Daily Exercise Books.
- 1 Album of Needlework.

No. 75.

ST. JANVIER (Terrebonne)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

4 cahiers d'écriture.

No. 76.

ST. JEAN (St. Jean)—*Académie
dissidente.*

- 1 vue photographique de l'école.
- 1 cahier de circulaires, programmes, etc.
- 18 cahier de devoirs journaliers.
- 9 séries de réponses d'examen.
- 35 feuilles de cartographie.
- 3 séries de feuilles de dessin.
- 3 morceaux de peinture à l'huile.
- 3 cartes d'ouvrages manuels.

No. 77.

ST. JEAN DES CHAILLONS
(Lotbinière)—*Ecole modèle.*

- 16 cahiers d'écriture.
- 16 „ de devoirs journaliers.
Classe élémentaire de l'école modèle.
- 2 cahiers d'écriture.
- 2 „ de devoirs journaliers.

No. 78.

ST. JEAN L'ÉVANGÉLISTE (Bona-
venture)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 1 cahier d'écriture.
- 7 „ de devoirs journaliers.

No. 79.

ST. JÉRÔME (Terrebonne)—*Académie.*

- 72 cahiers d'écriture.
- 27 „ de devoirs journaliers.
- 21 „ de dessin.

No. 80.

ST. JÉRÔME (Terrebonne)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

- 29 cahiers d'écriture.
- 22 „ de devoirs journaliers.

No. 81.

JONQUIÈRE (Chicoutimi)—*Ecole
modèle.*

- 7 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.
- 8 „ de tenue des livres.

No. 82.

ST. JOSEPH (Beauce)—*Sœurs de la
Charité.*

- 6 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.
- 1 album d'ouvrages manuels.

No. 83.

STE. JULIE (Mégantic)—*Model*.
12 Writing Books.
8 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 84

STE. JULIE (Mégantic)—*Elementary*.
22 Writing Books.
18 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 85.

STE. JULIE (Verchères)—*Elementary*.
9 Writing Books.
5 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 86.

LACOLLE (St. John's)—*Elementary*.
3 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 87.

LAPRAIRIE (Laprairie)—*Academy*.
4 Writing Books.
3 Daily Exercise Books.
12 Book-keeping Blanks.
2 Drawing Books.

No. 88.

LAVALTRIE (Berthier)—*Elementary*.
8 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 89.

LECLERCVILLE (Lotbinière)—*Elementary*.
4 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 90.

LEVIS, N. D. DE (Levis)—*Convent*.
Photograph of Building.
History of the Institution.
9 Writing Books.
1 Specimen of Book-keeping.
1 Album of Botanical Specimens and Drawing.

No. 91.

ST. LIGUORI (Montcalm)—*Sisters of Ste. Croix*.
2 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 83.

STE. JULIE (Mégantic)—*Ecole moddle*.
12 cahiers d'écriture.
8 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 84.

STE. JULIE (Mégantic)—*Ecole élémentaire*.
22 cahiers d'écriture.
18 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 85.

STE. JULIE (Verchères)—*Ecole élémentaire*.
9 cahiers d'écriture.
5 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 86.

LACOLLE (St. Jean)—*Ecole élémentaire*.
3 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 87.

LAPRAIRIE (Laprairie)—*Académie*.
4 cahiers d'écriture.
3 " de devoirs journaliers.
12 " de tenue des livres.
2 " de dessins.

No. 88.

LAVALTRIE (Berthier)—*Ecole élémentaire*.
8 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 89.

LECLERCVILLE (Lotbinière)—*Ecole élémentaire*.
4 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 90.

LÉVIS, N.-D. DE (Lévis)—*Convent*.
Précis historique et vue photographique du Couvent.
Envoi :
9 cahiers d'écriture.
1 " de tenue des livres
Album (herbier et dessins).

No. 91

ST. LIGUORI (Montcalm)—*Sœurs Ste-Croix*.
2 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

No. 92.

LOTBINIÈRE (Lotbinière)—
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
 1 Book of Composition Exercises.

No. 93.

LOTBINIÈRE (Lotbinière)—
Boys' Model.
 1 Writing Book.
 5 Daily Exercise Books.
 1 Drawing Book.

No. 94.

LOTBINIÈRE (Lotbinière)—
Elementary.
 1 Writing Book.
 5 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 95.

MALBAIE (LA), (Charlevoix)—
Sisters of Charity.
 History of the Convent.
 3 Writing Books.
 5 Daily Exercise Books.
 4 Books Arithmetical Exercises.
 1 Book of Exercises upon English
 History.
 1 Book of Poetic Exercises.
 1 Book of Map Drawing.
 1 Album of Needlework.

No. 96.

MARIA (Bonaventure)—*Model.*
 1 Writing Book.
 5 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 97.

MASHAM (Ottawa)—*Elementary.*
 4 Books of School Exercises.

No. 98.

ST. MONIQUE (Two Mountains)—
Elementary.
 3 Writing Books.
 1 Daily Exercise Book.

No. 99.

MONTBELLO (Ottawa)—*Convent.*
 3 Writing Books.
 2 Daily Exercise Books.
 3 Drawing Books.

No. 100.

MONT LOUIS (Gaspé)—*Elementary.*
 2 Books of School Exercises.

No. 92.

LOTBINIÈRE (Lotbinière)—*Sœurs du
 Bon Pasteur.*

1 cahier de composition de plusieurs
 élèves.

No. 93.

LOTBINIÈRE (Lotbinière)—*Ecole
 modèle de garçons.*

1 cahier d'écriture.
 5 " de devoirs journaliers.
 1 " de dessin.

No. 94.

LOTBINIÈRE (Lotbinière)—*Ecoles
 élémentaires, paroisse.*

1 cahier d'écriture.
 5 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 95.

MALBAIE, LA (Charlevoix)—*Sœurs
 de la Charité.*

Précis historique du convent.
 3 cahiers d'écriture.
 5 " de devoirs journaliers.
 4 " d'arithmétique.
 1 " de concours d'histoire
 d'Angleterre.
 1 " de poésie.
 1 " de cartographie.
 Album d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et au
 crochet.

No. 96.

MARIA (Bonaventure)—*Ecole modèle.*

1 cahier d'écriture.
 5 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 97.

MASHAM (Ottawa)—*Ecole élémentaire*

4 cahiers d'écriture et devoirs
 journaliers.

No. 98.

ST. MONIQUE (Deux-Montagnes)—
Ecole élémentaire.

3 cahiers d'écriture.
 1 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 99.

MONTBELLO (Ottawa)—*Convent.*

3 cahiers d'écriture.
 2 " de devoirs journaliers
 3 " de dessin.

No. 100.

MONT LOUIS (Gaspé)—*Ecole
 élémentaire.*

2 cahiers d'écriture et de devoirs
 journaliers.

CITY OF MONTREAL.

ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARD OF SCHOOL
COMMISSIONERS.

No. 101.

MONTREAL.—*Commercial Academy.*

Teachers' Class Registers ... 8

Daily Exercises:—

1st year	Books	7
2nd "	"	24
3rd "	"	24
4th "	"	30
5th "	"	33
6th "	"	32
7th "	"	58
8th "	"	21
		229

Writing:—

1st year	Books	10
2nd "	"	34
3rd "	"	26
4th "	"	27
5th "	"	9
6th "	"	33
7th "	"	21
8th "	"	21
		181

Drawing:—

1st year	Books	6
2nd "	"	51
3rd "	"	87
4th "	"	46
5th "	"	24
6th "	"	11
7th "	"	18
		243

Head Drawing—Album of 76 draw-
ings.Landscape Drawing—Album of 30
drawings.Ornamental Drawing—Album of 57
drawings.

Total, 163 drawings.

Map Drawing—Album of 70 maps.

Accounts:—

Book-keeping, 10 series, Books 40

Banking 10 " " 90

130

A large Album of Programmes,
Course of Studies, Rules, Dip-
lomas, and Forms.

MONTREAL—(VILLE).

ECOLE DES COMMISSAIRES
CATHOLIQUES.

No. 101.

MONTREAL.—*Académie Commerciale.*

Journaux de classe des professeurs 8

Devoirs journaliers:—

1re année	Cahiers	7
2e "	"	24
3e "	"	24
4e "	"	30
5e "	"	33
6e "	"	32
7e "	"	58
8e "	"	21
		229

Ecriture:—

1re année	Cahiers	10
2e "	"	34
3e "	"	26
4e "	"	27
5e "	"	9
6e "	"	33
7e "	"	21
8e "	"	21
		181

Dessin:—

1re année	"	6
2e "	"	51
3e "	"	87
4e "	"	46
5e "	"	24
6e "	"	11
7e "	"	18
		243

Dessin de tête—album de 76 dessins.

" de paysage — " 30 "

" d'ornement et
de genre — " 57 "

163 "

Cartographie—album de 70 cartes.

Comptabilité:—

Tenue des livres, 10 séries,
cahiers 40

Banques, 10 séries, ... " 90

130

Un grand cahier contenant:—
Programmes, plan d'études, règle-
ments, diplômes, formules, etc.

No. 102.

MONTREAL—Montcalm School.

Teachers' Class Registers... 6

Daily Exercises:—

2nd year	Books 17
3rd "	14
4th "	7
5th "	4
6th "	7
	49

Writing:—

1st year	Books 24
2nd "	21
3rd "	26
4th "	16
5th "	14
6th "	6
	108

Drawing:—

3rd year	Books 33
4th "	37
5th "	23
6th "	8
	101

Album of Drawing: Heads, Ornamental, Landscape—in all 85 subjects

Map Drawing 12 specimens

Book-keeping, 6 series, 18 books

No. 103.

MONTREAL—Champlain School.

Teachers' Class Registers... 5

Daily Exercises:—

2nd year	Books 24
3rd "	17
4th "	7
5th "	12
	60

Writing:—

2nd year	Books 36
3rd "	42
4th "	14
5th "	16
	108

Drawing:—

3rd year	Books 23
4th "	16
5th "	26
	65

Album of 30 Drawings: Heads, Ornamental, Flowers, Landscape, Animals.

No. 102.

MONTREAL—Ecole Montcalm.

Journaux de classe des professeurs 6

Devoirs journaliers:—

2e année	Cahiers 17
3e "	14
4e "	7
5e "	4
6e "	7
	49

Ecriture:—

1re année	Cahiers 24
2e "	22
3e "	26
4e "	16
5e "	14
6e "	6
	108

Dessin:—

3e année	Cahiers 33
4e "	37
5e "	23
6e "	8
	101

Album de dessin: tête, ornement, paysage, en tout 85 sujets

Cartographie 12 feuilles

Tenue des livres, 6 séries, 18 cahiers

No. 103.

MONTREAL—Ecole Champlain.

Journaux de classe des professeurs 5

Devoirs journaliers:—

2e année	Cahiers 24
3e "	17
4e "	7
5e "	12
	60

Ecriture:—

2e année	Cahiers 36
3e "	42
4e "	14
5e "	16
	108

Dessin:—

3e année	Cahiers 23
4e "	16
5e "	26
	65

Album de 30 dessins: têtes, ornements, fleurs, paysages, animaux

No. 104.

MONTREAL.—Sarsfield School.

Teachers' Class Registers...	6
Daily Exercises:—	
1st year Books	6
2nd " "	16
3rd " "	20
4th " "	14
5th " "	17
	73

Writing:—

1st year Books	18
2nd " "	18
3rd " "	24
4th " "	15
5th " "	17
	92

Drawing:—

3rd year Books	31
4th " "	24
5th " "	27
	82

Specimens of Drawing	30
-----------------------------	----

No. 105.

MONTREAL.—Belmont School.

Teachers' Class Registers...	4
Daily Exercises:—	
2nd year Books	6
3rd " "	12
4th " "	5
5th " "	5
	28

Writing:—

2nd year Books	2
3rd " "	14
4th " "	8
5th " "	6
	30

Drawing:—

1st year Books	3
2nd " "	6
3rd " "	10
	19

No. 106.

MONTREAL.—Olier School.

Teachers' Class Registers...	5
Daily Exercises:—	
2nd year Books	5
3rd " "	4
4th " "	8
5th " "	5
	22

No. 104.

MONTREAL.—Ecole Sarsfield.

Journaux de classe des professeurs	6
Devoirs journaliers:—	
1re année Cahiers	6
2e " "	16
3e " "	20
4e " "	14
5e " "	17
	73

Ecriture:—

1re année Cahiers	18
2e " "	18
2e " "	24
4e " "	15
5e " "	17
	92

Dessin:—

3e année Cahiers	31
4e " "	24
5e " "	27
	82

Fenilles de dessin	30
---------------------------	----

No. 105.

MONTREAL.—Ecole Belmont.

Journaux de classe des professeurs	4
2e année Cahiers	6
3e " "	12
4e " "	5
5e " "	5
	28

Ecriture:—

2e année Cahiers	2
3e " "	14
4e " "	8
5e " "	6
	30

Dessin:—

1re année Cahiers	3
2e " "	6
3e " "	10
	19

No. 106.

MONTREAL.—Ecole Olier.

Journaux de classe des professeurs	5
Devoir journaliers:—	
2e année Cahiers	5
3e " "	4
4e " "	8
5e " "	5
	22

Writing:—

2nd year	Books	10
3rd "	"	11
4th "	"	7
5th "	"	5
		33

Ecriture:—

2e année	Cahiers	10
3e "	"	11
4e "	"	7
5e "	"	5
		33

Drawing:—

3rd "	Books	9
4th "	"	3
5th "	"	7
		19

Dessin:—

3e année	Cahiers	9
4e "	"	3
5e "	"	7
		19

No. 107.

MONTREAL.—*School of*
Mme. Marchand.

Teachers' Class Registers ... 7

Daily Exercises:—

1st year	Books	11
2nd "	"	24
3rd "	"	14
4th "	"	14
5th "	"	12
6th "	"	15
7th "	"	11
		101

Writing:—

1st year	Books	8
2nd "	"	21
3rd "	"	16
4th "	"	14
5th "	"	20
6th "	"	16
		95

Drawing:—

1st year	Books	13
2nd "	"	27
3rd "	"	30
4th "	"	22
5th "	"	22
6th "	"	22
7th "	"	16
		152

Specimens of Drawing ... 14
Specimens of Painting on Satin ... 7
Album of 48 Drawings and Maps.1 Album of Needlework.
1 Album of Crotchetwork.

Teachers' Work ... 3

No. 108.

MONTREAL.—*School of Mlle. Cronin.*

Class Register ... 1

Daily Exercises:—

4th year	Books	3
-----------------	-------	---

No. 107.

MONTREAL.—*Ecole de Mme. Marchand.*

Journaux de classe des institutrices 7

Devoirs journaliers:—

1re année	Cahiers	11
2e "	"	24
3e "	"	14
4e "	"	14
5e "	"	12
6e "	"	15
7e "	"	11
		101

Ecriture:—

1re année	Cahiers	8
2e "	"	21
3e "	"	16
4e "	"	14
5e "	"	20
6e "	"	16
		95

Dessin:—

1re année	Cahiers	13
2e "	"	27
3e "	"	30
4e "	"	22
5e "	"	22
6e "	"	22
7e "	"	16
		152

Feuilles de dessin ... 14
" de peinture sur satin ... 7
Album de 48 feuilles, savoir 36
dessins, 11 cartes, 1 plan.
Un album de couture
Un album de tricot.
Travaux des professeurs:
Livres ou cahiers ... 3

No. 108.

MONTREAL.—*Ecole de Mlle. Cronin.*

Journal de classe ... 1

Devoirs Journaliers:—

4e année	Cahiers	3
-----------------	---------	---

Writing:—

1st year	Books	4
2nd „	„	6
3rd „	„	4
4th „	„	5
		19

Drawing:—

4th year	Books	8
-----------------	-------	---

Specimens of Needlework.

No. 109.

MONTREAL.—School of Mlle. Gravel.

Class Register 1

Daily Exercises:—

1st year	Books	4
4th „	„	2
		6

Writing:—

1st year	Books	6
4th „	„	3
		9

No. 110.

MONTREAL.—School of Mlle. Dorval.

Writing:—

1st year	Books	5
2nd „	„	5
3rd „	„	1
		11

Drawing:—

1st year	Books	6
2nd „	„	2
3rd „	„	1
		9

No. 111.

MONTREAL.—School of Mme. Cornwell.

Daily Exercises:—

1st year	Books	2
4th „	„	3
5th „	„	3
		8

Drawing:—

3rd year	Books	5
-----------------	-------	---

Specimens of Needlework.

No. 112.

MONTREAL.—School of Mlle. Gendreau.

Daily Exercises:—

2nd year	Books	15
3rd „	„	5
5th „	„	8
		28

Ecriture:—

1re année	Cahiers	4
2e „	„	6
3e „	„	4
4e „	„	5
		19

Dessin:—

4e année	Cahiers	8
-----------------	---------	---

Travaux de couture et tricot.

No. 109.

MONTREAL.—Ecole de Mlle. Gravel.

Journal de classe 1

Devoirs journaliers:—

1re année	Cahiers	4
4e „	„	2
		6

Ecriture:—

1re année	Cahiers	6
4e „	„	3
		9

No. 110.

MONTREAL.—Ecole de Mlle. Dorval.

Ecriture:—

1re année	Cahiers	5
2e „	„	5
3e „	„	1
		11

Dessin:—

1re année	Cahiers	6
2e „	„	2
3e „	„	1
		9

No. 111.

MONTREAL.—Ecole de Mlle. Cornwell.

Devoirs Journaliers:—

1re année	Cahiers	2
2e „	„	3
3e „	„	3
		8

Echantillons d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et au crochet.

No. 112.

MONTREAL.—Ecole de Mlle. Gendreau.

Devoirs journaliers:—

2e année	Cahiers	15
3e „	„	5
5e „	„	8
		28

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

Writing:—

3rd year	Books	14
5th "	"	6
		20

Specimens of Needlework.

Ecriture:—

3e année	Cahiers	14
5e "	"	6
		20

Echantillons d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et au crochet.

No. 113

MONTREAL.—School of Mme.
Montreuil.

Daily Exercises:—

3rd year	Books	5
-----------------	-------	---

Writing:—

3rd year	Books	10
-----------------	-------	----

Drawing:—

3rd year	Books	6
-----------------	-------	---

Specimens of Needlework.

No. 113

MONTREAL.—Ecole de Mme.
Montreuil.

Devoirs journaliers:—

3e année	Cahiers	5
-----------------	---------	---

Ecriture:—

3e année	Cahiers	10
-----------------	---------	----

Dessins:—

3e année	Cahiers	6
-----------------	---------	---

No. 114.

MONTREAL.—School of Mme.
Désormeaux.

Daily Exercises:—

2nd year	Books	1
3rd "	"	8
4th "	"	4
		13

Writing:—

3rd year	Books	3
-----------------	-------	---

Drawing:—

2nd year	Books	4
-----------------	-------	---

3rd "	"	4
--------------	---	---

4th "	"	4
		12

Specimens of Needlework.

No. 114

MONTREAL.—Ecole de Mme.
Désormeaux.

Devoirs journaliers:—

2e année	Cahiers	1
-----------------	---------	---

3e "	"	8
-------------	---	---

4e "	"	4
		13

Ecriture:—

3e année	Cahiers	3
-----------------	---------	---

Dessin:—

2e année	Cahiers	4
-----------------	---------	---

3e "	"	4
-------------	---	---

4e "	"	4
		12

Echantillons d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et au crochet.

No. 115.

MONTREAL.—School of Mlle.
Blanchard.

Teachers' Class Registers... .. 2

Daily Exercises:—

3rd year	Books	2
-----------------	-------	---

4th "	"	6
		8

Writing:—

2nd year	Books	8
-----------------	-------	---

3rd "	"	2
--------------	---	---

4th "	"	5
		15

Specimens of Needlework.

No. 115.

MONTREAL.—Ecole de Mlle.
Blanchard.

Journaux de classe des professeurs 2

Devoirs journaliers:—

3e année	Cahiers	2
-----------------	---------	---

4e "	"	6
		8

Ecriture:—

2e année	Cahiers	8
-----------------	---------	---

3e "	"	2
-------------	---	---

4e "	"	5
		15

Echantillons d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et au crochet.

No. 116.

MONTREAL.—*School of Mlle.
Thibodeau.*

Daily Exercises:—

2nd year	Books	3
3rd "	"	9
4th "	"	5

17

Writing:—

1st year	Books	4
2nd "	"	9
3rd "	"	16
4th "	"	7
5th "	"	5

41

Book-keeping:—

5th year	Books	6
-----------------	-------	---

No. 116.

MONTREAL.—*Ecole de Mlle.
Thibodeau.*

Devoirs journaliers:—

2e année	Cahiers	3
3e "	"	9
4e "	"	5

17

Ecriture:—

1re année	Cahiers	4
2e "	"	9
3e "	"	16
4e "	"	7
5e "	"	5

41

Tenue des livres:—

5e année	Cahiers	6
-----------------	---------	---

No. 117.

MONTREAL.—*School of Mlle. P.
Thibodeau.*

Teachers' Class Registers	3
----------------------------------	---

Daily Exercises:—

3rd year	Books	6
4th "	"	5
5th "	"	6

17

1 Specimen of Needlework.

No. 117.

MONTREAL.—*Ecole de Mlle. P.
Thibodeau.*

Journaux de classe des professeurs	Cahiers	3
--	---------	---

Devoirs journaliers:—

5e année	Cahiers	6
4e "	"	5
5e "	"	6

17

1 Echantillon d'ouvrages à l'aiguille
et au crochet.

No. 118.

PROT. BOARD OF SCHOOL COM-
MISSIONERS OF MONTREAL.10 Photographic Views, School
Buildings (framed).

10 Maps in frames.

4 Framed Drawings.

3 Scrap Books, Maps, and Draw-
ings.2 Scrap Books, Specimens of
Needlework.

6 Card Specimens of Needlework.

1 Scrap Book Examination Ques-
tions.100 Copies Historical Sketch of
S. Board.6 Volumes Exam. Papers—High
School.4 Volumes Exam. Papers—Pre-
paratory High School.7 Volumes Exam. Papers—High
School for Girls.

No. 118.

ECOLLES DES COMMISSAIRES PRO-
TESTANTS DE MONTREAL.10 vues photographiques de maisons
d'écoles encadrées.

10 cartes géographiques encadrées.

4 dessins encadrées.

3 cartons de cartes géographiques
et de dessin.3 albums d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et
au crochet.6 cartes d'ouvrages à l'aiguille et
au crochet.

1 cahier de questions d'examen.

100 copies du programme et de l'his-
torique du bureau des commis-
saires Protestants de Montréal.6 cahiers de compositions d'exa-
men—high school.4 cahiers de compositions d'exa-
men—préparatoire.7 cahiers de compositions d'exa-
men—de filles.

2 Volumes Exam. Papers—Senior School.

50 Volumes Exam. Papers—Common Schools.

No. 119.

NEW CARLISLE (Bonaventure)—
Elementary.

History of the School.

1 Series of School Exercises.

11 Specimens of Map Drawing.

No. 120.

NICOLET (Nicolet)—*Sisters of the Assumption.*

1 Volume School Exercise, including photographic views of the chief educational establishments of this community.

No. 121.

NOTRE-DAME DE GRACE WEST
(Hochelaga)—*Elementary, Dissident.*

1 Series of School Exercises.

No. 122.

NOTRE-DAME DES LAURENTIDES—
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Book of School Exercises.

No. 123.

ONSLow (Pontiac)—*Elementary.*

1 Series of Writing Books.

1 Series of Drawing Specimens.

No. 124.

ST-PASCAL (Kamouraska)—*Model.*

1 Book of Special Exercises.

10 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 125.

PASPERBIAC (Bonaventure)—
Elementary.

13 Writing Books.

3 Daily Exercise Books (French).

3 " " " (English).

No. 126.

ST. PAUL L'HERMITE (L'Assomption)—*Model.*

3 Daily Exercise Books.

2 cahiers de compositions d'examen—senior school.

50 cahiers de compositions d'examen—écoles élémentaires.

No. 119.

NEW CARLISLE (Bonaventure)—
Ecole élémentaire.

Précis historique de l'école.

1 série de devoirs journaliers

11 feuilles de cartographie.

No. 120.

NICOLET (Nicolet)—*Sœurs de l'Assomption.*

Cahier général de devoirs, etc., dans lequel se trouvent des vues photographiques des principales maisons d'éducation de cette communauté.

No. 121.

NOTRE-DAME DE GRACE OUEST
(Hochelaga)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

1 série de devoirs journaliers.

No. 122.

NOTRE-DAME DES LAURENTIDES—
Sœurs du Bon Pasteur.

1 cahier de devoirs, etc., cours élémentaire et modèle.

No. 123.

ONSLow (Pontiac)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

1 série de cahiers d'écriture.

1 série de feuilles de dessin.

No. 124.

ST. PASCAL (Kamouraska)—*Ecole modèle de filles.*

1 cahier d'honneur.

10 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 125.

PASPERBIAC (Bonaventure)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

13 cahiers d'écriture.

3 cahier de devoirs journaliers Français.

3 cahiers de devoirs journaliers Anglais.

No. 126.

ST. PAUL L'HERMITE (L'Assomption)—*Ecole modèle.*

3 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 127.

PERCÉ (Gaspé)—*Model*.
3 General Exercise Books.

No. 128.

PERCÉ (Gaspé)—*Elementary*.
2 Writing Books.
1 Daily Exercise Book.

No. 129.

STE. PHILOMÈNE (Châteauguay)—
Model.
3 Writing Books.
3 Daily Exercise Books.
3 Books of Composition Exercises.
12 Book-keeping Blanks.

No. 130.

STE. PHILOMÈNE (Lotbinière)—
Elementary.
6 Writing Books.
5 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 131.

ST. PIERRE BAPTISTE (Mégantic)—
Elementary.
6 Writing Books and Exercise Books.

No. 132.

ST. PIERRE DE LA MALBAIE
(Gaspé)—*Elementary*.
6 Writing Books and Exercise Books.

No. 132a.

PIGEON HILL (Missisquoi)—
Elementary.
4 Writing Books.
3 Daily Exercise Books.
8 Specimens of Book-keeping.

No. 133.

PORT DANIEL (Gaspé)—*Elementary*.
1 Series of School Exercises.

No. 134.

QUEBEC—*Convent of the Good Shepherd*.
Photograph of the Convent.
Statement of the Method of Instruction followed in the Community.
1 Book of School Exercises—*Elementary Course*.
1 Book of School Exercises—*Elementary Course*.
1 Book of School Exercises—*Model School Course*.
1 Book of School Exercises—*Superior Course*.

No. 127.

PERCÉ (Gaspé)—*Ecole modèle*.
3 cahiers d'écriture et de devoirs journaliers.

No. 128.

PERCÉ (Gaspé)—*Ecole élémentaire*.
2 cahiers d'écriture.
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers.

No. 129.

STE. PHILOMÈNE (Châteauguay)—
Ecole modèle.
3 cahiers d'écriture.
3 " de devoirs journaliers.
3 " de compositions.
12 " de tenue des livres.

No. 130.

STE. PHILOMÈNE (Lotbinière)—
Ecole élémentaire.
6 cahiers d'écriture.
5 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 131.

ST. PIERRE BAPTISTE (Mégantic)—
Ecole élémentaire.
6 cahiers d'écriture et de devoirs journaliers.

No. 132.

ST. PIERRE DE LA MALABIE (Gaspé)—
Ecole élémentaire.
6 cahiers d'écriture et de devoirs journaliers.

No. 132a.

PIGEON HILL (Missisquoi)—*Ecole élémentaire*.
4 cahiers d'écriture.
3 " de devoirs journaliers.
3 " de tenue des livres.

No. 133.

PORT DANIEL (Gaspé)—*Ecole élémentaire*.
1 série de cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 134.

QUÉBEC—*Convent du Bon Pasteur*.
Vue photographique du couvent.
Exposé de la méthode d'enseignement suivie dans la communauté.
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers—*Cours élémentaire*.
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers—*Cours élémentaire*.
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers—*Cours modèle*.
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers—*Modèle supérieur*.

- 1 Book of School Exercises—
Academy Course.
1 Collection Botanical Specimens.

No. 135.

QUEBEC—*Convent of the Sisters of
Charity.*

- 1 Book of School Exercises, by
several pupils.
14 Writing Books.

No. 136.

ST. RÉMI (Napierville)—*Model.*

- 3 Photographic Views.
1 Writing Book.
16 Daily Exercise Books.
8 Book-keeping Blanks.
5 Books of Drawing Specimens and
Maps.

No. 137.

RICEBURG (Missisquoi)—*Elementary.*

- 1 Series of School Exercises.

No. 137a.

RIVIÈRE MADELEINE (Gaspé)—
Elementary.

- 1 Book of Daily Exercises.

No. 138.

ST. ROCH (L'Assomption)—
Elementary.

- 4 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 139.

ROCKBURN (St. John's)—*Elementary.*

- 1 Daily Exercise Book.

No. 140.

ROSEVILLE (Gaspé)—*Elementary.*

- 1 Daily Exercise Book.

No. 141.

SHAWVILLE (Pontiac)—*Academy.*

- 5 Writing Books.
6 Books of School Exercises.

No. 142.

SHERBROOKE (City)—*Protestant
Board of School Commissioners.*

- 20 Copies of Historical Sketch of
the Schools.

- 6 Photographic Views of School
Buildings.

- 16 Writing Books.
11 Drawing Books.
1 School Journal.

- 1 Cahier de devoirs journaliers—
Modèle académique.
1 Herbière.

No. 135.

QUÉBEC—*Couvent des Sœurs de la
Charité.*

- 1 cahier de devoirs de plusieurs
élèves.
14 cahiers d'écriture.

No. 136.

ST-RÉMI (Napierville)—*Ecole modèle.*

- 3 vues photographiques.
1 cahier d'écriture.
16 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.
8 " de tenue des livres.
5 " de dessin et cartographie.

No. 137.

RICEBURG (Missisquoi)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

- 1 série de cahiers de devoirs jour-
naliers.

No. 137a.

RIVIÈRE MADELEINE (Gaspé)—
Ecole élémentaire.

- 1 cahier de devoirs journaliers.

No. 138.

ST-ROCH L'ACHIGAN (L'Assomp-
tion)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 4 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 139.

ROCKBURN (St. Jean)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

- 1 cahier de devoirs journaliers.

No. 140.

ROSEVILLE (Gaspé)—*Ecole
élémentaire.*

- 1 cahier de devoirs journaliers.

No. 141.

SHAWVILLE (Pontiac)—*Académie.*

- 5 cahiers d'écriture.
6 " de devoirs journaliers.

No. 142.

SHERBROOKE (Ville)—*Commissaires
d'écoles Protestants.*

- 20 exemplaires du programme et
précis historique du bureau des
commissaires.

- 6 vues photographiques de maisons
d'écoles.

- 16 cahiers d'écriture.
11 " de dessin.
1 cahier de présence des élèves.

No. 143.

ST. SAUVEUR (Terrebonne)—
Elementary.

- 1 Writing Book.
3 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 144.

SHIGAWAKE (Bonaventure)—
Elementary.

- 1 Series of School Exercises.

No. 145.

SOMERSET (Mégantic)—*Boys' Model School.*

- 3 Books of General Exercises.
6 Book-keeping Blanks.

No. 146.

SOMERSET (Mégantic)—*Girls' Model School.*

- 5 Books of General Exercises.
3 Book-keeping Blanks.

No. 147.

SOMERSET (Mégantic)—*Elementary.*

- 4 Writing Books.
4 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 148.

STE. SOPHIE (Mégantic)—*Elementary.*

- 2 Writing Books.
2 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 149.

STE. SOPHIE (Terrebonne)—
Elementary.

- 4 Writing Books.
3 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 150.

ST. STANISLAS (Beauharnois)—
Elementary.

- 39 Daily Exercise Books.

No. 150a.

STANSTEAD (Stanstead)—*Academy.*

- 1 Historical Sketch of the Institution.
1 Calendar.

- 1 Photographic View of the School Building.

No. 151.

ST. SULPICE (L'Assomption)—
Elementary.

- 2 Drawing Books.

No. 143.

ST. SAUVEUR (Terrebonne)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 1 cahier d'écriture.
3 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 144.

SHIGAWAKE (Bonaventure)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 1 série de devoirs journaliers.

No. 145.

SOMERSET (Mégantic)—*Ecole modèle de garçons.*

- 3 cahiers d'écriture et ed devoirs journaliers.
6 cahiers de tenue des livres.

No. 146.

SOMERSET (Mégantic)—*Ecole modèle de filles.*

- 5 cahiers d'écriture et de devoir journaliers.
3 cahiers de tenue des livres.

No. 147.

SOMERSET (Mégantic)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 4 cahiers d'écriture.
4 „ de devoirs journaliers.

No. 148.

STE. SOPHIE (Mégantic)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 2 cahiers d'écriture.
2 „ de devoirs journaliers.

No. 149.

STE. SOPHIE (Terrebonne)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 4 cahiers d'écriture.
3 „ de devoirs journaliers.

No. 150

* ST. STANISLAS (Beauharnois)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 39 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.

No. 150a.

STANSTEAD (Stanstead)—*Académie.*

- 1 précis historique de l'école.
1 cahier de programme, règlements, etc.

- 1 vue photographique de l'école.

No. 151.

ST. SULPICE (L'Assomption)—*Ecole élémentaire.*

- 2 cahiers de dessin.

- No. 152.
ST. SYLVESTRE (Lotbinière)—
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
1 Book School Exercises.
- No. 153.
ST. SYLVESTRE (Lotbinière)—
Model, Dissident.
1 Series of School Exercises.
1 Series of Drawing Specimens.
1 Series of Writing Books.
- No. 154.
STE. THÉRÈSE (Terrebonne)—
Elementary.
4 Writing Books.
6 Daily Exercise Books.
- No. 155.
STE. THÉRÈSE (Terrebonne)—
Elementary, Dissident.
6 Writing Books.
- No. 156.
THORNE (Pontiac)—*Elementary.*
5 Daily Exercise Books.
- No. 157.
THURSO (Ottawa)—*Elementary.*
2 Daily Exercise Books.
- No. 158.
THURSO (Ottawa)—*Elementary, Dissident.*
5 Writing Books.
1 Series of Map Drawing.
- No. 159.
WATERLOO (Shefford)—*Model, Dissident.*
20 Writing Books.
5 Daily Exercise Books.
- No. 160.
WEST BROME (Brome)—*Elementary.*
2 Series of School Exercises.
- No. 161.
WEST FRAMPTON (Dorchester)—
Elementary.
1 Series of Writing Books.
- No. 162.
WRIGHT (Ottawa)—*Elementary.*
1 Series of School Exercises.
- No. 163.
YORK (Gaspé)—*Elementary.*
1 Daily Exercise Book.
- No. 152.
ST-SYLVESTRE (Lotbinière)—*Sœurs du Bon Pasteur.*
1 cahier d'écriture et devoirs journaliers.
- No. 153.
ST-SYLVESTRE (Lotbinière)—*Ecole modèle Dissidente.*
1 série de cahiers de devoirs journaliers.
1 série de fenilles de dessin.
1 série de cahiers d'écriture.
- No. 154.
STE-THÉRÈSE (Terrebonne)—*Ecole élémentaire.*
11 cahiers d'écriture.
6 " de devoirs journaliers.
- No. 155.
STE-THÉRÈSE (Terrebonne)—*Ecole élémentaire dissidente.*
6 cahiers d'écriture.
- No. 156.
THORNE (Pontiac)—*Ecole élémentaire.*
5 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.
- No. 157.
THURSO (Ottawa)—*Ecole élémentaire.*
2 cahiers de devoirs journaliers.
- No. 158.
THURSO (Ottawa)—*Ecole élémentaire dissidente.*
5 cahiers d'écriture.
1 série de cartes géographiques.
- No. 159.
WATERLOO (Shefford)—*Ecole modèle.*
20 cahiers d'écriture.
5 " de devoirs journaliers.
- No. 160.
WEST BROME (Brome)—*Ecole élémentaire.*
2 séries de cahiers de devoirs journaliers.
- No. 161.
WEST FRAMPTON (Dorchester)—
Ecole élémentaire.
1 série de cahiers d'écriture.
- No. 162.
WRIGHT (Ottawa)—*Ecole élémentaire.*
1 série de cahiers de devoirs journaliers.
- No. 163.
YORK (Gaspé)—*Ecole élémentaire.*
1 cahier de devoirs journaliers.

No. 164.
DRAWING SCHOOL OF
M. J. CHABERT (Montreal.)
206 Sheets of Drawings, after the
Great Masters; also, Casts from
Nature, Living Plants, &c.

No. 165.
H. J. McHugh's Ice Chart, with
instructions for using the same.

No. 166.
Explanatory Note on "La Méthode
Nationale de Dessin," by E. M.
Templé.

No. 167.
Photographs of the Roman Catholic
Schools of the City of Montreal.
Course of Studies at the said Schools.

No. 168.
Specimens of the Work of the
Blind in the Nazareth Asylum,
Montreal.

No. 169.
Pamphlets, containing a History of
the Normal Schools, a List of
the Course of Studies, and the
Text-books used, 1884-85. By
the Reverend Abbe Verreau.

No. 170.
INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND
(Montreal).
16 Books of the Daily Exercises of
the Pupils.
Album of Knitting and Needlework.
Box containing 15 Pieces of Glass-
bead Work.

No. 171.
6 Photographs of the Roman
Catholic Schools, Montreal.
Descriptive Pamphlets of the
Schools.
"Life of Mdlle. Mance," by A. Le
Blond.
"Life of Mgr. Bourget," by A. Le
Blond.
"The Family and its Traditions," by
L. Alexis Brunet.
3 Photographs of the Jacques-
Cartier Normal School.
Competitive Course for Diplomas
at the School.

No. 164.
ECOLE DE DESSIN DE M. J. CHABERT
(Montreal).
206 feuilles de dessins d'après les
grands maîtres, d'après la bosse,
d'après nature, la plante vivante,
l'ortéologie et miologie.

No. 165.
Carte descriptive de H. J. McHugh
des banquises (ice chart), et de
la manière d'en faire usage.

No. 166.
Memoire sur la "Méthode Nationale
de Dessin," par E. M. Templé.

No. 167.
Photographies des écoles Catho-
liques Romaines de la Cité de
Montreal.
Notices sur les dites écoles.

No. 168.
Travaux des aveugles de Asile
Nazareth à Montreal.

No. 169.
Brochures de l'Abbé Verreau sur les
écoles Normales et notices,
année, 1884-85.

No. 170.
INSTITUTION DES AVEUGLES
(Montreal).
16 livres de devoirs Journaliers
reliés.
1 album d'ouvrages au tricot et a
l'aiguille.
1 boîte contenant 15 morceaux
d'objets travaillés en rassade-
fond de chasse carmé.

No. 171.
6 photographies des écoles catho-
liques à Montreal.
Notices sur les dites écoles.
1 livre "Vie de Mdlle. Mance," par
A. Le Blond.
1 livre "Vie de Monsegr. Bourget,"
par A. Le Blond.
La "Famille et ses Traditions,"
par L. Alexis Brunet.
3 photographies de l'école normale
Jacques-Cartier.
Questions de concours pour dip-
lômes à la dite école

(See also Nos. 167, 632, and 844.)

1945 Prince Edward Island Provincial Government, *Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.*

Collective Exhibit :—

- St. Dunstan's College.—One Book containing one small and four large Architectural Elevations, one Tracing do. do.
 Prince of Wales College.—One Book containing one Illuminated Title, Penwork, and four Maps.
 Public Schools.—One Book, twelve Maps.
 St. Dunstan's College Examination Papers.
 One Album of Penmanship, do.
 Examination Papers, Prince of Wales College.
 Do. do. Charlottetown Public Schools.
 Do. do. Marshfield.
 Do. do. St. Peter's Boys' School.
 Three Copy Books, Elementary.

Sample School Books, as follow :—

- One Set Royal Readers, English.
 One Set Royal Readers, French and English.
 One Set Gage's Copy-books.
 Kirkland & Scott's Elementary Arithmetic.
 Smith & McMurphy's Elementary Arithmetic.
 Smith & McMurphy's Advanced Arithmetic.
 Schmitz's History of England.
 Thompson's History of England.
 Smith's History of Rome.
 Calkin's History of British Provinces.
 Currie's Elementary Grammar.
 Currie's Advanced Grammar.
 Swinton's Language Lessons.
 Calkin's Elementary Geography.
 Campbell's School Geography.
 Lawson's Physical Geography.
 Campbell's School Song Book.
 Smith's Drawing Cards.
 Brooks's English Literature.
 Roscoe's Chemistry.
 Kemshead's Chemistry.
 Tanner's Principles of Agriculture.
 Christie's Elementary Astronomy.
 Colenso's Algebra.
 Chambers's Plane Geometry.
 Harris's Trigonometry.
 Hall's First French Course.
 Hall's Second French Course.
 Brachet's French Grammar.
 Bryce's First Latin Book.
 Bryce's Latin Grammar.
 Bryce's First Greek Reader.
 Mason's Advanced Grammar.
 White's "Xenophon."
 White's "Cæsar."
 White's "Virgil."
 Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
 Ferguson's "Ovid."
 Cicero pro "Archia."

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT—*continued*.

Calcot's Musical Grammar.

Fleury's History of France.

"Charles the Twelfth."

"Le Misanthrope."

"L'Avare."

"Le Bourgeoise Gentilhomme."

One Copy of Departmental Reports, 1877-1885 inclusive.

One Copy Report of 1886.

1946 Cape Cove Municipality, *Gaspé, Quebec*.

Specimens of Exercises done by Children in School, No. 1.

1947 The Catholic Schools of the Province of Manitoba,
Winnipeg.

Collective Exhibit of Educational Appliances, Books, Exercises, &c.

1948 The Protestant Schools of the Province of Manitoba,
Winnipeg.

Educational Exhibit:—

I. TEXT-BOOKS.

A Set of Primary Reading Charts, mounted on Iron Stand.

Readers—

Gage's Primer, Part I.

" " " II.

" Second Book.

" Third

" Fourth "

" Fifth "

" Practical Speller.

Morrison's Composition.

Miller Swinton's Language Lessons.

Mason's Outlines.

Brook's English Literature.

Page's Physical Geography.

Campbell's Geography.

Collier's British History.

Jeffers' Canadian History.

K & S Arithmetic.

Hamblin Smith's Arithmetic.

Mental Arithmetic, Part I.

" " " II.

Todd's Advanced Algebra.

Potts' Euclid.

Gage's Bookkeeping.

Milton's "Paradise Lost." Mason.

Merchant of Venice.

Spalding's English Literature.

Mason's English Grammar.

Bain's English Composition.

Abbot's "How to Write."

Pillan's Class Geography.

Smith's Small History of Rome.

Greece.

Green's History of England.

Todd's Small Algebra.

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—continued.

Gray's "How Plants Grow."
 Huxley's Physiology.
 Roscoe's Chemistry.
 Stewart's Physics.
 Allen's First Exercises in Latin.
 " Elementary Grammar.
 Harkness' First Greek.
 Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
 Xenophon, Book I.
 De Fiva's Introductory.
 " Grammar.
 Ontario Reader, Part I.
 " II.
 Tom Brown's Schooldays.
 Dickens' "Christmas Carols."
 Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.
 Map of the Dominion of Canada.
 9-inch Globe.
 Set of Gage's Copy Books.
 Smith's Drawing Cards.
 " Books.
 Kirkland's Statics.

2. SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Samples of Seats and Desks.

3. SAMPLES OF PUPILS' WORK.

Writing.
 Map Drawing.
 Composition.
 Bookkeeping.

1949 Baillairgé, Charles, M.A., *Quebec, Quebec.*

The "Stereometron."—A plan for rendering Solid Geometry more easy.

1950 Council of Arts and Manufactures of the Province of Quebec (S. C. Stevenson, Secretary), *Montreal, Quebec.*

Drawings—the work of the pupils in the Free Evening Drawing Classes, under the control of the Council of Arts and Manufactures of the Province of Quebec. This work is done entirely in the classroom; the pupils range from 14 to 21 years of age.

1951 Fleming, C. A., *Owen Sound, Ontario.*

Ornamental Penmanship.

1952 Hamilton Business College, *Hamilton, Ontario.*

Specimens of Penmanship.

1953 New Rockland Slate Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Blackboards for Schools.

1954 St. John (New Brunswick) Academy of Arts and Free Night School (Principal—John C. Miles, A.R.C.A.; Assistant—H. C. Miles), *St. John, New Brunswick*.

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)

Original Freehand Drawings from Nature, without aid of outline or lithographs, in Charcoal and Crayon.

1955 Stahlschmidt, W., & Co., *Preston, Ontario*.

School Desks with Iron Standards. (See also No. 1970.)

CLASS 1.—BOOKS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS.

1956 Baker, Hon. L. E., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia*.

"History of the County of Yarmouth," by the Rev. J. R. Campbell.

1957 Beauchemin & Valois, *Montreal, Quebec*.

Books.

1958 Canadian Government, *Ottawa, Ontario*.

List of the Books from the Parliamentary Library, Ottawa:—

ABBOTT, Rev. EDWIN A.

How to Parse. An attempt to apply the principles of scholarship to English Grammar. With Appendix on analysis, spelling, and punctuation. 12mo, pp. 32-343. Toronto, 1876.

ABBOTT, Rev. E. A., and SEELEY, J. R.

English Lessons for English People. 12mo, pp. 34-303. Toronto, 1880.

Actes et Délibérations du premier Congrès Catholique Canadien-Français tenu à Québec, 1880. 12mo, pp. 384. Montréal, 1880.

ADAM, G. MERCER.

The Canadian North-West, its History and its Troubles, from the Early Days of the Fur Trade to the Era of the Railway and the Settler; with incidents of travel in the region, and the narrative of three insurrections. 8vo, pp. 408. Toronto, 1885.

ADAMS, A. LEITH, F.R.S.

Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. 8vo, pp. 16-333. London, 1873.

ADAMSON, Rev. Dr.

Salmon Fishing in Canada, by a Resident. Edited by Col. Sir James Edward Alexander. 12mo, pp. 12-350. London, 1860.

ALCOTT, LOUISE.

Eight Cousins; or, the Aunt-Hill. 12mo, pp. 190. Montreal, 1875.

ALLEN, Rev. J. ANTISELL.

The True and Remarkable Love Story of Colonel and Mrs. Hutchinson. A drama, in verse. 12mo, cloth, pp. 88. London, 1882.

ALLNATT, Rev. F. J. B., Rector of Drummondville.

The Witness of St. Matthew. An inquiry into the sequence of inspired thought pervading the first Gospel, and into its result of unity, symmetry, and completeness as a perfect portrait of the perfect man. 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. London, 1884.

A. M. M.

For King and Country. 12mo. Toronto, 1874

AMPÈRE.

Promenade en Amérique. 2 vols., 8vo.

Analytical and Practical Grammar of the English Language, with an Appendix on Prosody, Punctuation, &c. 12mo, pp. 4-214. Toronto, 1867.

ANDERSON, JOHN, Janitor of Queen's College.

A Memorial of. 18mo, cloth, pp. 66. Kingston, 1859.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM JAMES.

Life of F. M., H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent. Illustrated by his correspondence with the DeSalaberry family, never before published, extending from 1791 to 1814. 8vo, pp. 6-241. Ottawa and Toronto, 1870.

ANDRÉ, FRÉDÉRIC.

Les Poètes Illustres du XIX^{me}-Siècle; Lamartine, Victor Hugo. Esquisses biographiques, Notices littéraires, Morceaux choisis. recueillis et annotés. 8vo, pp. 272. Montréal, 1885.

ANDREW, JOHN.

Shakspeare's Tragedy of Hamlet, arranged for reading in schools, with notes. 12mo, pp. 114. Montreal, 1881.

ANDREW, JOHN.

The New Dramatic Reader. Comprising a selection of pieces for practice in Elocution; with introductory hints to teachers. 12mo, pp. 18-356. Montreal, 1881.

ARCHER, ANDREW.

Canada; a Short History of the Dominion of Canada. Second edition. 12mo, pp. 4-195. St. John, 1884.

ASCHER, ISIDORE G. (ISIDORE).

Voices from the Hearth. A Collection of Verses. 12mo, cloth, pp. 16. Montréal, 1863.

AYRES, ALFRED.

The Orthoepist. A Pronouncing Manual, containing about 3,500 words. &c., &c. 18mo, pp. 208. Toronto, 1884.

AYRES, ALFRED.

The Verbalist. A Manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and wrong use of words, &c. 18mo, pp. 212. Toronto, 1884.

BAILLAIRGÉ, CHARLES.

Clef du Tableau, Stéréométrique-Baillairgé, Nouveau Système de Toiser tous les Corps, Segments, Trones et Onglets de ces Corps par une seule et même règle, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 48-184-41. Québec, 1874.

BAILLAIRGÉ, CHARLES.

Nouveau Traité de Géométrie et de Trigonométrie, rectiligne et sphérique, suivi du Toisé des surfaces et des volumes et accompagné de Tables des Logarithmes des Nombres et Sinus, &c., naturels et logarithmiques et d'autres tables utiles. Ouvrage théorique et pratique, illustré de plus de 600 vignettes, avec un grand nombre d'exemples et de problèmes à l'usage des Arpenteurs, Architectes, Ingénieurs, Professeurs, et Elèves, &c. 8vo. pp. 48-728-108. Québec, 1866.

BALDWIN, AUGUSTA.

Poems. 18mo, pp. 163. Montreal, 1859.

BALLANTINE, R. M.

Hudson Bay; or, Every Day Life in the Wilds of North America, during six years' residence in the territories of the Hudson Bay Company. 12mo, pp. 367. London, 1882.

BALLANTINE, R. M.

The Young Fur Traders; or, Snow-flakes and Sunbeams from the Far North. 12mo, pp. 6-429. London, 1884.

- BARAGA, Rt. Rev. Bishop.
A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language, for the use of missionaries and other persons living among the Indians. 12mo, pp. 12-422. Second edition. Montreal, 1878.
- BARAGA, Rt. Rev. Bishop.
A Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language explained in English. 12mo, pp. 422. Montreal, 1878.
- BARBER, EDWARD C.
The Crack Shot; or, Young Rifleman's Complete Guide—being a treatise on the use of the Rifle, with rudimentary and finishing lessons, &c. &c. 12mo, pp. 342. New York, 1868.
- BARBER, JONATHAN.
Elements of Elocution, designed for the use of Schools. 12mo, pp. 180. Montreal, 1860.
- BARRASS, Rev. E.
Smiles and Tears; or, Sketches from Real Life; with an introduction, by Rev. W. H. Withrow. 18mo, pp. 200. Toronto, 1879.
- BARRE, S. M.
Cream Raising, by the Centrifugal and Other Systems, Compared and Explained, with a full description of the plant required, and how to use it; and a chapter on the construction of ice-houses, rooms, and cellars for cold storage. 12mo, pp. 142. Montreal, 1884.
- BARRETT-LENNARD, Capt. C. E.
Travels in British Columbia, with the Narrative of a Yacht Voyage Round Vancouver Island. 8vo, pp. 12-307. London, 1862.
- BARRON, JOHN A.
The Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgage Acts of Ontario, &c. &c., preceded by an Introductory Treatise on the Law of Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 36-323. Toronto, 1880.
- BARTHE, J. G.
Le Canada reconquis par la France, suivi de Pièces justificatives. 8vo, pp. 416. Paris, 1855.
- BARTHE, J. G.
Souvenirs d'un Demi-siècle ou Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Contemporaine. 12mo, pp. 18-482. Montréal, 1885.
- BARTLETT, —.
Canadian Scenery, 1, 2. 2 vols.
- BATDRY, Hon. J. U.
Code des Curés, Marguilliers et Paroissiens accompagné de notes historiques et critiques. 8vo, pp. 6-303. Montréal, 1870.
- BEALL, JOHN YATES.
Memoir of his Life; Trial; Correspondence. Diary and Private Manuscript found among his papers, including his own account of the Raid on Lake Erie. 8vo, pp. 297. Montreal, 1865.
- BEATTIE, Rev. F. R.
An Examination into the Utilitarian Theory of Morals. 12mo, pp. 222. Brantford, 1885.
- BEAUDRY, —.
Questionnaire Annoté. Vol. I. 1 vol.
- BEAUGRAND, H.
Jeanne la Filense. Episode de l'Emigration Franco-Canadienne aux Etats-Unis. 12mo, pp. 300. Fall River, Mass., 1878.
- BECHARD, A.
Galerie Nationale. L'Honorable A. N. Morin. 18mo, pp. 259. Québec, 1885.

- BECHER, H. C. R.**
A Trip to Mexico; being Notes of a Journey from Lake Erie to Lake Tezcuco and Back. With an Appendix, containing and being a paper about the ancient nations and races who inhabited Mexico before and at the time of the Spanish Conquest, and the ancient stone and other structures and ruins of ancient cities found there. 8vo, with Photographs, pp. 8-183. Toronto, 1880.
- BEDARD, —.**
Histoire de 50 ans.
- Bedford's Monthly Magazine.** Vols. 1 to 3—all published. Vol. 1, 1877, pp. 848; vol. 2, 1877, pp. 864; vol. 3, 1878, pp. 798. Toronto.
- BEERS, W. GEORGE.**
Lacrosse. The National Game of Canada. Fcap. 8vo, with Photographs, pp. 46-256. Montreal, 1869.
- BEGG, ALEX.**
Dot It Down. A Story of Life in the North-West. 12mo, pp. 381. Toronto, 1871.
- BEGG, ALEX.**
The Creation of Manitoba; or, The History of the Red River Troubles. 12mo, pp. 6-408. Toronto, 1871.
- BEGG, ALEX.**
The Great Canadian North-West: its Past History and Present Condition and Glorious Prospects. 8vo, pp. 135. Montreal, 1881.
- BEGIN, L'Abbé.**
Le Culte Catholique ou Exposition de la Foi de l'Eglise Romaine sur — le Culte dû aux Saints et à leurs reliques, à la bienheureuse Vierge Marie et aux images, &c., en réponse aux objections du Protestantisme, &c., &c. 12mo, pp. 180. Québec, 1875.
- BEGIN, L'Abbé L. N.**
La Sainte Ecriture, et la Règle de Foi. 12mo, pp. 298. Québec, 1874.
- BELLEFEUILLE, E. L. DE.**
Le Canada, et les Zouaves Pontificaux. 8vo, pp. 264. Montréal, 1868.
- BELLEFEUILLE, E. L. DE.**
Le Code Civil Annoté étant le Code Civil du Bas Canada (en force depuis le premier Août, 1866), tel qu'amendé jusqu'au 1er Octobre, 1879; auquel on a ajouté les autorités citées par les Codificateurs et un grand nombre d'autres références aux sources du droit, la jurisprudence des arrêts, et une Table Analytique des matières. 8vo, pp. 58-846. Montréal, 1879.
- BELLEFEUILLE, E. L. DE.**
The Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec, as amended to the 1st July, 1882; with the Quebec License Act, 1872; the first part of the Quebec Election Act, together with the Reported Decisions relating thereto, and Analytical Index. 18mo, pp. 499. Montreal, 1882.
- BENJAMIN, L. N.**
The St. Alban's Raid; or, Investigation into the Charges against Lieut. Bennett H. Young and command for their Acts at St. Albans, Vt., on the 19th October, 1864, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 480. Montreal, 1865.
- BETHUNE, Rev. A. N.**
Lectures, Expository and Practical, on the Liturgy of the Church of England. 12mo, pp. 170. Toronto, 1862.
- BIBAUD, M.**
Histoire du Canada. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. 410-420-512. Montréal, 1843-78.
- Bibliothèque du Code Civil. Vols. 1—12, 14. 13 vols.

BIGGAR, E. B.

Canadian Textile Directory (Statistics of the Cotton and Woollen Manufactures). 8vo, pp. 318. Montreal, nd (1885).

BIGSBY, JOHN, M.D.

The Shoe and Canoe; or, Pictures of Travel in the Canadas, illustrative of their Scenery and of Colonial Life, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 16-352, 8-246. London, 1850.

Billings's Fossils. 1-2. 2 vols.

BLACK, WILLIAM.

Green Pastures and Piccadilly. 8vo, pp. 143. Montreal, 1878.

BLACKMORE, R. D.

Cripps the Carrier: a Woodland Tale. 12mo, cloth, pp. 4-419. Montreal, 1876.

BLAIR, JOHN, jun.

Poems: Serious, Sentimental, Patriotic, and Humorous. 12mo, pp. 132. St. Catherines, 1875.

BONIN, Rev. Jos.

Biographies de l'Honorable B. Joliette et de M. le Grand Vicaire Manseau. 18mo, pp. 218. Montréal, 1874.

BONNECHOSE, CHARLES DE.

Montcalm et le Canada Français, Essai Historique, couronné par l'Académie Française. 12mo, pp. 189. Paris, 1882.

BONNECHOSE, EMILE DE.

Lazare Hoche, &c., &c. Edited, with grammatical and explanatory notes, and an index of historical and geographical names, by Henri Bûc. 12mo, pp. 8-159. Toronto, 1880.

BONNYCASTLE, Sir RICHARD HENRY.

Canada and the Canadians. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 313, 293. London, 1849.

BORTHWICK, Rev. J. DOUGLAS.

The Harp of Canaan; or, Selections from Poets on Brief Historical Incidents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. Montreal, 1866.

BORTHWICK, Rev. J. DOUGLAS.

The Harp of Canaan; or, Selections from the best Poets on Biblical Subjects. Second Edition. 12mo, pp. 196. Montreal, 1871.

BOUCHER, PIERRE (Governor of Three Rivers in 1653).

Canada in the Seventeenth Century. A translation of his work, "True and Genuine Description of New France," pub. in Paris, 1664, by Edward Louis Montizambert. 8vo, cloth, pp. 85. Montreal, 1883.

BOUCHERVILLE, GEORGE DE.

Une de Perdue et Deux de Trouvées. 2 vols. pp. 8-375, 3. Montréal, 1874.

BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH (Surveyor-General of Lower Canada).

Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada and on the relative connection of both Provinces with the United States of America. 8vo, pp. 16-640-88. London, 1815.

BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH.

The British Dominions in North America; or, a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton, including considerations on land granting and emigration, to which are annexed statistical tables and tables of distances, &c. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 28-498, 12-296. London, 1832.

BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH.

A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. 4to. London, 1832.

- BOULTON, Major.
North-West Rebellions. 18mo. 1886.
- BOURGET, JOSEPH O.
L'assaut sur les Chars, Récits et Nouvelles. 18mo, pp. 137. Trois-Rivières, 1880.
- BOURINOT, JOHN GEORGE.
The Intellectual Development of the Canadian People; an historical review. 12mo, cloth, pp. 12-128. Toronto, 1881.
- BOURINOT, JOHN GEORGE.
Parliamentary Procedure and Practice, with an introductory account of the origin and growth of Parliamentary institutions in the Dominion of Canada. 8vo, pp. 16-786. Montreal, 1884.
- BOVELL, JAMES, M.D.
Outlines of Natural Theology, for the use of the Canadian Student. Selected and arranged from the most authentic sources. 8vo, pp. 649. Toronto, 1859.
- BOVELL, DR. JAMES.
Passing Thoughts on Man's Relation to God, and on God's Relation to Man. 18mo, pp. 14-427. Toronto, 1862.
- BRACHET, AUGUSTE.
The Public School Elementary French Grammar. Part 1, Accidence, pp. 8-206. Part 2, Syntax, pp. 8-128. Adapted for the use of English schools, by the Rev. P. H. Brette and Gustave Masson. 12mo. Toronto, 1878.
- BRAUN, REV. P.
Une Fleur de Carmel. La Première Carmélite Canadienne. Marie-Lucie-Hermine Frémont. 8vo, pp. 8-465. Montréal, 1875.
- BRECKENRIDGE, JOHN.
The Crusades, and other Poems. 8vo, pp. 327. Kingston, 1846.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Statutes, 1871. 1 vol.
Consolidated, 1877. 1 vol.
- BROOKE, JOHN.
Poems. 12mo, pp. 84. Toronto, 1882.
- BROOKS, ANNIE ELTON.
The Heiress of Myrtle Grove. An English tale, founded on facts, by a Montreal Lady (A. E. B.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Montreal, 1870.
- BROWN, HON. GEORGE.—See Mackenzie, Alex.
- BROWN, JAMES B.
Views of Canada and the Colonists; embracing the experience of an eight years' residence. Views of the present state, progress, and prospects of the Colony, with detailed and practical information for intending colonists. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 32-468. Edinburgh, 1851.
- BROWN, ROBERT.
Coal Fields and Coal Trade of the Island of Cape Breton. 8vo, pp. 12-166. London, 1871.
- BROWN, ROBERT.
History of the Island of Cape Breton, with some account of the Discovery and Settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland. 8vo, pp. 16-464. London, 1869.
- BROWN, WILLIAM.
The Labour Question. Thoughts on paper currency and lending at interest as affecting the prosperity of labour, commerce, and manufactures. 18mo, cloth, pp. 240. Montreal, 1872.
- BROWN, W. H.
She might have done Better. A Novel. 2 vols. in 1, pp. 284-240. St. Johns, P. Q., 1877.

- BRUNET, J. ALEXANDRE.
La Famille et ses Traditions. 12mo, pp. 32-387. Montréal, 1881.
- BUCHANAN, HON. ISAAC.
The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 546. Montreal, 1864.
- BUCKTON, CATHERINE M.
Health in the House. 12mo, pp. 10-207. Toronto, 1877.
- BUE, HENRI.
The First French Reading Book, Grammar, Conversation, and Translation; &c., &c. 3rd edition. 18mo, pp. 8-155. Toronto, 1878.
- BUIES, ARTHUR.
La Lanterne. Nouvelle édition. 8vo, pp. 336. Montréal, 1884.
- BUIES, ARTHUR.
Chroniques Canadiennes, Humeurs et Caprices. Edition nouvelle—all pub. 12mo, pp. 446. Montréal, 1884.
- BUIES, ARTHUR.
Le Saguenay et la Vallée du Lac St. Jean. Etude historique géographique, industrielle et agricole; illustré. 12mo, pp. 16-342, with large map in separate case. Québec, 1880.
- BULLION, THOMAS (GORGE RAE).
The Internal Management of a Country Bank, in a series of letters on the functions and duties of branch manager, with notes and observations. By a Canadian bank manager. 12mo, pp. 14-222. Toronto, 1876.
- BULLIONS, PETER.
School Grammar, with Practical Lessons and Exercises in Composition and Analysis. 12mo, pp. 16-180. Montréal, 1884.
- BUTLER, Capt. W. F.
The Wild North Land; being the Story of a Winter Journey, with dogs, across Northern North America. 12mo, pp. 10-358. Montreal, 1874.
- BUTTERFIELD, C. W.
History of the Discovery of the North-West, by John Nicolet, in 1634; with a sketch of his life. 12mo, pp. 9-113. Cincinnati, 1881.
- Bystander. The. Monthly Review. 3 vols. 4to. Toronto, 1880, 1881, 1882.
- CAISSE, Rev. T. C.
L'Institut des Frères de Ecoles Chrétiennes, son origine, son but, et ses œuvres. 8vo, pp. 324-4. Montréal, 1883.
- CALKIN, J. B. (Principal of Nova Scotia Normal School).
School Geography of the World. 4to, pp. 10-176. Halifax, 1882.
- CALKIN, J. B. (Principal of Nova Scotia Normal School).
Atlas of Outline Maps for use with above. 4to. Toronto, 1882.
- CALKIN, J. B. (Principal of Nova Scotia Normal School).
History of British America for the use of Schools. 12mo, pp. 12-203. Halifax, 1882.
- CALKIN, J. B. (Principal of Nova Scotia Normal School).
History and Geography of Nova Scotia. 12mo, pp. 90. Halifax, 1878.
- CAMERON, JOHN (London Advertiser).
Impressions of a Canadian. Sights and Sensations in Europe. 12mo, pp. 154. London, 1873.
- CAMPBELL, Mrs. A.
Rough and Smooth; or, Ho! for an Australian Gold Field. 12mo, cloth, pp. 138. Quebec, 1865.

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN.
History of Nova Scotia, for Schools. 18mo, pp. 177. Montreal, 1874.
CAMPBELL, DUNCAN.
History of Prince Edward Island. 12mo, pp. 8-224. Charlottetown, 1874.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN.
Nova Scotia in its Historical, Mercantile, and Industrial Relations. 8vo, pp. 548. Montreal, 1873.

CAMPBELL, Rev. J. R.
History of the County of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. 8vo, pp. 200. St. John, 1876.

CAMPBELL, W. C.
New Illustrated Geography and Atlas, with 36 full-page coloured Maps, prepared by J. Bartholomew. 4to, pp. 126. Toronto, 1885.

Canada at the Universal Exhibition of 1865. 4to. Toronto, 1856.

Canadian Archives. Report, by Douglas Brymner, archivist, for 1881-2. English and French. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 94 and 94.

Canadian Archives. Report, by Douglas Brymner, archivist, for 1882. English and French. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 247 and 254.

Canadian Archives. Report, by Douglas Brymner, archivist, for 1884. English and French. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 136 and 153.

Canada Medical Journal and Monthly Record of Medical and Surgical Science, by G. E. Fenwick, M.D., and F. W. Campbell, M.D. 8 vols. 8vo, 1-8, all published. Montreal, 1865-72.

Canadian Economist, The. A book of tried and tested Receipts, compiled by members of the Ladies Association of Bank Street Church, Ottawa. 12mo, pp. 22-594. Ottawa, 1881.

Canadian (The) Home, Farm, and Business Cyclopadia. A treasury of useful and entertaining knowledge on the art of making home, happy, and an aid in self-education; the laws of etiquette and good society: home amusements, out-door sports, and other interesting matters of social and educational value. The science and practice of farming, with special reference to Canada, giving the most complete and practical information on the culture of the soil, the management of farm animals, the erection of farm buildings, &c.; also, Goodwin's practical book-keeping complete, a treatise on arithmetic, penmanship, forms of business correspondence, a digest of mercantile law, and various forms of legal documents. The farm department, specially written for the work by Professor William Brown; the business department under the supervision of George MacLean Rose; the entire work carefully edited by a Syndicate of Canadian Specialists. 8vo, pp. 816. Toronto, 1884.

Canadian Monthly and National Review. Vols. 1 to 6, 1872, 1873, 1874. Vol. 1, pp. 8-570; vol. 2, pp. 8-576; vol. 3, pp. 8-558; vol. 4, pp. 4-562; vol. 5, pp. 4-556; vol. 6, pp. 5-572. Toronto.

Canadian (The) Naturalist and Geologist. Paper Series, vols. 1 to 8, 8vo, Montreal, 1857-1863. Second Series, vol. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 (vols. 2 and 4 out of print). 8 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1861-81—published.

Can Readers. Gage, Toronto, 1881.

First Primer, pp. 32.

Second „ „ pp. 64.

Second Reader, pp. 144.

Third „ „ pp. 192.

Fourth „ „ pp. 320.

Fifth „ „ pp. 384.

Canadian Scenery. 2 vols., illustrated, 4to. London, 1840.

- CANNIFF, WILLIAM, M.D.
A Manual of the Principles of Surgery, based on Pathology, for Students. 8vo, pp. 402. Philadelphia, 1866.
- CANTUS Liturgici ad usum Collegiorum et Scholarum. 18mo, pp. 423. Montreal, 1881.
- CARLETON, WILL.
Farm Legends. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Toronto, 1880.
- CARLETON, WILL.
Farm Festivals. 12mo, cloth, pp. 154. Toronto, 1881.
- CARON, L'Abbé.
Petit Vocabulaire à l'usage des Canadiens-Français, contenant les mots dont il faut répandre l'usage et signalant les Barbarismes qu'il faut éviter pour bien parler notre langue. 8vo, pp. 63. Trois-Rivières, 1880.
- CARRIER, L. N.
Les Evénements de 1837-8. Esquisse historique de l'insurrection du Bas-Canada. 12mo, pp. 195. Québec, 1877.
- CARRUTHERS, J.
Retrospect of Thirty six Years' Residence in Canada West; being a Christian Journal and Narrative. 12mo, pp. 254. Hamilton, 1861.
- CARRY, Rev. JOHN.
Sermons: Doctrinal, Devotional, and Practical. 8vo, pp. 20-200. Québec, 1860.
- CARTER, EDWARD.
Treatise on the Law and Practice of Summary Convictions and Orders by Justices of the Peace in Upper and Lower Canada. 8vo, pp. 196. Montreal, 1856.
- CASGRAIN, L'Abbé H. R.
Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Québec. 1 vol. 8vo. Québec, 1878.
- CASGRAIN, L'Abbé H. R.
Œuvres Complètes. Vol. 1, Légendes Canadiennes et Variétés. 8vo, pp. 582 (in course of publication). Montréal, 1884.
- CASGRAIN, L'Abbé H.
Œuvres Complètes. Vol. 2. 8vo, pp. 543. Montréal, 1885.
- CASGRAIN, L'Abbé.
Une Paroisse Canadienne au XVII^eme Siècle. 18mo, pp. 216. Québec, 1880.
- CASGRAIN, L'Abbé H. R. et TURCOTTE, LOUIS R.
Biographies, F. X. Garneau; Philippe Aubert de Gaspé; Hon. R. E. Caron; Sir Geo. E. Cartier; Albani (Emma Lajeunesse). 18mo, Québec, 1866-73.
- CASGRAIN, P. B.
Letellier de Saint Just, et son temps. 8vo, pp. 470. Québec, 1885.
- CASSEGRAIN, ARTHUR.
La Grand-Tronciade, ou Itinéraire de Québec à la Rivière-du-Loup, Poème badin. 18mo, pp. 7-26. Ottawa, 1866.
- CASSELLS, ROBERT.
Lectures on Some of the great Masters of Art, and on the Rise Progress, and Decay of Modern Art in Europe. - 12mo, cloth, pp. 14-545. Edinburgh, 1875.
- CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.
1857, 1 vol.; 1858, 1 vol. Part 2, 1879, 1 vol. Part 1, 1880, 1 vol. Supplements, 1880-85, 1 vol.

- CAZES, PAUL DE.
Notes sur le Canada. 12mo, pp. 235. Québec, 1881.
- Centennial (The) of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. The celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto, and Niagara, with an Appendix, containing a copy of the U. E. List, preserved in the Crown Lands Department at Toronto. 12mo, pp. 6-334. Toronto, 1885.
- CENSUS OF CANADA, 1880-81, 4 vols.
- CHAMPLAIN.
Œuvres, édit. Laverdière. 2 vols.
- CHAPMAN, E. J.
The Minerals and Geology of Central Canada, comprising the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, with explanatory and technical observations on minerals, rocks, and fossils generally; a handbook for practical use. 2nd Edition, pp. 205. Toronto, 1885.
- CHAPMAN, E. J.
An Outline of the Geology of Canada, based on a Sub-division of the Provinces into Natural Areas, with 12 plates and maps. 8vo, pp. 12-106. Toronto, 1876.
- CHAPMAN, E. J.
Practical Instructions for the Determination by Furnace Assay of Gold and Silver in Rocks and Ores. 12mo, pp. 66. Toronto, 1881.
- CHAPMAN, EDW. J.
A Song of Charity. 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. Toronto, 1857.
- CHANDLER, AMOS HENRY; and MULVANY, CHARLES PELHAM.
Lyrics, Songs, and Sonnets. 12mo, pp. 232. Toronto, 1880.
- CHANDONNET, L'Abbé.
Notre-Dame-des-Canadiens et les Canadiens aux Etats-Unis. 8vo, pp. 16-171. Montréal, 1872.
- CHAPIN, —.
Tales of the St. Lawrence. 1 vol.
- CHAPPELL, Lient. EDWARD.
Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in H.M.S. "Rosamond," containing some accounts of the north-eastern coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote region. 8vo, pp. 12-279. London, 1817.
- CHARETTE, P.
Noces-d'Or de la Saint-Jean-Baptiste, 1834-84. 12mo, pp. 8-514. Montréal, 1884.
- CHARLAND, L'Abbé.
Questions d'Histoire Littéraire mises en rapport avec le Programme de l'Université-Laval. 12mo, pp. 16-510. Lévis, 1884.
- CHARLESWORTH, MARIA LOUISE.
Oliver of the Mill. A Tale. 12mo, cloth, pp. 8-380. Montreal, 1876.
- CHARLEVOIX.
Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols.
- CHAUVEAU, Hon. P. J. O.
François-Xavier Garneau, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 8vo, cloth, pp. 281. Montréal, 1883.
- CHEETHAM, Rev. WILLIAM.
Lights and Shadows of Clerical Life. 12mo, pp. 4-310. Montreal, 1879.
- CHEERMAN, J. B.
An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, designed as a text-book for the University examinations for the ordinary degree of B.A. Part I—Statics, 3rd edition, 8vo, pp. 180. Toronto, 1877.

CHERRIMAN, J. B.

Plane Trigonometry, as far as the solution of Triangles. 4th edition.
Edited by Alfred Baker, 8vo, pp. 119. Toronto, 1835.

CHEVALIER, H. EMILE.

Le Pirate du Saint-Laurent. 18mo, pp. 173. Montréal, 1859.

Chief Engineer of Canals Report, 1880. 1.

Christie's Edition of Hodgson's Errors in the use of English. A class book for use in schools, based on Hodgson's "Errors in the use of English." Compiled and edited by J. Douglas Christie. 12mo, pp. 135. Toronto, 1885.

CHRISTIE, ROBERT.

A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political, from the commencement to the close of its existence as a separate Province, &c., &c. 6 vols. 12mo, vol. 1 pp. 14-360, Quebec, 1848; vol. 2, pp. 396, Quebec, 1848; vol. 3, pp. 12-564, Quebec, 1850; vol. 4, pp. 540, Quebec, 1853; vol. 5, pp. 6-425, Quebec, 1854; vol. 6, pp. 12-468, Montreal, 1855.

CHRISTMAS, REV. HENRY.

The Emigrant Churchman in Canada, by a Pioneer of the Wilderness. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 16-372; 12-326. London, 1849.

CHOTINARD, H. J. J. B.

Fête Nationale des Canadiens-Français, célébrée à Québec en 1880. Histoire, discours, rapports, statistiques, documents, messe, procession, banquet, convention. 8vo, pp. 14-631. Québec, 1881.

Church Rambles and Scrambles. By a Perambulating Curate. 12mo, pp. 279. Toronto, 1881.

Church Hymnal. Compiled and arranged by a committee appointed by the Bishop of Montreal. 18mo, pp. 424. Montreal, 1874.

Church Hymnal, with Music. 8vo, pp. 578. Montreal, 1882.

CLAPIN, SYLVA.

Le Canada. (Le France Transatlantique.) 12mo, pp. 262. Paris, 1855.

CLARKE, MRS.

Cookery Book. Comprising a collection of about fourteen hundred practical, useful, and unique receipts, including sick-room cookery; and a number of excellent receipts entitled "The Doctor." Also, What to Name the Baby: a complete dictionary of Christian names, their origin and signification. 12mo, pp. 402. Toronto, 1885.

CLARKE, MRS. S.

From the Doctor's Receipt. 12mo, pp. 134. London, 1882.

CLARKE, S. R.

The Magistrate's Manual; being annotations of the various Acts relating to the rights, powers, and duties of Justices of the Peace, with a Summary of the Criminal Law. 8vo, pp. 16-454. Toronto, 1878.

CLARKE, S. R.

The Insolvent Act of 1875, and Amending Acts. 8vo, pp. 28-471. Toronto, 1877.

CLARKE, S. R.

Treatise on the Law of Insurance, with Supplement. 8vo, pp. 26-476. Toronto, 1877.

CLARKE, SAMUEL ROBINSON; and SHEPPARD, HENRY PIGOTT.

A Treatise on the Criminal Law of Canada. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 24-588. Toronto, 1882.

CLAYTON.

Scenes and Incidents of Irish Life. 12mo. Montreal, 1884.

- CLELAND, ROBT.
Inchbracken—a novel. 18mo. Glasgow, 1883.
- CLOUTIER, J. B.
Recueil de Leçons de Chose à l'usage des écoles Premières Modèles et Académiques, des Collèges, Couvents, &c. 12mo, pp. 358. Québec, 1885.
- COWIN, WILLIAM T.
1812—The War and its Moral; a Canadian Chronicle 8vo, pp. 296. Montreal, 1864.
- COLENSE, Rt. Rev. J. W.
The Student's Algebra. Edited by Rev. John Hunter. 12mo, pp. 10-369. Toronto, 1878.
- COLENSE, Rt. Rev. J. W.
The Elements of Algebra, for the use of Schools. Part 1, pp. 6-156-24-27. Toronto, 1880.
- COLGAN, JOHN G.
Poems. 12mo, pp. 197. Toronto, 1873.
- COLLIER, WM. FRANCIS
History of the British Empire. Revised edition. 12mo, pp. 346. Toronto, 1876.
- COLLINS, E.
Canada under the Administration of Lord Lorne. 8vo, pp. 567. Toronto, 1884.
- COLLINS, J. E.
Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B., D.C.L., &c., Premier of the Dominion of Canada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 12-642. Toronto, 1883.
- Code Civil de la Province de Québec. Bibliothèque du. Vols. (8vo) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 14.
- Code, Civil, du Bas-Canada (Copie off). 1 vol.
- Code de Procédure Civile (B). Taschereau.
- Confederation Debates. 1865. 1 vol.
- Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Conseiller, Le, du Peuple, ou Réflexions adressées aux Canadiens-Français, par un compatriote (Rev. H. Beaudry). 12mo, pp. 218-4. Montréal, 1861.
- Consolidated Statutes of Canada. Rep. 1884. 2 vols.
- Contemplation, A. of the first eight chapters of Genesis: containing the History of the Antediluvian World and Man's Creation; also a Sketch from the Revelations, more especially calling attention to the Ten Kings who were to receive a Kingdom, &c. By a Fellow-Christian. 12mo, pp. 254. Toronto, 1883.
- COOKE, JOHN ESTEN.
Canolles: The Fortunes of a Partisan of '81. 12mo, pp. 312. Toronto, 1877.
- COPWAY, G. (Kah-ge-gah-bowh).
The Traditional History of the Ojibbeway Nation. 18mo, pp. 12-298. London, 1850.
- COULON, EMILE.
Nouvelle Grammaire Française, comprising Vocabularies and Exercises. A complete Grammar to the Syntax, &c., and a Reading Book. 12mo, pp. 12-191. Toronto, 1862.

THE CANADIAN SECTION.

357

Cours Abrégé d'Histoire. Contenant l'Histoire Sainte, l'Histoire du Canada et des autres Provinces de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord, l'Histoire Ancienne, l'Histoire du Moyen-Age, et l'Histoire Moderne. Par les Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes. 12mo, pp. 368. Montréal, 1863.

Cours Théorique et Pratique de Langue Anglaise. Par un Frère des Ecoles Chrétiennes. 12mo, pp. 320. Montréal, 1877.

COUTURE, J. A.
Traité sur l'Elevage et les Maladies des Bestiaux. 12mo, pp. 6-235. Québec, 1882.

COZZENS, FRED S.
Acadia; or, a Month with the Blue Noses. 12mo, pp. 12-329. New York, 1877.

C. P. Railway Commission Report. 3 vols.

CRAMP, Rev. J. M.
Paul and Christ, a Portraiture and an Argument. 12mo, pp. 10-198. London, 1875.

CRAWFORD, ISABELLA VALANCY.
"Old Spookse's Pass," "Malcolm's Katie," and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 224. Toronto, 1884.

CREMAZIE, OCTAVE.
Œuvres Complètes publiées sous le Patronage, de l'Institut Canadien de Québec. 8vo, pp. 543. Montréal, 1883.

CRISPÉL, LOUIS.
Voyages du R. P. Emmanuel Crispé dans le Canada et son Naufrage en revenant en France. A Francfort sur le Meyn, 1742. 12mo, pp. 12-8, 135-40. Reproduction. Québec, 1884.

CROFT, HENRY.
Course of Practical Chemistry as adopted by University College, Toronto. 8vo, pp. 118. Toronto, 1879.

CROIL, JAMES.
Dundas; or, a Sketch of Canadian History, and more particularly of the County of Dundas, one of the earliest settled counties in Upper Canada. 12mo, pp. 352. Montreal, 1861.

CROIL, JAMES.
The Missionary Problem: containing a History of Protestant Missions in some of the principal fields of missionary enterprise, together with a historical and statistical account of the rise and progress of missionary societies in the nineteenth century. 12mo, pp. 224. Toronto, 1883.

CUOQ, L'Abbé.
Etudes Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amérique. 8vo, pp. 160. Montréal, 1866.

CUOQ, L'Abbé (Prêtre de St. Sulpice).
Lexique de la Langue Iroquoise avec notes et appendices. 8vo, pp. 10-215. Montréal, n.d.

CUOQ, L'Abbé.
Jugement Erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les Langues Sauvages. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 113. Montréal, 1869.

DANIEL, L'Abbé.
Histoire des grandes familles Françaises au Canada. 2 exemplaires. 8vo. Montréal, 1867.

DAREY, P. J. (Prof. at McGill University).
Cours de Lectures Françaises. 12mo, pp. 8-359. Montréal, 1881.

- DAREY, P. J.** (Prof. at McGill University).
The Dominion Phrase Book; or, the Student's Companion for Practically Acquiring the French and English Languages. 18mo, pp. 4-123. Montreal, 1884.
- DAREY, P. J.** (Prof. at McGill University).
Principes de Grammaire Française. 12mo, pp. 8-204. Montréal, 1883.
- DAVID, L. O.**
Biographies et Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. Montréal, 1876.
- DAVID, L. O.**
Le Héros de Chateauguay. 2nd edition. Fcap, 8vo, pp. 107. Montréal, 1883.
- DAVID, L. O.**
Les Patriotes de 1837-8. 8vo, pp. 299. Montréal, 1884.
- DAVIES, H. W.** (Normal School, Toronto).
An English Grammar for Junior Classes. 18mo, pp. 22-124. Toronto, 1884.
- DAVIN, NICHOLAS FLOOD.**
The Irishman in Canada. 8vo, pp. 16-692. London and Toronto, 1877.
- DAWSON, REV. ÆNEAS McDONNELL.**
Our Strength and Their Strength. The North-West Territory and other Papers, chiefly relating to the Dominion of Canada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 8-326. Ottawa, 1870.
- DAWSON, REV. ÆNEAS McDONNELL.**
Pius IX. and his Times. 8vo, pp. 8-440. London, 1880.
- DAWSON, REV. ÆNEAS McDONNELL.**
The Temporal Sovereignty of the Pope with relation to the State of Italy. A Lecture delivered in St. Andrew's Catholic Church, Ottawa; with additional facts and observations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 230. Ottawa, 1860.
- DAWSON, REV. ÆNEAS McDONNELL.**
"Zenobia—Queen of Palmyra." A Poem. 8vo, pp. 108. Ottawa, 1883.
- DAWSON, S. E.**
Copyright in Books. An inquiry into its origin, and an account of the present state of the law in Canada. 8vo, pp. 37. Montreal, 1882.
- DAWSON, S. E.**
Handbook for the City of Montreal and its Environs, with a plan of the city and a geological map of the surrounding country. 18mo, cloth, pp. 144; with Carnival Supplement, pp. 20. Montreal, 1884.
- DAWSON, S. E.**
Handbook for the Dominion of Canada; prepared for the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at Montreal, 1884. 12mo, cloth, pp. 12-336. Montreal, 1884.
- DAWSON, S. E.**
A Study, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, of Lord Tennyson's Poem, "The Princess." 2nd edition. Foolscap, 8vo, cloth, pp. 16-120. Montreal, 1884.
- DAWSON, SIR WILLIAM, LL.D.**
Acadian Geology. The geological structure, organic remains, and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. 3rd edition, with map, numerous illustrations, and a supplement. 8vo, pp. 28-694-103. London, Montreal, and Halifax, 1878.
- DAWSON, SIR WILLIAM, LL.D.**
Air Breathers of the Coal Period. A descriptive account of the remains of land animals found in the coal formation of Nova Scotia, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 4-81, with 6 plates. Montreal, 1863.

DAWSON, Sir WILLIAM, LL.D.
Archæia; or, Studies of the Cosmogony and Natural History of the Hebrew Scriptures. 12mo, cloth, pp. 406. Montreal, 1860.

DAWSON, Sir WILLIAM, LL.D.
Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives. An attempt to illustrate the character and condition of Pre-historic Man in Europe by those of the American Races. 12mo, cloth, pp. 8-348. Montreal, 1880.

DAWSON, Sir WILLIAM, LL.D.
Handbook of Zoology, with examples from Canadian species—recent and fossil. Part 1; Invertebrata, with 275 illustrations. 2nd edition, revised. 18mo, pp. 264. Montreal, 1880.

DAWSON, Sir WILLIAM, LL.D.
Lecture Notes on Geology, and Outline of the Geology of Canada, for the use of Students, with figures of characteristic fossils. 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. Montreal, 1880.

DAWSON, Sir WILLIAM, LL.D.
The Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science. 12mo, cloth, pp. 8-438. Montreal, 1877.

DAWSON, Sir WILLIAM, LL.D.
Geology of the 49th Paral. 1875. 1 vol.
Reports: 1863. 1866-69, 1870-71—3 vols. 1871-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76—4 vols. 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and map—5 vols. 1880-82, 1882-84, and maps—3 vols.

DAY, Mrs. C. M.
History of the Eastern Townships, Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada—civil and descriptive. In 3 parts. 12mo, pp. 485. Montreal, 1869.

Day Dreams of a Butterfly (Rev. J. A. ALLEN). In 9 parts. 12mo, pp. 6-156. Kingston, 1854.

Débats de la Lég. de Québec, 1879-84. 6 vols.

DeBellefeuille—Code Civil Annoté. 1 vol.

Déconverte, La, du Mississippi, avec notices sur les Explorations de Soto, Jolliet, Marquette et de la Salle. 18mo, pp. 65-73. Québec, 1873.

DEFONBLANQUE, EDWARD BARRINGTON.
Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the Eighteenth Century, derived from the Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, general, statesman, dramatist. 8vo, pp. 16-500. London, 1876.

DEGASPÉ.
Anciens Canadiens. 1865. 1 vol.

DEGUISE, Dr. CH.
Helika. Memoire d'un vieux maitre d'école. 8vo, pp. 139. Montréal, 1872.

DEMERS, F. X.
Lettres Québécoises. 12mo, pp. 287. Québec, 1882.

DEMILLE.
A Castle in Spain. 8vo. New York.

DEMILLE.
The Dodge Club. 8vo. New York.

DEMILLE.
The American Baron. 8vo. New York.

DEMILLE.
Cord and Creese. 8vo. New York.

- DENT, JOHN CHARLES.
The Canadian Portrait Gallery. 4 vols. 4to., with 96 portraits, pp. 4-256; 4-224; 4-256; 8-228. Toronto, 1880.
- DENT, JOHN CHARLES.
The Last Forty Years. Canada since the Union of 1841. 2 vols. 4to, illustrated. Vol. 1, pp. 392; vol. 2, pp. 649. Toronto, n.d. (1881-4).
- DEWART, EDWARD HARTLEY.
Selections from Canadian Poets, with Occasional Critical and Biographical Notes, and an Introductory Essay on Canadian Poetry. 12mo. Montreal, 1864.
- DEWART, EDWARD HARTLEY.
Songs of Life. A Collection of Poems. 12mo, pp. 8-256. Toronto, 1859.
- DIONNE, C. E.
Les Oiseaux du Canada. 12mo, pp. 44-285. Québec, 1883.
- DOUGALL, Miss.
Dress and Health; or, How to be Strong. A book for ladies. 12mo, pp. 250. Montreal, 1883.
- DOUTRE, GONZALVE; and DAREAU, EDMOND.
Le Droit Civil Canadien, suivant l'ordre établi par les Codes; précédé d'une Histoire Générale du Droit Canadien. Tome 1. Histoire Générale (all published). Small 4to, pp. 18-784. Montreal, 1873.
- DOUTRE, GONZALVE.
Les Lois de la Procédure Civile, &c., &c. 2 vols. 12mo, 92-472. 50-698. Montréal, 1867.
- DOUTRE, JOSEPH, Q. C.
Constitution of Canada. The British North America Act, 1867; its interpretation gathered from the decisions of Courts, the dicta of Judges, and the opinions of Statesmen and others; to which is added the Quebec Resolutions of 1864, and the Constitution of the United States. Royal 8vo, pp. 414. Montreal, 1880.
- DRAPEAU, STANISLAS.
Etudes sur les Développement de la Colonisation du Bas-Canada depuis Dix Ans (1851-61) constatant le progrès des défrichements, de l'ouverture des chemins de colonisation et du développement de la population Canadienne Française. 8vo, pp. 4-593. Québec, 1863.
- DUBREUIL, J. F.
Index to the Criminal and Penal Statutes of Canada as affecting the Province of Quebec and to the Penal Statutes of the said Province. 18mo, pp. 95. Montreal, 1877.
- DUFFERIN, Earl of. — See Stewart, George, jun.
- DUFFERIN, Earl of.
Lettres de Hautes Latitudes, &c., traduites par T. P. Bedard. 12mo, pp. 16-320. Montréal, 1876.
- DUGAST, L'Abbé G.
La Première Canadienne du Nord-Ouest. 18mo, pp. 106. Montréal, 1883.
- DUGAST, Rev. M.
Légendes du Nord-Ouest. 12mo, pp. 141. Montréal, 1883.
- DUNN, OSCAR.
Dix ans de Journalisme. Mélanges. 8vo, pp. 279. Montréal, 1876.
- DUPÉ, PAUL.
Villemarie. Poésies Fleurs Religieuses de Vieux Montréal, avec une introduction par M. l'Abbé Verreau. 8vo, pp. 22-216. Montréal, 1856.

- DUSSIEUX, L.
Le Canada sous le Domination Française d'après les Archives de la marine et de la guerre. 12mo, pp. 474. Paris, 1862.
- DUVAL, N.
Elementary French Grammar, containing a selection of general rules from the most approved French Grammars, with exercises in French and English. 12mo, pp. 8-144. Montreal, 1881.
- DUVAL, N.
Juvenile French Course, &c., &c. First and Second Years. 12mo, pp. 26-32. Montreal, 1885.
- DUVAL, N.
Lectures Choies pour le Jeunesse, contenant une foule d'anecdotes amusantes, d'historiettes, de contes et de fables, &c., avec un dictionnaire. 12mo, pp. 4-132. Montréal, 1883.
- EATON, A. H.; and FRASEE, J. C. P.
Book-keeping; an Elementary Treatise for the use of Schools. 12mo, pp. 127. Halifax, 1884.
- EATON, FRANK H.
Elementary Practical Mathematics, for High Schools, including the rudiments of trigonometry, navigation, mensuration, and dynamics, with the use of logarithms. 12mo, pp. 128. Truro, 1883.
- Edits et Ordonnances de la Nouvelle-France. 1, 2, 3, 4 vols.
- Eighty Years' Progress of British North America; showing the wonderful development of its natural resources by the unbounded energy and enterprise of its inhabitants. Giving, in a historical form, the vast improvements made in agriculture, commerce, and trade; modes of travel and transportation; mining and educational interests, &c., with a large amount of statistical information from the best and latest authorities. By H. Y. Hind, F. C. Keefer, J. G. Hodgins, Charles Robb, M. H. Perley. Roy. Wm. Allen. 8vo pp. 776. Toronto, 1864.
- Election by Lot, the only Remedy for Political Corruption. 12mo, cloth, pp. 26. Montreal, 1881.
- Élection de Jacques Cartier Commission, 1882. 1 vol.
- Elementary Book-keeping. Nova Scotia School Series. 12mo, pp. 56. Halifax, 1882.
- EMARD, L. A.
Souvenirs d'un Voyage en Terre Sainte. 12mo, pp. 8-469. Montréal, 1884.
- KEMERSON, FRED C.
The Art of Teaching: a Manual for the use of Teachers and School Commissioners. New edition with appendix. 12mo, pp. 10-151. Montreal, 1883.
- Epochs of English History. 12mo. Toronto.
Early England. By Mansell Creighton. pp. 139. 1883.
Early England. By Fred A. Powell. pp. 12-124. 1878.
England a Continental Power. By Louise Creighton. pp. 8-68. 1878.
Rise of the People. By James Rowley. pp. 6-111. 1879.
The Tudors and the Reformation. By M. Creighton. pp. 8-90. 1878.
The Struggle against Absolute Monarchy. By Bertha Morison Cordery. pp. 8-84. 1877.
The Settlement of the Constitution. By James Rowley. pp. 8-109. 1878.
England During the American and European Wars. By O. W. Tancock. pp. 8-109. 1878.
Modern England. By Oscar Browning. pp. 8-58. 1878.

English Grammar. for Schools. Nova Scotia Series. 18mo, pp. 36-172. Halifax, 1883.

Erreur, Judiciaire Une . . . pp. 335. Léves 1885.

Etudes Philologiques, sur quelques Langues sauvages.—*See* Cuoq, l'Abbé.

Every Man His Own Lawyer and General Legal Form Book. A complete guide, on matters of law and business, for Conveyancers, Justices of the Peace, &c. &c. By several Barristers-at-Law. 2nd edition. 12mo. pp. 419. Brockville, 1884.

FAHRE, HECTOR.

Chroniques. 18mo. Québec, 1877.

FAILLON, L'Abbé.

L'Héroïne Chrétienne du Canada. Vie de Mlle. Le Ber. 8vo, pp. 38-404. Montréal, 1860.

FAILLON, L'Abbé.

Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada. 3 vols., 4to. Villemarie, 1865.

FAILLON, L'Abbé.

Vie de Mme. de Youville, Fondatrice des Sœurs de la Charité de Villemarie. 8vo, pp. 30-491. Villemarie (Montréal), 1852.

FAILLON, L'Abbé.

Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 84-271, 6-354. Paris, 1854.

FAILLON, L'Abbé.

Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys, Fondatrice de la Congrégation de Notre Dame de Villemarie. 2 vols. pp. 118-406, 12-519.

FAILLON, M. (Prêtre de St. Sulpice).

Sa Vie et ses Œuvres. * Small 4to, cloth, pp. 6-345. Montréal, 1879.

FAILLON, Rev. D.

History of Ireland, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the earliest times till the death of Henry II. 12mo, pp. 399. Montreal, 1863.

FASQUELLE, LOUIS.

A Course of the French Language, introductory to Fasquelle's Large Course. 12mo, pp. 8-300. Montreal, 1883.

FAUCHER, DE ST. MAURICE.

Choses et Autres. Etudes et Conférences. 12mo, pp. 294. Montréal, 1874.

FAUCHER, DE ST. MAURICE.

Promenades dans le Golfe Saint-Laurent. Une partie de la Côte Nord. L'Isle-aux-Œufs. L'Anticosti. L'Isle St. Paul. L'Archipel de la Madelaine, précédé d'une Etude de Xavier Marmier. 18mo, pp. 18-207. Québec, 1881.

FAUCHER, DE ST. MAURICE.

De Québec à Mexico, Souvenirs de Voyage, de Garnison, de Combat et de Bivouac. 2 vols. pp. 236-271. Montréal, 1874.

FAUCHER, DE ST. MAURICE.

De Tribord à Bâbord, Trois croisières dans le Golfe St. Laurent. 12mo, pp. 468. Montréal, 1877.

FAUGHNAN, THOMAS.

Stiffing Incidents in the Life of a British Soldier. An autobiography. 12mo pp. 356. Toronto, 1885.

FERLAND, L'Abbé.

Biographical Notice of Joseph-Octave Plessis, Bishop of Quebec. Translated by J. B. French. 8vo, cloth, pp. 10-177. Québec, 1864.

- pp. 36-172.
- q, l'Abbé.
A complete
Justices of
12mo.
- Ber. 8vo,
Villemarie,
Charité de
1852.
e Montréal.
n de Notre-
réal, 1879.
st times till
3.
elle's Large
Montréal.
a Côte Nord.
Archipel de
nier. 18mo,
e Combat et
St. Laurent.
tobiography.
of Quebec.
Quebec, 1864.
- FERLAND, L'Abbé.
Cours d'Histoire du Canada. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 12-522, 6-620. Québec,
1882.
- FERLAND, L'Abbé.
Opuscules. 18mo, pp. 181. Québec, 1876.
A Few Words on Canada. By a Canadian. 18mo, pp. 72. Ottawa, 1871.
- FITZGIBBON, MARY.
A Trip to Manitoba; or, Roughing It on the Line. 12mo, pp. 16-267.
Toronto, 1880.
- FLEMING, SANDFORD.
The Intercolonial. A Historical Sketch of the inception, construction,
and completion of the line of railway uniting the Inland and
Atlantic Provinces of the Dominion, with maps and numerous
illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 10-268. Montreal, 1876.
- FLEMING, SANDFORD.
England and Canada. A Summer Tour between Old and New West-
minster, with Historical Notes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 12-450.
Montreal, 1884.
- FLEMING, SANDFORD.
Short Sunday Service for Travelling Parties; being a simple devotional
form of prayer and praise for the use of Christians on the Lord's
Day. Examined and cordially approved by Roman, Anglican,
Presbyterian, and other clergymen. 18mo, cloth, pp. 124.
Montreal, 1877.
- Fleurs, Les, de la Poésie Canadienne. Feap. 8vo, pp. 134. Montréal,
1869.
- FONTAINE, L. U.
Voyage du Sieur de Diereville en Acadie. 18mo. Quebec, 1885.
- FONTPERTUIS, A. FRONT DE.
Le Canada. 12mo, pp. 12-264. Paris, 1867.
- FORAN, THOS. P.
The Code of Civil Procedure of Lower Canada, together with the
Amendments thereto made since its promulgation: the authorities
as reported by the Commissioners; all Statutes relating to Pro-
cedure, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 40-804. Toronto, 1879.
- FOREST, E. W.
Ned Fortescue; or, Roughing It Through Life. A story founded on
fact. 12mo, pp. 265. Montreal, 1871.
- FORRESTER, REV. ALEXANDER.
The Teacher's Text Book. 8vo, pp. 16-621. Halifax, 1867.
- FORSYTH, J. BELL.
A Few Months in the East; or, a Glimpse of the Red, the Dead, and
the Black Seas. 8vo, pp. 14-181. Quebec, 1861.
- Foyer Canadien. Vols. 1, 2, 4. 3 vols.
- F. P. B.
A l'usage des Ecoles Chrétiennes, Grammaire Française Élémentaire,
avec une Méthode d'Analyse Grammaticale et d'Analyse Logique.
12mo, pp. 199. Montréal, n.d.
- F. B. P.
Exercices Orthographiques, avec Dictionnaire. 12mo, pp. 147 ss.
Montréal.
- F. B. P.
Exercices Orthographiques avec Grammaire. 12mo,
pp. 45-160-88. Montréal, n.d.

F. B. P.

Exercices Orthographiques, Deuxième et Troisième année. 12mo, pp. 240. Montréal.

F. B. P.

Lectures, Instructives et Amusantes. 12mo, pp. 120. Canada, n.d.

FRASER, JOHN (Comin Sandy).

A Tale of the Sea, and other Poems, illustrated by O. R. Jacobi, A. Voght, H. Sandham, W. L. Fraser, of the Society of Canadian Artists. 8vo, pp. 87. Montreal, 1870.

FRASER, REV. JOSHUA

Shanty, Forest, and River Life in the Backwoods of Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 361. Montreal, 1883.

FRASER, REV. JOSHUA.

Three Months Among the Moose. A Winter Tale of the Northern Wilds of Canada. By a Military Chaplain. 12mo, pp. 168. Montreal, 1881.

FRASER, REV. THOMAS.

Sermons. 8vo, cloth, pp. 229. Montreal, 1867.

FRÉCHETTE, LOUIS.

Les Fleurs Boréales. Les Oiseaux de Neige. (Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française). 12mo, pp. 264. Paris, 1881.

FRÉCHETTE, LOUIS H.

Pêle-Mêle, Fantaisies et Souvenirs Poétiques. 12mo, cloth, pp. 274. Montréal, 1877.

FOUR (The) Great Preachers. A collection of choice Sermons, by Spurgeon, Moody, Talmage, and Beecher, with short Biographical Sketches of those celebrated Divines. 12mo, pp. 352. Toronto, 1885.

FULFORD, FRANCIS (Bishop of Montreal).

Five Occasional Lectures, delivered in Montreal. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118. Montreal, 1859.

FULFORD, FRANCIS (Bishop of Montreal).

Sermons, Addresses, and Statistics of the Diocese of Montreal. 8vo, cloth, pp. 16-308. Montreal, 1865.

FULTON, L. S.; and EASTMAN, G. W.

Practical System of Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. 12mo, pp. 256. Toronto, 1881.

GAGNON, ERNEST.

Chansons Populaires du Canada, recueillies et publiées, avec annotations, &c. 8vo, cloth, pp. 18-350. Québec, 1880.

GAGNON, ERNEST.

Lettres de Voyage. 18mo, pp. 124. Québec, 1876.

GARLAND, J. SURREY; and WILSON, WM.

A Compilation of the Laws, and Amendments thereto relating to Building Societies, Loan Companies, Joint Stock Companies, and Interest on Mortgages, and other Acts pertaining to Monetary Institutions as passed by the Dominion Parliament, and the Provincial Legislatures, to which is appended a complete Table to Private Acts and Amendments; also the Laws relating to Banks and Banking. Royal 8vo, pp. 416. Ottawa, 1877.

GARNEAU, F. X.

Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada, depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à 1840. 12mo, pp. 4-111. Montréal, 1858.

GARNEAU, F. X.

Histoire du Canada depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 32-497; 467; 407-508. Montréal, 1883.

GARNEAU, F. X.

History of Canada, from the Time of its Discovery till the Union of 1840-41. Translated from "L'Histoire du Canada" of F. X. Garneau, and accompanied with Illustrative Notes, &c., &c., by Andrew Bell. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 556, 500. Toronto, n.d.

GARNIER, J. H., M.D.

"Prince Pedro." A Tragedy. 12mo, pp. 158. Toronto, 1877.

GASPÉ, PHILIPPE AUBERT DE.

Les Anciens Canadiens. 2 vols. 18mo, pp. 298-240. Québec, 1877.

GASPÉ, PHILIPPE AUBERT DE.

The Canadians of Old. Translated by Georgiana W. Pennee. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Québec, 1864.

GASPÉ, PHILIPPE AUBERT DE.

Le Chercheur de Trésors ou l'influence d'un livre. 18mo, pp. 166. Québec, 1878.

Géographie, Nouvelle, primaire illustrée. 12mo, pp. 64.

Géographie, Nouvelle, intermédiaire illustrée. Small 4to, pp. 54.

Géographie, Nouvelle, illustrée. Large 4to, pp. 104, par les Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes, with Maps. Montréal, 1875.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada. List of Publications. A pamphlet. 8vo. Montréal, 1884.

Geological Survey of Canada. Documents 1-4. 4 vols.

GEORGE, Rev. JAMES.

The Sabbath School of the Fireside and the Sabbath School of the Congregation, as it ought to be. 12mo, cloth, pp. 8-147. Kingston, 1859.

GERARD, A. G.

Itinéraire de Québec à Chicago. 8vo, pp. 178. Montréal, 1868.

GERIN-LAJOIE, A.

Catéchisme Politique ou Elémens du droit Public et Constitutionnel du Canada, mis à la portée du Peuple, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 144-4. Montréal, 1851.

GERIN-LAJOIE, A.

Jean Rivard. Scènes de la vie réelle. 18mo, pp. 8-227. Montréal, 1877.

GERRARD, GEORGE.

"The Consolation." A Poem. 12mo, pp. 64. Toronto, 1881.

GESNER, ABRAHAM

The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia Comprehending the physical geography, topography, geology, agriculture, fisheries, mines, forests, wild lands, lumbering, manufactories, navigation, commerce, emigration, improvements, industry, contemplated railways, natural history, and resources of the Province. 8vo, pp. 1-341-18-4. Halifax, 1849.

GESNER, ABRAHAM

New Brunswick with Notes for Emigrants Comprehending the early history, an account of the Indians, agriculture, topography, statistics, commerce, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 16-355. London, 1847.

GESNER, J. P.

Manuel des expressions vicieuses les plus fréquentes. 18mo, pp. 111. Ottawa, 1880.

GESNER, J. P.

Manuel de mon Presbytère. Poèmes et Chansons. 18mo, pp. 11-138. Québec, 1882.

GIBRAS, Rev. LEON

L'Orient, l'Egypte, l'Arabie, en Terre sainte, en Turquie et en Syrie. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 472-556. Québec, 1847.

GLASS, Rev. CHARLES GORDON.

Stray Leaves from Scotch and English History, with the Life of Sir William Wallace. 8vo, pp. 399. Montreal, 1873.

GLASS, CHESTER.

The World; Round It, and Over It. Being letters written by the author from England, Ireland, Scotland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Germany, Switzerland, France, Spain, Monaco, Italy, Austria, Greece, Turkey, Turkey in Asia, The Holy Land, Egypt, India, Singapore, China, Japan, California, Nevada, Utah, and New York. 12mo, pp. 527. Toronto, 1831.

GLOBESKY, C. A. M.

La Rébellion de 1837 à St. Eustache, précédé d'un exposé de la situation politique du Bas-Canada depuis la cession. 8vo, pp. 334. Québec, 1883.

GODLEY, JOHN ROBERT.

Letters from America. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 24-272; 8-243. London, 1844.

GOOCH, JOHN.

Manual, or Explanatory Development, of the Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick in one Dominion, under the name "Canada," synthetical and analytical, with the text of the Act, &c., and index to the Act, and the Treatises. 8vo, cloth, pp. 6-123. Ottawa, 1867.

GORDON, Rev. DANIEL M.

Mountain and Prairie. A Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg, via Peace River Pass, with maps and illustrations. 12mo, pp. 10-310. Montreal, 1880.

Gospel Hymns Consolidated; embracing vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4, without duplicates, for use in Gospel meetings and other religious services. 8vo, pp. 400. Toronto, n.d.

GOSSE, P. H.

The Canadian Naturalist. A series of conversations on the Natural History of Lower Canada. 12mo, pp. 12-365. London, 1840.

GRAHAM, GEORGE.

"Thos." A simple Canadian story. 12mo, pp. 160. Montreal, 1878.

GRANT, Rev. GEORGE M.

Ocean to Ocean. Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. Being a diary kept during a journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with the expedition of the Engineer-in-Chief of the Canadian Pacific and Intercolonial Railways. With 60 illustrations. 8vo, pp. 16-371. Toronto, 1873.

GRANT, Rev. GEORGE M.

Picturesque Canada. 2 vols., in folio, illustrated. Toronto.

GRAY, HUGH.

Letters from Canada—written during a residence there in the years 1806, 1807, and 1808—showing the present state of Canada, its productions, trade, commercial importance, and political relations, &c., also the commercial importance of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton. 8vo, pp. 16-409. London, 1809.

GRAY, Hon. JOHN HAMILTON.

Confederation; or, the Political and Parliamentary History of Canada, from the Conference at Quebec, in October, 1864, to the Admission of British Columbia, in July, 1871. Vol. 1 (all pub.), 8vo, pp. 432. Toronto, 1871.

GRAVER, ARTHUR.

Idylls from the Deep. Sonnets and other Poems. Dramatic and personal. 12mo, pp. 6-194. Halifax, 1874.

- Life of Sir
the author
Denmark,
Austria,
gypt, India,
and New
- ta situation
Québec,
London,
e Union of
nion, under
the text of
8vo, cloth,
nipeg, via
pp. 10-310.
4, without
as services.
ne Natural
1840.
real, 1878.
Canada in
Atlantic to
chief of the
illustrations.
the years
Canada, its
relations,
Brunswick,
of Canada,
Admission
c. pp. 432.
mmatic and
- GREENWOOD, GRACE.
Queen Victoria: Her Girlhood and Womanhood. 12mo pp. 401.
Montreal, 1883.
Gûêpes, Les, Canadiennes. Compilées et annotées par Aug. Laperrière.
2 vols. pp. 401-350. Ottawa, 1881.
Guibord Case (History of the). Ultramontanism & Human Rights. 8vo, pp. 8-150. Montreal, 1875.
Guide to Honiton Lace Making; containing complete and practical instructions for acquiring this art of making the beautiful and fashionable lace. Compiled from the latest and best European authorities. 64 illustrations. 12mo, pp. 122. Toronto n.d.
Guide to Ontario. 8vo. 1880.
GUIGNARD, J. A.
An Introductory French Course. Elements of French Grammar and Syntax, with lists of familiar words, and a full index to the exercises. 12mo, pp. 4-114-10. Ottawa, 1884.
GUNN, HON. DONALD.
History of Manitoba, from the Earliest Settlement to 1835; and from 1835 to the Admission of the Province in the Dominion. 8vo. pp. 482. Ottawa, 1880.
GUSTAVE.
Ou un Héros Canadien. Roman, Historique et Polémique. 12mo, pp. 407. Montréal, 1882.
GWYNE, NELL.
Acorn Leaves. Small 4to. Toronto, 1873.
HABBERTON, JOHN.
Canoeing in Kannekia; or, Haps and Mishaps, Afloat and Ashore, of the Statesman, the Editor, the Artist, and the Scribbler, recorded by the Commodore and Cook. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 254. New York, 1878.
HABBERTON, JOHN.
The Scripture Club of Valley Rest; or, Sketches of Everybody's Neighbours. 12mo, cloth, pp. 4-118. Toronto, n.d.
HAIGHT, CANNIFF.
Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago—Personal Recollections and Reminiscences of a Sexagenarian. 8vo. pp. 303. Toronto, 1885.
HALIBURTON, THOS. C. (SAM SLICK).
The Bubbles of Canada. 8vo, pp. 6-382. London, 1839.
HALIBURTON, THOS. C. (SAM SLICK).
A Historical and Descriptive Account of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. pp. 8-340; 3 453. Halifax, 1829.
HALIFAX. Reports of the City. Several vols. bound in one.
HANNAY, JAMES.
The History of Acadia, from its first Discovery to its Surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris. 8vo, cloth, pp. 8-440. St. John, N.B., 1879.
HANSARD, —.
House of Commons from 1873 to 1885. 20 vols.
HARDY, CAPT. CAMPBELL.
Forests of Acadia—Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. 8vo, pp. 10-371. London, 1869.
HARDY, CAPT. CAMPBELL.
Sporting Adventures in the New World, or Days and Nights of Moose Hunting in the Pine Forests of Acadia. 2 vols. pp. 12-304, 8-300. London, 1835.

- HARGRAVE, JOSEPH JAMES.**
The Red River. 12mo, cloth, pp. 506. Montreal, 1871.
- HARLAND, MARION.**
Common Sense in the Household. A manual of practical housewifery. 12mo, pp. 319. Toronto, n.d.
- HARLAND, MARION.**
Eve's Daughters; or, Common Sense for Maid, Wife, and Mother. 12mo, pp. 335. Toronto, n.d.
- HAROLD, Rev. P. J.**
Irene of Corinth. A Historic Romance of the First Century. 12mo, pp. 298. Toronto, 1884.
- HARPER, JOHN.**
History of the Maritime Provinces. 12mo, pp. 8-160. St. John, 1876.
- "**HARRIET, ANNIE.**"
Autumn Leaves. 18mo, pp. 87. Hamilton, 1869.
- HARRINGTON, BERNARD J.**
Life of Sir William Logan, Kt., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. Chiefly compiled from his letters, journals and reports, with steel portrait, and numerous woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 16-342. Montreal, 1883.
- HARRIS, JOHN (Kuklos).**
Political Economy and Science. 8vo, cloth, pp. 48. Montreal, 1875.
- HARRIS, JOHN (Kuklos).**
The Bible, Read by the Light of Ideal Science. 8vo, cloth, pp. 26. Montreal, 1874.
- HARRIS, JOHN (Kuklos).**
The Natural World and Divine Revelation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 20. Montreal, 1876.
- HARRIS, JOHN (Kuklos).**
A Review of Macaulay's Teaching on the Relationship of Theology to the Science of Government. 8vo, cloth, pp. 126. Montreal, 1874.
- HAZLEWOOD, SAMUEL.**
Tables for Ascertaining the Quantity of Earthwork in the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, by inspection only, and without any calculation. 18mo, cloth, pp. 46. Brockville, 1855.
- HEAD, Sir FRANCIS BEND.**
The Emigrant. 12mo, pp. 441. London, 1846.
- HEAD, Sir FRANCIS B.**
A Narrative. 8vo, pp. 8-488-38. London, 1839.
- HEAD, GEORGE.**
Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America; being a diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas, and during four months residence in the woods on the borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. 12mo, pp. 8-362. London, 1829.
- HEATHERINGTON, A.**
A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors, and all persons interested in the development of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. 18mo, pp. 177. Montreal, 1868.
- HEAVYSEGE, CHARLES.**
The Advocate, a Noyel. 8vo, pp. 125. Montreal, 1865.
- HEAVYSEGE, CHARLES.**
Count Philippe, or, the Unequal Marriage—A Drama, in five acts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 153. Montreal, 1860.
- HEAVYSEGE, CHARLES.**
Jephthah's Daughter. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. Montreal, 1865.

HEAVYSEGE, CHARLES.

Saul; a Drama, in three parts. 8vo, pp. 328. Montreal, 1859.

HEAVYSEGE, —.

Saul; a Drama, in three parts. New and revised edition. 12mo, pp. 436. Boston, 1869.

Heiress (The) of Myrtle Grove; an English Tale, founded on facts. By a Montreal Lady (A. E. B.). 12mo, pp. 200. Montreal, 1870.

HERVIEUX, J. A.

Observations et Commentaires sur les Titres XVII et XVIII du Code Civil du Bas-Canada contenant la Loi des Privilèges et Hypothèques et celle de l'enregistrement des droits réels, &c., &c. 12mo, pp. 196. Montreal, 1870.

HILL, A. STAVELEY, M.P.

From Home to Home; Autumn Wanderings in the North-West, in the years 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. 8vo, pp. 10-482. London, 1885.

HINCKS, SIR FRANCIS.

Reminiscences of His Public Life. 8vo, cloth, pp. 450. Montreal, 1884.

HIND, H. Y.

Essay on the Insects and Diseases Injurious to the Wheat Crops—to which was awarded, by the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics, the first prize. 8vo, pp. 141. Toronto, 1857.

HIND, HENRY YOUNG.

Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the country of the Montagnais and the Nasquapee Indians. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 16-351, 16-304. London, 1863.

HINGSTON, W. H., M.D.

The Climate of Canada, and its Relations to Life and Health. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. Montreal, 1884.

HODGINS, —.

Dr. Ryerson's Life. 1 vol.

HOFFMAN, G. CHRISTIAN.

Geology of Canada—Coals and Lignites of the North-West Territories. A pamphlet. 8vo. Montreal, 1884.

HOGAN, J. SHERIDAN.

Canada; an Essay—to which was awarded the first prize by Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1855.

HOLLEY, GEORGE.

Niagara, its History and Geology, Incidents and Poetry, with illustrations. 12mo, pp. 167. New York, 1872.

HOLMES, l'Abbé.

Nouvel Abrégé de Géographie Moderne à l'usage de la jeunesse. 12mo, pp. 330. Montreal, 1884.

Home (The) Cook Book; compiled by Ladies of Toronto and chief cities and towns in Canada. 12mo, pp. 6-384. Toronto, 1877.

HORETZKY, CHARLES.

Canada on the Pacific, being an Account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley, and a Winter Voyage along the Western Coast of the Dominion, with remarks on the physical features of the Pacific Railway Route, and notices of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 10-224. Montreal, 1874.

How I came to be Governor of the Island of Caçona, with a particular Account of my Administration of the Affairs of that Island, &c. By the Hon. Francis Thistleton (W. H. Fleet). 8vo, pp. 217. Montreal, 1852.

OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF

HOWARD, ANNA K. (Miss Kelsey).

The Canadian Elocutionist; designed for the use of Colleges, Schools, and for Self-instruction, together with a copious selection, in prose and poetry, of pieces adapted for reading, recitation, and practice. 12mo, pp. 416. Toronto, 1885.

HOWARD, HENRY, M.D.

A Rational Materialistic Definition of Insanity and Imbecility, with the Medical Jurisprudence of Legal Criminality, founded upon physiological, psychological, and clinical observations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 145. Montreal, 1882.

HOWE, HON. JOSEPH.

Speeches and Public Letters. Edited by William Annand, M.P. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 10-642-6-558. Boston, 1858.

Essays and Poems.

HOWELL, ALFRED.

Naturalisation and Nationality in Canada; Expatriation and Repatriation of British Subjects; Aliens, their disabilities and their privileges in Canada. The Naturalisation Act, Canada, 1881, with notes, forms, and table of fees, &c., with appendix containing treaty, &c.; also Naturalisation laws of the United States, with forms. 8vo, pp. 10-132. Toronto, 1884.

HUBERT, PETRUS.

Le Manuel du Notaire, ou Traité théorique et pratique et formulaire général, du Notariat, &c. 12mo, 10-388. Montréal, 1877.

HUGHES, JAS. L.

Examination Primer. Canadian History. 12mo, pp. 8-80. Toronto, 1883.

HUGHES, JAS. L.

How to Secure and Retain Attention. 18mo, pp. 86. Toronto, 1880.

HUGHES, SAMUEL (Toronto Coll. Institute); and DENNIS, JAS. E. (Woodstock Model School).

A Primer of Map Geography. 12mo, pp. 60, with maps. Toronto, 1883.

HUNT, T. SKERRY.

Chemical and Geological Essays. 2nd edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, pp. 8-489. Salem, 1878.

HUNTER, WM. S.

Ottawa Scenery. 4to. Plates. Ottawa, 1855.

HUNTINGTON, HON. L. S.

Prof. Conant. A Story of English and American Social and Political Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 6-291. Toronto, 1884.

HURLBURT, J. BEAUFORT.

Britain and Her Colonies. 8vo, pp. 16-271. London, 1865.

Introduction to English History. New and improved edition. 18mo, pp. 312. Montreal, n.d.

Introduction to the Treatise on Commercial Arithmetic; combining the Analytic and Synthetic methods, designed as a complete text-book on this science, for common schools and academies. By the Christian Brothers. 12mo, pp. 264. Montreal, 1871.

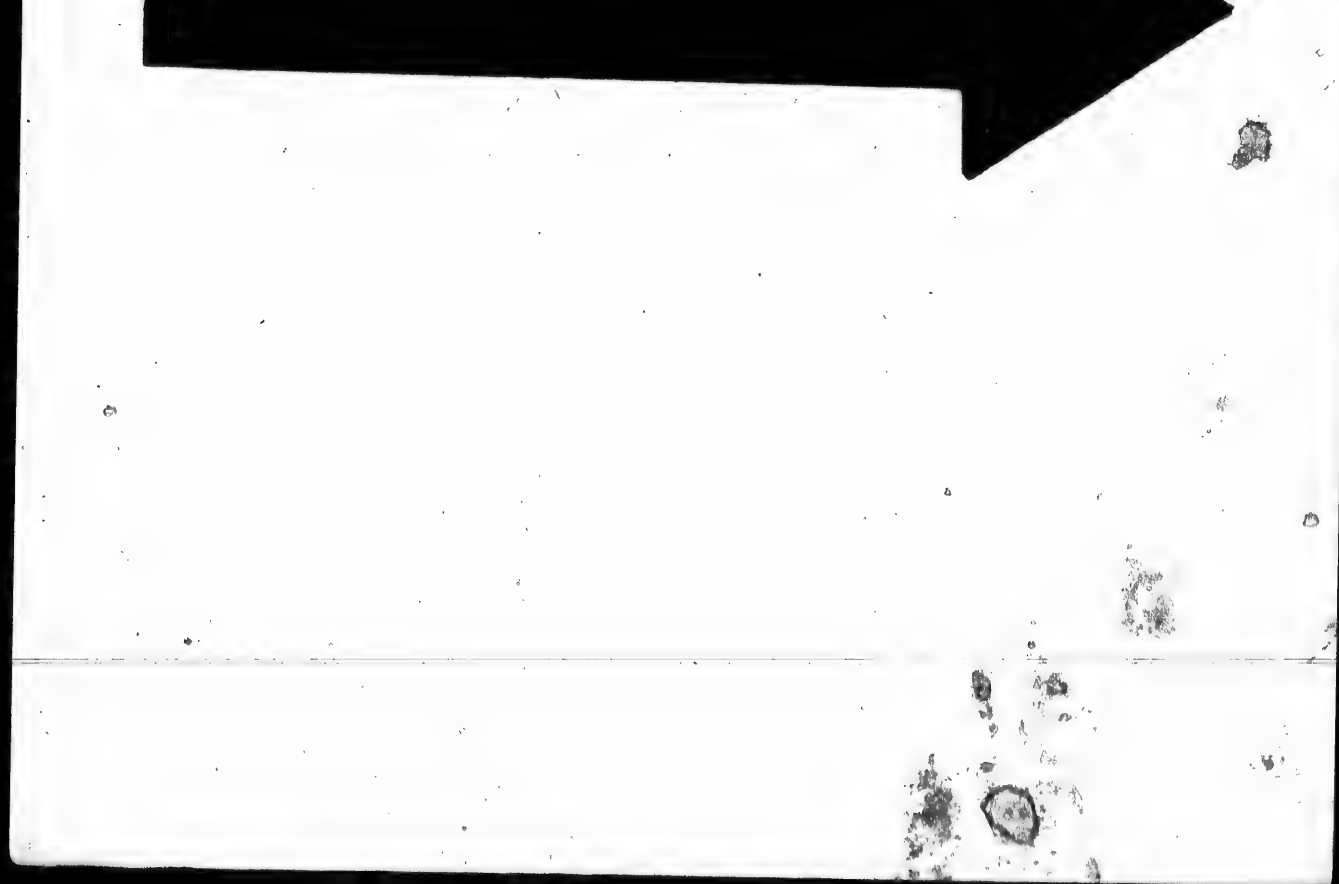
Invasion du Canada par les Feniens (1869). 1 vol.

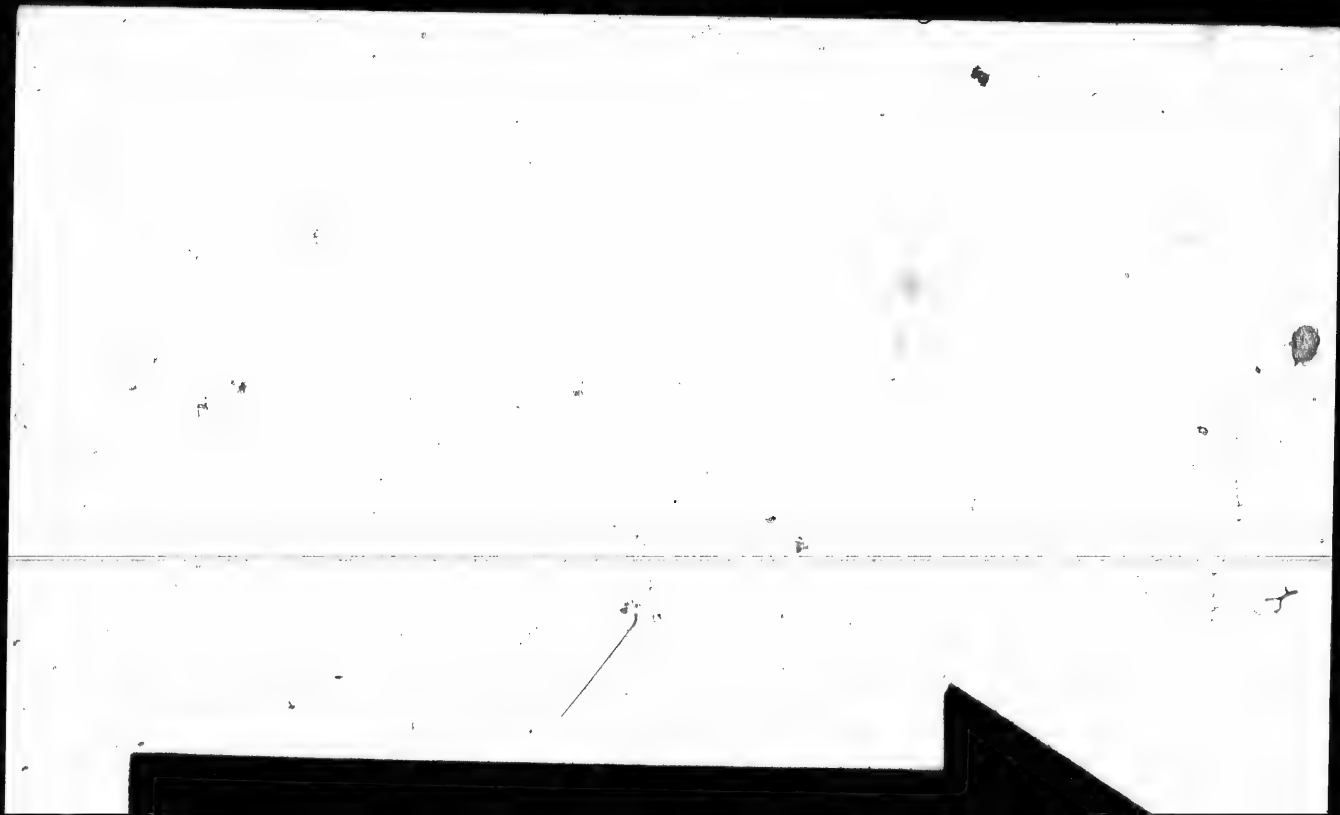
Iroquois (The) Book of Rites. Edited by Horatio Hale. 8vo, pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1883.

IRVING, REV. GEORGE CLERK.

Parish School and College Sermon, with a Memoir of the Author's Life. By the Rev. George Whittaker, Provost, Trin. Coll., Toronto. 12mo, pp. 236. Montreal, 1867.

- JAMESON, MRS.
Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. 14-315, 6-341, 6-356. London, 1838.
- JEFFERS, J. FRITH.
History of Canada (History Primer). 18mo, pp. 145. Toronto, 1884.
- JENKINS, EDWARD.
The Colonial Question; being Essays on Imperial Federation. 12mo, pp. 99. Montreal, 1871.
- JENKINS, EDWARD.
The Captain's Cabin. A Christmas Yarn. 12mo, pp. 8-253. Montreal, 1878.
- JENKINS, EDWARD.
The Devil's Chain. 12mo, pp. 163. Montreal, 1876.
- JENKINS, EDWARD.
Lord Bantam. A Satire. By the Author of "Ginx's Baby." 12mo, pp. 8-243. Montreal, 1872.
- JERVIS, THOMAS STINSON.
Letters from East Longitudes; Sketches of Travel in Egypt, the Holy Land, Greece, and cities of the Levant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 8-267. Toronto, 1875.
- JOHNSON, FRANK.
The Village of Merrow. 8vo, pp. 208. Montreal, 1876.
- JOHNSON, THOMAS RICHARD.
A Text Book of Book-keeping; Double Entry made easy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. Montreal, 1879.
- JOHNSTON, WILLIAM W.
Sketches of the Late Depression; its causes, effects, and lessons, with a synoptical review of leading trades during the past decade. 8vo, pp. 258. Montreal, 1882.
- JONES, CHARLES HENRY.
History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada, in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Royal 8vo, pp. 16-234. Philadelphia, 1882.
- JONES, JOHN THOMAS.
The Cromaboo Mail Carrier. A Canadian love story. 8vo, pp. 296. Guelph, 1878.
- Jugement Erroné de M. Renan sur les Langues Sauvages.—See Cuoq, L'Abbé.
- KAH-KE-WA-QUO-NA-BY (REV. PETER JONES).
Life and Journals of. 12mo, pp. 12-424. Toronto, 1860.
- KEHOE, J. JAMES.
A Treatise on the Law of Choses in Action, together with an Appendix of Forms and Statutes. 8vo, pp. 8-206. Toronto, 1881.
- KENT, Duke of.—See Anderson, William J.
- KERR, WILLIAM H.
The Magistrates' Acts of 1869, Annotated, for the use of Magistrates, with forms, precedents, and an introduction to the law of evidence. 12mo, cloth, pp. 16-418. Montreal, 1871.
- KIDD, ADAM.
The Huron Chief, and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 12-216. Montreal, 1880.
- KING, THOMAS D.
Bacon versus Shakspeare; a Plea for the Defendant. 12mo, pp. 187. Montreal, 1875.





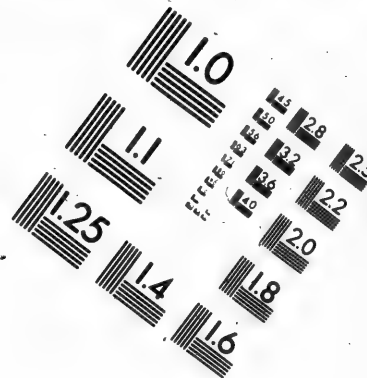
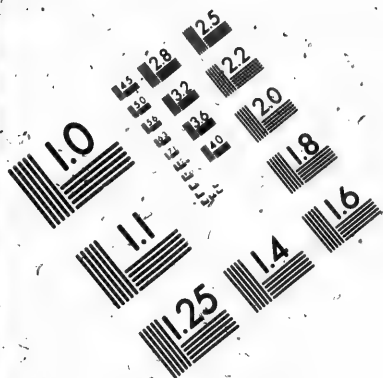
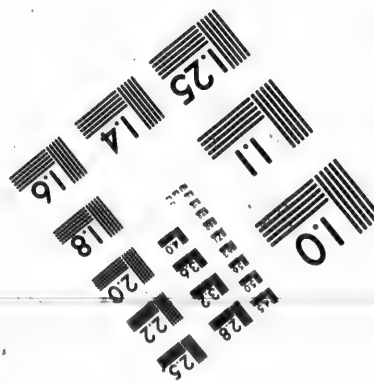
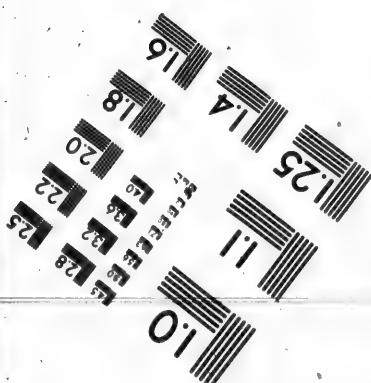
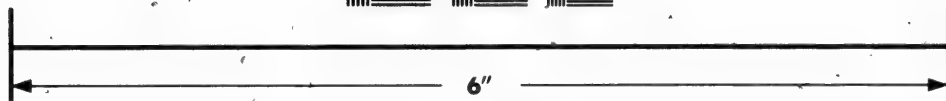
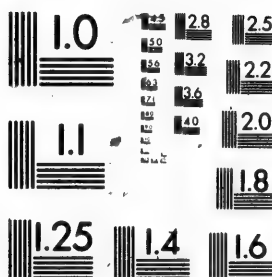


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

28 25 22 20 18

10

KING, Major W. Ross.

The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada; or. Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds, and Fish of the Country. Royal 8vo, plates, pp. 18-334. London, 1866.

KINGSFORD, WILLIAM.

The Canadian Canals, their History and Cost; with an inquiry into the policy necessary to advance the well-being of the Province. 8vo, pp. 191. Toronto, 1865.

KINGSTON, WM. H. G.

Western Wanderings; or. A Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 14-343, 8-324. London, 1856.

KIRBY, WM.

Le Chien d'Or. Légende Canadienne traduite de l'Anglais par P. Le May. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 10-183; 294. Montréal, 1884.

KIRBY, —

Le Chien d'Or. (English.) 1 Vol.

KIRKE, HENRY.

The First English Conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 8vo, pp. 12-227. London, 1871.

KIRKLAND, THOMAS; and SCOTT, WILLIAM.

Elementary Arithmetic; or, the Unitary System—intended as an introductory text-book to Hamblin Smith's Arithmetic. 18mo, pp. 186. Toronto, 1878.

KIRKLAND, THOMAS.

Elementary Statics. 12mo, pp. 8-197. Toronto, 1877.

KIRWAN, Captain M. W.

La Compagnie Française. Reminiscences of the Franco-German War. 12mo, pp. 8-298. Montreal, 1878.

KOLLMYER, A. M., M.D.

Chemia Coartata; or, The Key to Modern Chemistry. Oblong 8vo, pp. 112. Montreal, 1875.

LABELLE, ELZEAR.

Mes Rimes. 8vo, pp. 152. Québec, 1876.

LA BRIÈRE, L. DE.

L'Autre France. 12mo. Paris, 1886.

LACASSE, N.

Tenue des Livres en Partie simple et en Partie double. 8vo, pp. 212. Québec, 1882.

LACOMBE, PATRICE.

La Terre Paternelle. 18mo, pp. 82. Montréal, n.d.

LACOMBE, PÈRE ALB.

Dictionnaire de la langue des Cris. 8vo, pp. 20-707. Montréal, 1874, avec Grammaire, pp. 190.

Ladies (The) Benevolent and Industrial Sallymag Society; being a series of comic chapters taken from an unfinished novel written by L. S., Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; also, a condensed account of a Southern Campaign, written by the late S. Wentworth Stevenson, formerly of H.M. service, 6th Dragoon Guards (Carbineers), and subsequently of the Confederate Army, America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 12-131. Charlottetown, 1868.

LAFRAMME, L'Abbé J. K.

Éléments de Minéralogie, de Géologie, et de Botanique. 12mo, pp. 8-428. Québec, 1885.

LAIDLAW, Rev. ROBT. J.

Our Religion, As It Was and As It Is. 12mo, pp. 320. Toronto, 1879.

- LAMONTAGNE, J. B.
Le Nouveau Manuel du cultivateur, ou culture raisonnée des Abeilles, de la Vigne, et de la Canne à Sucre. 12mo, pp. 194. Montréal, 1881.
- LAMOTHE, H. DE.
Cinq Mois chez les Français en Amérique. Voyage au Canada et à la Rivière Rouge du Nord. 12mo, pp. 4-373. Paris, 1880.
- LANCOTOT, MAGLOIRE.
Le Livre du Magistrat. 8vo, pp. 14-528. Montréal, 1874.
- LANGELIER, J. G.
Manuel de Tenue des Livres. à l'usage des écoles primaires. 12mo, pp. 80. Québec, 1877.
- LANGEVIN, HECTOR L.
Droit Administratif, ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques. 8vo, pp. 6-208. Québec, 1863.
- LANJURE, P. A. DE.
Vie de Monsieur Olier. Fondateur du Séminaire de St. Sulpice, et de la Colonie de Montréal. 8vo, pp. 239. Montréal, 1884.
- LANSON, —.
Shipping of Yarmouth. 1876. 1 vol.
- LAPERRIERE, AUG.
Decisions of the Speakers of the Legislative Assembly and House of Commons of Canada, from 1841 to June, 1871; with an Appendix, containing the Speaker's Decisions on Election Petition Recog-
nisances. 8vo, pp. 212. Ottawa, 1872.
- LAPERRIERE, AUG.—See Guêpes Canadiennes, les.
- LAREAU, EDMOND.
Histoire abrégée de la Littérature. 8vo, pp. 10-562. Montréal, 1884.
- LAREAU, EDMOND.
Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne. 8vo, pp. 8-426. Montréal, 1874.
- LAREAU, EDMOND.
Mélanges Historiques et Littéraires. 12mo, pp. 352. Montréal, 1877.
- LAROQUE, DR. G.
Manuel d'Horticulture, pratique et d'Arboriculture Fruitière. 12mo, pp. 252. Montréal, 1883.
- LARUE, HUBERT.
Mélanges Historiques et Littéraires et d'Economie Politique. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 298, 276. Québec, 1870 and 1881.
- LARUE, HUBERT.
Voyage Sentimental sur la rue Saint-Jean: causeries et fantaisies. 12mo, pp. 168. Québec, 1879.
- LATHERN, REV. J.
The Hon. Judge Wilmut. A biographical sketch, with introductory sketch by Rev. D. D. Currie. Revised edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 12-165. Toronto, 1881.
- LAUDER MRS. MARIA ELISE, J. J.
Evergreen Leaves; or, "Tootie" in Europe. 12mo, pp. 384. Toronto, 1884.
- LAUDER MRS. MARIA ELISE, J. J.
Legends and Tales of the Hartz Mountains, North Germany. 12mo, pp. 259. Toronto, 1885.
- LAVERDIERE, L'Abbé.
Histoire du Canada, à l'usage des maisons d'Education. 12mo, pp. 230-6. Montréal, n.d.

- Leaves from the Backwoods. 12mo, pp. 174. Montreal, 1861.
- Leçons de Langue Française, par les Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes:—
 Cours Élémentaire. 12mo, pp. 147. Québec, 1883.
 „ Moyen. 12mo, pp. 354. Québec, 1883.
 „ Supérieur. 12mo, pp. 427. Québec, 1883.
- LAWRENCE, J. W.
 Footprints; or, Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick.
 18mo. St. John, 1883.
- LEE, G. HERBERT.
 A Historical Sketch of the First Fifty Years of the Church of England
 in the Province of New Brunswick. 18mo, pp. 145. St. John, 1880.
- LEFAIVRE, A. (Consul de France en Canada).
 Conférence sur la Littérature Canadienne. 8vo. Versailles, 1877.
- LEFAIVRE, —
 Essai sur la Littérature Allemande. 1 vol.
- LEFROY, A. H. F.; and CASSELLS, R. S.
 Notes of Practice Cases: being Notes of Decisions and Dicta (English
 and Canadian) illustrative of the Ontario Judicature Acts and
 Orders, &c., &c., 1881-1883. 12mo, pp. 16-195. Toronto, 1883.
- LEGENDRE, NAPOLÉON.
 Les Perce-Neige, poésies. 12mo. Québec, 1886.
- LEGGO, —
 Lord Dufferin's Administration. 1 vol.
- LELAND, CHARLES G.
 The Algonquin Legends of New England; or, Myths and Folk-Lore
 of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot Tribes. 12mo,
 pp. 18-379. Boston, 1884.
- LEMAY, GEORGE.
 Petites Fantaisies Littéraires. 12mo, pp. 213. Québec, 1884.
- LEMAY, LEON PAMPHILE.
 Essais Poétiques. 8vo, pp. 12-320. Québec, 1865.
- LEMAY, LEON PAMPHILE.
 Deux Poèmes couronnés par l'Université-Laval. 12mo. pp. 250.
 Québec, 1870.
- LEMAY, L. PAMPHILE.
 Fables Canadiennes. 12mo, pp. 351. Québec, 1882.
- LEMAY, L. PAMPHILE.
 L'Affaire Songraine. 12mo, pp. 458. Québec, 1884.
- LEMAY, P.
 Le Pèlerin de Sainte-Anne. 12mo. 2 vols. pp. 312-343. Montréal, 1877.
- LEMAY, P.
 Petit Poèmes. 12mo, pp. 265. Québec, 1883.
- LEMAY, PAMPHILE.
 Picouoc le Maudit. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 379, 288. Québec, 1878.
- LEMOINE, J. M.
 The Chronicles of the St. Lawrence. 8vo, pp. 8-680. Montreal, 1879.
- LEMOINE, J. M.
 Québec, Past and Present. 1 vol.
- LEMOINE, J. M.
 Picturesque Quebec. A sequel to Quebec Past and Present. 8vo,
 cloth, pp. 14-635. Montreal, 1882.
- LEPROHON, Mrs.
 Antoinette de Mirecourt; or, Secret Marrying and Secret Sorrowing.
 12mo, pp. 369. Montreal, 1864.
- LEPROHON, Mrs.
 The Poetical Works of. 12mo, cloth, pp. 225. Montreal, 1881.

LEPROHON, Madame.

Armand Durand ou la promesse accomplie, traduit de l'Anglais par J. A. Genand. 24mo, pp. 315. Montréal, 1869.

LEROUX, Dr. JOSEPH.

Vade Mecum du Collectionneur. Collectors' Vade Mecum. 8vo, pp. 105. Montréal, 1885.

LEROY DE LA BRIÈRE.

L'autre France Voyage au Canada. 12mo.

LESÉPÉRANCE, JOHN.

The Bastonnais. A Tale of the American Invasion of Canada in 1775-6. 12mo, pp. 359. Toronto, 1877.

Lessons in English. Elementary Course. By the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 12mo, pp. 8-189. Toronto, 1884.

Letters from Muskoka. By an Emigrant Lady. 12mo. London, 1878.

LEWIS, CHARLES EDWARD.

Reveries of an Old Smoker, interspersed with reminiscences of travel and adventure. 12mo, pp. 884. Toronto, 1881.

LEWIS, EDWARD NORMAN.

A Manual; containing a short summary of the usual practice and manner of proceeding in ordinary cases coming under the observation of Justices of the Peace, Coroners, Constables, Landlords, Bailiffs, &c. 8vo, pp. 175. Toronto, 1884.

LEWIS, RICHARD.

How to Read; a drill book for the cultivation of the speaking voice, and for correct and expressive reading, adapted for the use of schools and for private instruction. 12mo, pp. 12-183. Toronto, 1879.

LEWIS, RICHARD.

The Dominion Elocutionist and Public Reader. A system of Elocution formed on the philosophy of the human voice and the logical structure of language, with instruction and exercises for the cultivation of the speaking voice, and for expressive reading and oratorical delivery, &c. &c. 12mo, pp. 570. Toronto, 1872.

LILLIE, Rev. Dr.

Canada: Physical, Economic, and Social. 12mo, pp. 6-296. Toronto, 1865.

LINDSEY, CHARLES.

Rome in Canada. The ultramontane struggle for supremacy over civil authority. 8vo, pp. 398. Toronto, 1877.

LINDSEY, CHARLES.

The Life and Times of William Lyon Mackenzie, with an account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837 and the subsequent disturbances. Chiefly from unpublished documents. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 401, 400. Toronto, 1862.

Littérature Canadienne. 1 & 2. 2 vols.

LISTON, JAS. K.

Poetry for the Dominion of Canada, consisting of:—1. Songs of the Canadian Winter; 2. Songs of the Morning Stars; 3. Shouts of the Sons of God; 4. The Anti-Mundane State. 12mo, pp. 96. Toronto, 1868.

LORANGER, Judge T., J.J.

Commentaire sur le Code Civil du Bas Canada. Tome 1 (all pub.), pp. 8-10-531. Montréal, 1873.

LORNE, Marquis of.

Imperial Federation. 12mo, pp. 134. London, 1885.

- LORNE, Marquis of.
 Memories of Canada and Scotland. 12mo, pp. 21-360, cloth. Montreal.
 1884.
 Canadian Pictures. 4to. Illustrated.
- LOVELL'S Advanced Geography, for the use of Schools and Colleges, with
 maps, illustrations, statistical tables, &c. 4to, pp. 148. Montreal.
 1880.
- LOVELL'S Intermediate Geography, with maps and illustrations. Small
 4to, pp. 104. Montreal. 1879.
- LOVELL'S First Steps in General Geography, with maps and illustrations.
 Square 12mo, pp. 50. Montreal. 1884.
- LOVELL'S Gazetteer of British North America; containing the latest and
 most authentic descriptions of over 7,500 cities, towns, villages, and
 places in the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New
 Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, British Columbia,
 The North-West Territories, and Newfoundland; and general
 information drawn from official sources as to the names, locality
 and extent, &c., of over 2,300 lakes and rivers; with a table of
 routes, showing the proximity of the railroad stations, and sea,
 lake, and river ports, to the cities, towns, villages, &c., in the
 several Provinces. Edited by P. A. Crossby. 12mo, pp. 533.
 Montreal, 1881.
- LOVELL'S History of the Dominion of Canada and other parts of British
 America. 12mo, pp. 245. Montreal. 1876.
- LUSIGNAN, ALPHONSE.
 Coup D'œil et Coup de Plume. 18mo. Ottawa, 1884.
- LYELE, CHARLES (Sir Charles).
 Travels in North America, with Geological Observations on the United
 States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 16-316.
 8-272. London, 1845.
- MACHAR, Miss A. M.
 For King and Country. A Story of 1812. 18mo, pp. 265. Toronto, 1874.
- MACHAR, Rev. JOHN (late minister of St. Andrew's Church, Kingston).
 Memorials of his Life and Ministry. Edited by Members of his Family.
 12mo, pp. 16-801. Toronto, 1873.
- MAILLOUX, AL. (Vicaire-Général).
 Essai sur le Luxe et la Vanité des Parures. 12mo, pp. 134. St. Anne
 de la Pocatière. 1867.
- MAILLOUX, AL. (Vicaire-Général).
 L'Ivrognerie est l'Œuvre du Démon, mais la Sainte Tempérance de la
 Croix est l'Œuvre de Dieu. 12mo, pp. 8-440. Québec, 1867.
- MAIR, CHARLES.
 Dreamland, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. Montreal, 1868.
 Manitoba Statutes. 1880. 1 vol.
- Manuel du Citoyen Catholique. Ouvrage spécialement recommandé
 par N. N., S. S. les Evêques de la Province de Québec. 2nd
 édition. 18mo, pp. 6-90. Montreal. 1882.
- MARNETTE, JOSEPH.
 François de Bienville—Scènes de la Vie Canadienne au 17me siècle.
 2nd édition. 12mo, pp. 441. Montréal, 1883.
- MARMIER, XAVIER.
 Lettres sur l'Amérique. 2 vols. 12mo.
- MARSHALL, CHARLES.
 The Canadian Dominion. 8vo, pp. 10-332. London, 1871.

- MARTEL, J. Z.**
Le Droit Canadien, ou Abrégé des principales Lois concernant les Habitants de la Province de Québec, avec résumé. 18mo, pp. 253-64. -L'Assomption, 1877-8.
- MARTIN, Rev. P. F.**
Le Marquis de Montcalm, et les dernières années de la Colonie Française au Canada. 12mo, pp. 342. Paris. 1879.
- MARTIN, Rev. P. F.**
Les Jésuites Martyrs du Canada. 12mo, pp. 32-252. Montréal, 1877.
- MASON, C. P.**
English Grammar, including Grammatical Analysis, with Examination Papers. By W. Houston. 12mo, pp. 8-268-14. Toronto. 1882.
- MATTE, NAPOLEON.**
Interest Tables at 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 per cent. per annum, giving the interest from \$1 to \$100,000, from 1 to 365 days. 4th edition. Folio. Montreal, 1885.
- MATTHEWS, JEHU.**
A Colonist on the Colonial Question. 12mo. cloth, pp. 12-224. London, 1872.
- MAURAUULT, L'Abbé J. A.**
Histoire des Abénakis depuis 1605, jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. pp. 12-638. Sorel, 1866.
- MEDLEY, JOHN (Lord Bishop of Fredericton).**
The Book of Job, translated from the Hebrew Text, with an Introduction, a Summary of each Chapter, and brief Notes in Explanation of Obscure Passages. 12mo, pp. 34-149. St. John. 1879.
- MEILLEUR, J. B.**
Mémorial de l'Education du Bas-Canada. 18mo. pp. 14-389. Montréal. 1860.
- MELLISH, HENRY FRED.**
No Popery; or, a Defence of the Book of Common Prayer from the False Charges of the so-called Reformed Episcopal Church. 8vo. pp. 215. Caledonia, 1878.
- MELVILLE, DR. HENRY.**
The Rise and Progress of Trinity College, Toronto; with a Sketch of the Life of the Lord Bishop of Toronto, as connected with Church Education in Canada. 8vo. pp. 177-95. Toronto, 1862.
Memorials of Acadia College and Horton Academy, for the Half Century, 1828-78. 12mo, pp. 260. Montreal. 1881.
- MERRITT, J. P.**
Biography of the Hon. W. H. Merritt, M.P. of Lincoln, District of Niagara, including an Account of the origin, progress, and completion of some of the most important Public Works in Canada; compiled principally from his original Diary and Correspondence. 8vo, cloth, pp. 16-430. St. Catharines. 1875.
- Methodist Episcopal Church Pulpit.** A Volume of Sermons by the Members of the Niagara, Ontario, and Bay Quinte Conferences of the M. E. Church in Canada. Vol. 1, edited by the Rev. B. F. Austen. 12mo, pp. 8-319. Toronto, 1879.
- MILES, H. H.**
The History of Canada under French Régime, 1535-1763, with Maps, Plans, and Illustrative Notes. 8vo, pp. 26-521. Montreal, 1881.
- MILES, H. H.**
The Child's History of Canada, for the use of Elementary Schools and of the Young Reader. 12mo, cloth, pp. 6-141. 3rd edition. Montreal, 1883.

- MILES, H. H.
Histoire du Canada pour les Enfants à l'usage des Ecoles Élémentaires
 traduite de l'édition Anglaise par L. Devisme. 12mo, pp. 6-155.
 Montréal, 1883.
- MILES, H. H.
*A School History of Canada, prepared for use in the Elementary and
 Model Schools.* 12mo, pp. 16-361. 6th edition. Montréal, 1885.
- MILLAR, JOHN (Head Master of St. Thomas Collegiate Institute).
*Goldsmith's "Traveller," Gray's "Elegy," and Burke's "Reflections on
 the Revolution in France," with Introduction. Lives of Authors, &c.,
 and copious Explanatory Notes, &c.* 12mo, pp. 22-231. Toronto,
 1883.
- MILLAR, JOHN (Head Master of St. Thomas Collegiate Institute).
*Scott's "Marmion" and Burke's "Reflections." &c. &c., with Notes,
 &c., &c.* 12mo. Toronto, 1882.
- MILLER, WM. ALLEN.
Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry. 12mo, pp. 12-304.
 Toronto, 1880.
- MILTON, JOHN.
*Paradise Lost. Books 1 and 2, edited, with Introduction, Life of
 Milton, and Notes, by Francis Storr.* 12mo, pp. 62. Toronto,
 1878.
- MILTON, Viscount.
*A History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as affecting the
 Division of Territory between Great Britain and the United States.*
 8vo, pp. 446. London, 1869.
- MILTON, Lord; and CHEADLE, Dr. W. B.
*The North-West Passage by Land; being the Narrative of an Expedition
 from the Atlantic to the Pacific. &c.* 8th edition. 12mo, pp. 18-
 396. London, 1875.
- Modern School Geography and Atlas.* 6th edition. Small 4to, pp. 4-96.
 Toronto, 1883.
- MOINARI.
Lettres sur les Etats Unis. 1 vol. 12mo.
- MOLINARI.
Au Canada et aux montagnes rocheuses. 12mo.
- MONRO, ALEXANDER.
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island. 8vo.
 Halifax, 1855.
- MONRO, ALEXANDER.
United States and Dominion of Canada. 12mo. St. John, N.B., 1879.
- MONTIGNY, B. A. T. de.
Catéchisme Politique. 12mo, pp. 242. Montréal, 1878.
- MONTIGNY, B. A. T. de.
Histoire du Droit Canadien. 8vo, pp. 984. Montréal, 1869.
- MONTPETIT, A. N.
Louis Riel à la Rivière-du-Loup. 12mo, pp. 63-111. Lévis, 1885.
- MONTPETIT, A. N.
Nos Hommes forts. 2 vols. in one. 18mo, pp. 196. Québec, 1884.
- MONTPETIT, A. N.
Nouvelle Série de Livres de Lecture Graduée. Montréal.
 Premier Livre, pp. 160.
 Deuxième " " 240.
 Troisième " " 318.
 Quatrième " " 256.
 Cinquième " " 352.

- MOODY, D. L.
Heaven. Where it is, its inhabitants, and how to get there, &c., &c. 12mo, pp. 126. Toronto, n.d.
- MOODY, D. L.
The Way to God, and How to Find It. 12mo, pp. 127. Toronto, 1884.
- MOODY, MRS.
Life in the Clearings *versus* the Bush. 12mo, pp. 16-384. London, 1853.
- MOODY, MRS.
Mark Huddleston; or, The Two Brothers. 12mo, pp. 359. New York, n.d.
- MOODIE, MRS.
Flora Lyndsay; or, Passages in an Eventful Life. 12mo, pp. 343. New York, n.d.
- MOODIE, MRS.
Geoffrey Moncton; or, The Faithless Guardian. 12mo, pp. 362. New York, n.d.
- MOORE, ARTHUR W.
Norman Stanley's Crusade. 18mo, pp. 197. Montreal, 1877.
- MOORE, REV. GEORGE C.
Bigotry Demolished: the Close Communion Baptist Refuted, Examples Exemplified, and Christian Union Vindicated. 12mo, pp. 189. Toronto, 1880.
- MOORE, WILLIAM WALLACE.
Random Rhymes. 8vo, pp. 224. Toronto, 1885.
- MORE, —.
Queen's County, Nova Scotia. 1 vol.
- MORELL, J. D.
A Complete Manual of Spelling, on the principles of contrast and comparison, with numerous exercises. 12mo, cloth, pp. 4-128. Montreal, 1876.
- MORGAN, HENRY J.
Bibliotheca Canadensis; or, A Manual of Canadian Literature. 8vo, pp. 14-441. Ottawa, 1867.
- MORGAN, HENRY J.
The Dominion Annual Register and Review, for 1878, 1880-81, 1882, 1883, 1884. 8vo, 5 vols. Montreal, Ottawa, and Toronto.
- MORGAN, HENRY J.
Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and Persons connected with Canada, from the earliest period in the History of the Province down to the present time. 8vo, pp. 14-779. Quebec, 1862.
- MORPHY, J.
Recollections of a Visit to Great Britain and Ireland in the Summer of 1862 (pp. 95), and Ned Fenton's Portfolio, pp. 141. 8vo, Quebec, 1863.
- MORRIS, HON. ALEXANDER.
Canada and her Resources. An Essay, to which—upon a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada—was awarded, by His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart., Governor-General of Canada, the second prize. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 6-119. Montreal, 1855.

- MORRIS, HON. ALEXANDER.
Nova Britannia; or, Our New Canadian Dominion Foreshadowed, being a Series of Lectures, Speeches, and Addresses, edited, with notes and an introduction, by a member of the Canadian Press. 12mo, pp. 12-187. Toronto. 1884.
- MORRIS, HON. ALEXANDER.
The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, including the negotiations on which they are based and other information relating thereto. 12mo, pp. 375. Toronto, 1880.
- MORRIS, REV. RICHARD.
English Grammar (Literature Primer). 18mo, pp. 8-118. Toronto, 1876.
- MORRIS, WILLIAM.
Letters Sent Home. Out and Home Again by Way of Canada and the United States. 12mo, pp. 18-477. London, 1875.
- MORRISON, J.
The Computation of the Transit of Venus for the years 1874 and 1882, and of Mercury for the year 1878, for the Earth generally, and for several places in Canada; with a popular discussion of the Sun's distance from the Earth, and an appendix showing the method of computing Solar Eclipses. 8vo. pp. 48. Toronto, 1873.
- MOUNTAIN, REV. ARMIN W.
A Memoir of George Jehoshaphat Mountain, D.D., late Bishop of Quebec. 12mo, pp. 477. Montreal, 1866.
- MOYEN, L'Abbé.
Cours Élémentaire de Botanique et Flore du Canada à l'usage des maisons d'éducatons. 2nd edition. Revue par A. Orban. 8vo, pp. 418, and supplement of plates. Montréal, 1885.
- MOYSE, CHAS. E., B.A. (Prof. of English Literature).
Poetry as a Fine Art: a University Lecture delivered in McGill College, Montreal. Fcap. 8vo. pp. 12-79. London. 1883.
- MULVANY, C. P.
Poems.—See Chandler.
- MULVANY, C. PELHAM, B.D.
Toronto, Past and Present. A handbook of the city, illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Toronto, 1884.
- MURDOCH, BEAMISH.
A History of Nova Scotia, or L'Acadie. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 16-543, 14-624, 24-613. Halifax. 1865-7.
- MURDOCH, WILLIAM.
Poems and Songs. 2nd edition, revised. 12mo, cloth, pp. 232. St. John, 1872.
- MURRAY, REV. J. CLARK, LL.D.
A Handbook of Psychology. 12mo, cloth, pp. 10-222. London. 1885.
- MURRAY, REV. J. CLARK, LL.D.
The Ballads and Songs of Scotland, in view of their influence on the character of the people. 12mo, full cf., pp. 8-205. Toronto and London, 1874.
- MURRAY, REV. W. J. CLARK, LL.D.
Outlines of Hamilton's Philosophy. 12mo, cloth. New York.
- MCCABE, J. A.
An English Grammar, for the use of Schools. 12mo, pp. 156. Halifax, 1882.

MACCALLUM, A. (Inspector of Schools, Hamilton).

Literary Extracts; to aid pupils, who are preparing for examination in English literature, for admission to High Schools; &c., &c. 18mo, pp. 6-94. Toronto, 1878.

MACCAUL, Rev. JOHN (Pres. of University Coll.).

Britanno-Roman Inscriptions, with critical notes. 8vo, pp. 48-290. Toronto, 1863.

MACAULAY, Lord.

Warren Hastings; an Essay. Edited for High School use, with Introduction and Notes, by G. Mercer Adam. 12mo, pp. 30-127. Toronto, 1885.

MCCOLL, EVAN.

English Poetical Works, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by A. Mackenzie, F.S.A., Scot. 12mo, cloth, pp. 351. Toronto, 1885.

MCCORD, THOMAS.

The Civil Code of Lower Canada, together with a Synopsis of Changes of the Law, References to the Reports of the Commissioners, a Concordance with the Code Napoleon and Code de Commerce, the Authorities as reported by the Commissioners, and a complete index. Third edition, with notes of all changes up to January, 1880, and of numerous judicial decisions bearing upon the Code. The whole carefully verified with the assistance of A. D. Nicolls. Fcap 8vo, pp. 42-12-52-475. Montreal, 1880.

MACOUN, JOHN.

Manitoba and the Great North-West: the Field for Investment; the Home of the Emigrant. Being a full and complete history of the country, its geography, area, situation, and boundaries; its early history and progress; incidents of the settlement, from the earliest period up to the present time; topography, and general character of the country; its climate, together with tables of temperature and climatic changes, &c., &c., &c. To which has been added an educational and religious history of Manitoba and the North West, by George M. Grant, D.D.; a History of the Roman Catholic Missions in St. Boniface, by the Secretary of Archbishop Taché; Montana and the Bow River District compared, for grazing purposes, by Alex. Begg; also, a sketch of the Rise and Progress of Winnipeg, by J. C. MacLagan. 8vo, with many maps and illustrations, cloth, pp. 22-687. Guelph, 1882.

MACOUN, JOHN, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.S.C.

Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Parts I. and II. Two Pamphlets, 8vo. Montreal, 1883.

MACDONELL, ALEX.

Our Sceptered Isle and its World-wide Empire. 12mo, pp. 12-196. London, 1883.

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN A.—See Collins, J. E.

MACDONNELL, Rev. GEO.

Aid to Sacramental Communion. 12mo, pp. 211. Montreal, 1864.

MCDONNELL, WM.

Family Creeds. A Romance. 12mo, cloth, pp. 468. Toronto, 1879.

MACDOUGALL, JOSEPH E.

Law Lectures. Subjects: "Torts and Negligence;" delivered, before the law students of Toronto, at Osgoode Hall; reported and published by J. P. Mabel. 8vo, pp. 195. Toronto, 1882.

- MACDOUGALL, MRS.
The Letters of Norah on her Tour through Ireland; being a series of letters to the *Montreal Witness* as special correspondent to Ireland. 12mo, pp. 303. Montreal, 1882.
- McDOUGALL, MRS.
Life in Glenshire; being the Recollections of Elizabeth Ray, school teacher. 8vo, pp. 167. Montreal, 1878.
- MACFIE, MATTHEW.
Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 8vo; pp. 22-34. London, 1865.
- McGEE, Hon. THOS. D'ARCY.
Poems, with copious notes; also an Introduction and Biographical Sketch, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 8vo, pp. 412. New York, 1869.
- McGEE, Hon. THOS. D'ARCY.
A Popular History of Ireland, from the earliest period to the emancipation of the Catholics. 12mo, 2 vols. 10-262; 401. Glasgow, n.d.
- McGEE, Hon. THOS. D'ARCY.
Speeches and Addresses, chiefly on the subject of British American Union. 12mo, cloth, pp. 8-308. London, 1865.
- MACGEORGE, Rev. R. J.
Tales, Sketches, and Lyrics. 18mo, pp. 8-269. Toronto, 1858.
- McGIBBON, R. D.
Complete Synopsis of the Great Pew Case, &c., from its institution to the final decree of the Supreme Court of Canada, &c. 8vo, pp. 14-107. Montreal, 1877.
- McGIBBON, R. D.
The Law of Abandonment of Property and Assignments in the Province of Quebec, with Forms. 18mo, pp. 6-45. Montreal, 1885.
- McGILL.
Charters and Constitution of University.
Calendar, and Examination Papers of McGill University.
- McGREGOR, JOHN.
Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Maritime Colonies of British America. 8vo, pp. 6-266. London, 1828.
- McGREGOR, JOHN.
British America. 2nd edition, 2 vols, 8vo, pp. 24-561; 16-606. London, 1833.
- McGREGOR, P.
A System of Logic; comprising a discussion of the various means of acquiring and retaining knowledge and avoiding error. 12mo, pp. 469. New York, 1872.
- McPHERSON'S Speeches. 1877-78. 1 vol.
- MACKENZIE, Hon. ALEX.
The Life and Speeches of Hon. George Brown. 8vo, pp. 8-321. Toronto.
- MACKENZIE, Rev. J. G. D.
Selection from the Sermons of, with Memoir. Toronto, 1882. 2 vols. in one, pp. 16-225; 4-141.
- MACKINTOSH, J.
The Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, and the Origin of the North American Indians. 8vo, pp. 151. Toronto, 1826.
- McLACHLAN, ALEX.
Lyrics. 12mo, pp. 151. Toronto, 1858.
- McLACHLAN, ALEXANDER.
Poems and Songs. 8vo, cloth, pp. 8-223. Toronto, 1874.

- McLEAN, JOHN.
Notes of Twenty-five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory.
2 vols, 12mo, pp. 308, 328. London, 1849.
- MACLEAN, KATE SEYMOUR.
The Coming of the Princess, and other Poems, with an introduction by the Editor of the *Canadian Monthly*. 12mo, pp. 14-175. Toronto, 1881.
- MACLEOD, REV. DONALD.
Memoir of Norman MacLeod, D.D. 8vo, pp. 484. Toronto, 1879.
- McMULLIN, JOHN.
History of Canada, from its first discovery to the present time. 8vo, Montreal, pp. 32-612. Brockville, 1868.
- McMURRAY, THOMAS.
Temperance Lectures, with Autobiography. 12mo, pp. 16-285. Toronto, 1873.
- McNAUGHT, W. H.
Lacrosse, and How to Play It. 12mo., pp. 168. Toronto, 1880.
- MACVICAR, REV. D. H.
A Complete Arithmetic, oral and written, designed for the use of common and high-schools, and collegiate institutes. 2nd edition, 12mo, pp. 6-383. Montreal, 1878.
- MACVICAR, REV. D. H.
A Primary Arithmetic, including oral, slate, and writing exercises. 12mo, pp. 4-160. Montreal, 1884.
- MACVICAR, MALCOLM.
Handbook of the MacVicar Tellurian Globe, for the use of teachers, schools, and families, containing a complete course of illustrations in geography and astronomy. 12mo, pp. 10-100. Montreal, n.d.
- Montreal—Annual Reports of the City. 17 vols.
- Montreal—Laws and Charters of. 2 vols.
- Moniteur du Commerce. 1-8. 8 vols.
- Naturaliste Canadien, Le, Bulletin de recherches, observations et découvertes se rapportant à l'histoire naturelle du Canada. 8vo. Vols. 1 to 14. Québec, 1869-1882.
- NEALIS, MRS. JEAN E. U.
Drift; with a Preface by Mrs. James Sadlier. 18mo, pp. 98. St. John, n.d.
- "NELL GWYNNE."
Acorn Leaves: a Series of Canadian Tales. 12mo, pp. 215. Toronto, 1873.
- NETTLE, RICHARD.
The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its Tributaries. 12mo, pp. 144. Montreal, 1857.
- New Brunswick Statutes. 1877. 1 vol.
- New Dominion Monthly, The, 1867-1878 (all published). (Vols. 9, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21 out of print.) 16 vols. 8vo. Montreal.
- NEWELL, J. R.
The Times, and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 151. Toronto, 1881.
- NICHOLSON, HENRY ALLEYNE.
Report upon the Palaeontology of the Province of Ontario. 8vo, pp. 133. Toronto, 1874.
- Nos Croisés, ou Histoire Anecdotique de l'expédition des Volontaires Canadiens à Rome. 12mo, pp. 338. Montréal, 1871.

NOTT, JOHN F.; and HELM, H. P.

Four per cent. per annum Interest Tables; showing the interest on any amount from \$1 to \$10,000, for any period from 1 day to 365 days. Folio, pp. 48. Montreal, 1877.

Nouvelle Cuisinière Canadienne. 18mo, pp. 10-270. Montréal, 1879.

Nova Scotia Statutes. 5th Series. 1 vol.

OATES, GEORGE.

Tables of Sterling Exchange, in which are shown the value of a Sterling Bill, in Dominion Currency, for any amount from £1 to £10,000 at every rate of premium from $\frac{1}{4}$ th of 1 per cent. to $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. by eighths; and also how to invest any amount of Dominion Currency, &c., in a Sterling Bill, at the same rates, &c. Royal 8vo, with supplement, pp. 207-12. Montreal, 1883.

OJIBBEWAY.

St. Matthew's Gospel, translated into the language of the Ojibbeway Indians in the Diocese of Moosonee. By the Bishop of Moosonee and the Rev. J. Sanders. 12mo, pp. 140. London, 1880.

Ojibbeway Pentateuch. 8vo, pp. 587. Toronto, 1861.

Ojibbeway Prayer Book. Livres de Prières en Sauteaux. 18mo, pp. 382. Montréal, 1880.

Ojibbeway Psalter. 8vo, pp. 204. Toronto, 1856.

Ojibbeway Testament. 8vo, pp. 766. Toronto, 1854.

O'LEARY, PETER.

Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory, and the United States. 12mo, pp. 8-256. London, n.d.

Ontario Revised Statutes. 1877. 2 vols.

Ontario Agricultural Commission. 3 vols.

ORR, W. A.

A Collection of the Legal Opinions: comprising upwards of one hundred and thirty leading opinions on cases submitted to the late Hon. J. Hillyard Cameron, Q.C. 8vo, pp. 197. Toronto, 1878.

Ordinances of the Sp. Council of L. C., 1838-1841. 3 vols.

ORSONNENS, ERNEST D'.

Une Apparition. Episode de l'Emigration Irlandaise au Canada. 18mo, pp. 180. Montréal, 1860.

O'SULLIVAN, D. A.

A Manual of Government in Canada; or, The Principles and Institutions of our Federal and Provincial Governments. 12mo, pp. 12-246. Toronto, 1879.

OTTER, Lieut.-Col. W. D.

The Guide: a Manual of the Canadian Militia Infantry. Embracing the interior economy, duties, discipline, dress, books, and correspondence of a regiment in barracks, camp, or headquarters; with bugle calls, and instructions for transport, pitching tents, &c. 2nd edition. 18mo, pp. 250. Toronto, 1883.

Outline of the History of the British Church, from the Earliest Times to the Period of the Reformation. 18mo, pp. 150. Toronto, 1860.

OVID.

The Heroides of. Epistles 1 and 13. With notes by William H. C. Kerr. 18mo, pp. 55. Toronto, 1865.

OVID.

P. Ovidii Nasonis Fastorum Liber Primus. With English Notes by F. A. Paley, M.A., and others; and a Vocabulary. New edition, revised. 18mo, pp. 8 164. Toronto, 1879.

- OXENDEN, ASHTON (Bishop of Montreal).
My First Year in Canada. 12mo, pp. 128. London, 1871.
- PAGNUELO, S.
Etudes Historiques et Légales sur la liberté Religieuse en Canada. 8vo, pp. 10-409. Montréal, 1872.
- PAGNUELO, S.
Lettres sur la Réforme Judiciaire. 8vo, pp. 4-242. Montréal, 1880.
Palais Législatif de Québec, Rapport. 1885. 1 vol.
- PALISER, Capt. JOHN.
Solitary Rambles and Adventures of a Hunter on the Prairies. 12mo, pp. 16-326. London, 1853.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.
Pioneers of France in the New World. 12mo, pp. 427. New edition. Boston, 1882.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.
The Jesuits in North America. 12mo, pp. 463. New edition. Boston, 1882.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.
Lassalle and the Discovery of the Great West. 12mo, pp. 483. New edition. Boston, 1882.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.
The Oregon Trail. 12mo, pp. 381. New edition. Boston, 1882.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.
Old Regime in Canada. 12mo, 1882.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.
Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 12mo, pp. 463. New edition. Boston, 1882.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.
The Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 367 and 384. New edition. Boston, 1882.
- PATRICK, ALFRED.
Digest of Precedents; or, Decisions by Select Committees appointed to try the Merits of Upper Canada Contested Elections from 1824 to 1849. pp. 8-120-14. Montreal, 1849.
- PATTERSON, —.
Pictou County. 1 vol.
- PATTERSON, HENRY.
Songs in Travel. 12mo, pp. 186. Montreal, 1872.
- PAQUIN, Rev. L. P.
Conférences sur l'Instruction Obligatoire. 12mo, pp. 156. Québec, 1881.
- PECH, JAMES.
Analytical and Critical Synopsis of a Selection of Pianoforte Literature given before the Montreal Literary Club. 8vo, pp. 72. Montreal, 1865.
- PHILLIP, PHILIP.
Song Sermons, for General Use and Special Services. 12mo, pp. 128. Montreal, n.d.
- PHILLIPS, SAMUEL G.
Sacred Names; containing Choice Views of the many Characteristics of Christian Life. 12mo, pp. 372. Toronto, 1872.
- Picturesque Canada: the Country as It Was and Is. Edited by George Munro Grant, D.D. Illustrated, under the supervision of L. R. O'Brien, Pres. R.C.A., with over 500 engravings on wood. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 8-800. Toronto, 1882.
- Plessis, Bishop, Life of.—See Ferland.

- POLLOCK, J. E.
Lorenzo; and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 117. Toronto, 1883.
- POPE, Rev. HENRY.
Draughts from the Living Fountain; being Expositions of Bible Truth for every Sabbath in the Year. Vol. 1 (all published). 12mo. pp. 12-421. St. John, 1877.
- POPHAM, JOHN.
The Insolvent Act of 1869; with notes and decisions of the Courts of Ontario and Quebec, &c., &c. 12mo, pp. 237. Montreal, 1870.
- POTTS, ROBERT.
Euclid's Elements of Geometry, Books 1 and 2, with examination papers added by Thomas Kirkland. 12mo, pp. 118-16. Toronto, 1878.
- Presbyterian Church in Canada, The Constitution and Procedure of the. 12mo, cloth, pp. 95. Toronto, 1879.
- POUTRE, FELIX.
Souvenirs d'un prisonnier d'Etat Canadien. 12mo. Montréal.
- PRICE, JOSEPH M.
Interest Tables at 5, 6, and 7 per cent. per annum; each rate exhibiting the interest on all sums from \$1 to \$100,000, from 1 to 365 days; computed for 365 days per annum. Folio, pp. 95. Montreal, 1872.
- PRIEUR, F. X.
Notes d'un Condamné Politique de 1838. Nouvelle édition, 8vo. pp. 240. Montréal, 1884.
- Protestant Landmarks. The History of the House of Orange, William and Mary, King and Queen of England, Scotland, France, Ireland. &c. 12mo, pp. 306. Toronto, n.d.
- PROULX, Rev. J. B.
Voyage au Lac Abbitibi ou Visite Pastorale de Mgr. J. Th. Duhamel, dans le Haut de l'Ottawa. 18mo, pp. 244. Montréal, n.d. (1881).
- PROVANCHER, L'Abbé.
Flore Canadienne ou description de toutes les Plantes des forêts, champs, jardins, et eaux du Canada donnant le nom Botanique de chacune, ses noms vulgaires Français et Anglais, indiquant son parcours géographique, les propriétés qui la distinguent, le mode de culture qui lui convient, &c., accompagnée d'un vocabulaire des termes techniques et de clefs analytiques. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo. pp. 30-844. Québec, 1862.
- PROVANCHER, L'Abbé.
De Québec à Jérusalem, Journal d'un Pèlerinage du Canada en Terre-sainte en passant à travers l'Angleterre, la France, l'Egypte, la Judée, la Samarie, la Galilée, la Syrie, et l'Italie. 8vo, pp. 724. Québec, 1884.
- PROVANCHER, L'Abbé.
Traité Élémentaire de Botanique. 12mo, pp. 118. Québec, 1858.
- PROVANCHER, L'Abbé L.
Le Verger, le Potager et le Parterre dans le Province de Québec, ou culture raisonnée des fruits, légumes, et fleurs, qui peuvent réussir sous le climat de Québec. 12mo, pp. 332. Québec, 1881.
- Psalms and Paraphrases, with accompanying Tunes, for use in the Presbyterian Church of Canada. 12mo. 1884.
- Public Accounts of Canada, 1885. 1 vol.
- Quebec Railway Statutes. 1 vol.
- Questions Seigneuriales. Vols. A and B. 2 vols.
Mem. des Avocats. 1 vol.
Seigneurial Acts, 1856. 1 vol.
Pièces and Documents. Vols. 1-9. 9 vols.

- RACINE, LOUIS JOSEPH.
Souvenirs Historiques du Canada. 18mo. clóth. pp. 128. Montréal, 1856.
- RAE, W. FRASER.
Columbia and Canada. Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion. 8vo, pp. 8-316. New York, 1879.
- RAMEAU, E.
La France aux Colonies. Etudes sur la développement de la Race Française, hors de l'Europe. Les Français en Amérique, Acadiens et Canadiens. 8vo. pp. 40-353. Paris, 1859.
- RAMEAU, E.
Une Colonie féodale en Amérique. 18mo. Paris, 1877.
- RAMSAY, J. R.
Win-on-ah; or, The Forest Light, and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 98. Toronto, 1869.
- RAMSAY, T. K.
Notes sur la Coutume de Paris, indiquant les articles encore en force, avec tout le texte de la Coutume à l'exception des articles relatifs aux Fiefs et Censives, les titres du retraits lignager et de la Garde noble et bourgeoise. 2nd edition. 18mo, pp. 12-98. Montréal, 1864.
- Rapport de la Commission de Refonte des Statuts. 3 vols.
- RATRAY, W. J.
The Scot in British North America. 4 vols. 8vo. pp. 12 1197. Toronto, 1880.
- RAWLINGS, THOMAS.
The Confederation of the British North American Provinces, their past history and future prospects, including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay Territory, with a map and suggestions in reference to the true and only practicable route to the Pacific Ocean. 8vo, pp. 12-240. London, 1865.
- READE, JOHN.
The Prophecy of Merlin. Poems. Small 4to. Montreal, 1870.
- Rebellion, la, de 1837 à St. Eustache.—See Globensky. C. A. M.
- RECLUS, ONÉSIME.
Terre à vol d'oiseau. 2 vols. 12mo.
- Recueil de Prières et Cantiques à l'usage des Retraites et Missions. 18mo. pp. 288. Montréal, n.d.
- Red River Country. Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement; in French and English. 8vo, pp. 425-460. Toronto, 1858.
- Relations des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. 3 vols. Royal 8vo.; each relation separately paged. The relations extend from their commencement A.D. 1611 to A.D. 1627, when they ceased. A complete index is attached. Québec, 1858.
- REVEILLAUD.
Histoire du Canada. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Revised Statutes of Canada, 1792-41. 2 vols.
- Revue (La) Canadienne. Vols. 1 to 20, all pub. 1864 to 1882. Royal 8vo. Montréal.
- RICE, DAVID HALL.
Digest of Decisions and Laws in the Patent Office. 1 vol., 8vo. Boston, 1880.

RICHARDSON, Sir JOHN.

Arctic Searching Expedition: A Journal of a Boat Voyage, through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of the discovery ships under command of Sir John Franklin, with an appendix on the physical geography of North America. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 8413; 8426. London, 1851.

ROBERT, E.

Cours Abregé de Calcul Mental. 12mo, pp. 200. Montréal, 1884.

ROBERT, E. (Clerc de St. Viateur).

Grammaire Élémentaire. 12mo, pp. 96. Montréal, 1883.

Nouvelle Grammaire, Complète. 12mo, pp. 229. Montréal, 1883.

Exercices Français. 12mo, 203. Québec, 1883.

Grammaire Élémentaire. 12mo, pp. 256-41. Québec, 1883.

Méthode Pratique et Raisonnée de Style et de Composition. 12mo, pp. 209. Deuxième année. 12mo, pp. 342. Montréal, 1881.

Exercices Orthographiques. 12mo, pp. 256-41. Québec, 1884.

ROBERT, E.

Méthode de Langue Anglaise. 1 re année. 12mo, pp. 148. Montréal, 1884.

ROBERTS.

Orion, and other Poems. Small 4to. Philadelphia, 1880.

ROBERTSON, MARGARET M.

The Twa Miss Dawsons. 12mo, pp. 350. London, 1880.

ROBERTSON, MARGARET M.

David Fleming's Forgiveness. 12mo, pp. 345. New York, n.d.

ROBERTSON, MARGARET M.

The Inglishes; or, How the Way Opened. 12mo, pp. 420. New York, n.d.

ROBERTSON, THOS. JEFFERY (Normal School of Ontario).

The General Principles of Language; or, the Philosophy of Grammar. 12mo, pp. 269. Montreal, 1864.

ROBINSON, H. M.

The Great Fur Land; or, Sketches of Life in the Hudsons Bay Territory, with illustrations. 12mo, pp. 12-348. New York, 1879.

ROBINSON, Dr. J. H.

Les Trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson, Traduction libre sous la direction de l'auteur, par H. Emile Chevalier. 8vo, pp. 167. Montréal, 1858.

ROGER, CHARLES.

The Rise of Canada from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilisation. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo, pp. 8-412. Québec, 1856.

ROGERS, R. VASHON, Jr.

The Law of Medical Men. 8vo, pp. 14-214. Toronto, 1884.

ROGERS, R. VASHON, Jr.

The Law of the Road; or, The Wrongs and Rights of a Traveller. 12mo, pp. 16-322. Edinburgh and Toronto, 1881.

ROLPH, Dr. THOS. (Ancaster).

A Brief Account, together with Observations made during a Visit to the West Indies, and a Tour through the United States of America, in parts of the Years 1832-3, together with a Statistical Account of Upper Canada. 8vo, pp. 272 20. Dundas, 1836.

ROLPH, THOMAS (Emigration Agent for Canada).
Emigration and Colonisation. Embodying the Results of a Mission to Great Britain and Ireland, during the Years 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, including a Correspondence with many distinguished Noblemen and Gentlemen, several of the Governors of Canada, &c. Descriptive Accounts of various parts of the British American Provinces, with Observations. Statistical, Political, &c. 8vo, pp. 10-376. London, 1844.

ROSE-BELFORD.

Canadian Monthly and National Review. An illustrated Magazine. edited by George Stewart, jr. Vols. 1 to 8 (all published). Vol. 1, 1878, pp. 768; vol. 2, 1879, pp. 748; vol. 3, 1879, edited by G. Mercer Adam, pp. 672; vol. 4, by G. M. Adam, 1880, pp. 668; vol. 5, 1880, by G. M. Adam, pp. 672; vol. 6, 1881, by G. M. Adam, pp. 662; vol. 7, 1881, by G. M. Adam, pp. 658; vol. 8, by G. M. Adam, 1882, pp. 660. Toronto.

ROSE, GEORGE MACLEAN.

Handbook of Things Worth Knowing, &c., &c. 18mo, pp. 116. Toronto, 1884.

ROSS, DR. ALEX. MILTON.

The Birds of Canada; with descriptions of their plumage, habits, food, song, nests, eggs, and times of arrival and departure. 2nd edition. illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 16-152. Toronto, 1872.

ROSS, DR. ALEX. MILTON.

The Butterflies and Moths of Canada; with descriptions of their colour, size, and habits, and the food and metamorphoses of their larvæ. 12mo, pp. 93. Toronto, 1873.

ROSS, DR. ALEX. MILTON.

Recollections and Experiences of an Abolitionist, from 1855 to 1865. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 12-203. Toronto, 1876.

ROSS, MRS. ALEXANDER.

Wreck of the "White Bear." Vols. I. and II. in one. 18mo. New York, 1873.

ROSS, MRS. ALEXANDER.

Legend of the Holy Stone. 18mo. Montreal.

ROSS, MRS. ALEXANDER.

Violet. 18mo. Montreal, 1878.

ROSS, MRS.

Legend of the Grand Gordon. 18mo. Montreal, 1874.

ROULEAU, C. E.

Souvenirs de Voyage d'un Soldat de Pie IX. 12mo, pp. 12-285. Québec, 1881.

ROUSSEAU.

Chomedey de Maisonneuve. 1 vol.

ROUTHIER, A. B.

En Canot; Petit Voyage au Lac St. Jean. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 203.

ROUTHIER, A. B.

Les Échos. 12mo, pp. 287. Montréal, 1882.

ROUTHIER, A. B.

A Travers l'Europe. Impressions et Paysages. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 402-408. Montréal, 1884.

ROWAN, J. J.

The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada. Some Experiences of an Old Country Settler, with sketches of Canadian life, sporting adventures, and observations on the forest and fauna. 12mo, pp. 8-400. Montreal, 1881.

Royal (The) Canadian Readers, illustrated. 12mo. Toronto, 1883.

Primer.

First Book.

Second " pp. 8 198.

Third " " 8 248.

Fourth " " 20 367.

Fifth " " 42 600.

Royal (The) Path of Life; or, Aims and Aids to Success and Happiness, compiled from the best authors, ancient and modern, with an Introduction by Rev. John Potts. 8vo, pp. 462. Toronto, 1879.

Royal Readers. Special Canadian Series. Toronto, 1882.

First Book, Part 1. pp. 36.

First " " 2. " 72.

Second " pp. 8-224.

Third " " 8-290.

Fourth " " 10-352.

Fifth " " 12 520.

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. 1, for 1882-83, pp. 76-106-96-100-286, with plates; vol. 2, 1884, pp. 42-138-106-100-246, with plates. Royal 4to. Montreal, 1883 and 1884.

RUSSELL, ALEX. T.

The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay, and North-West Territories, considered in relation to Canada. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 16-197. Map and plates. Montreal, 1870.

RYAN, CARROLL (of the 100th Royal Canadian Regiment).

Songs of a Wanderer. F'cap, 8vo, pp. 10-290 19. Ottawa, 1867.

RYERSON, REV. EGERTON.

First Lessons on Agriculture, for Canadian farmers and their families. 12mo, pp. 12-216. Toronto, 1871.

RYERSON, REV. EGERTON.

The Loyalists of America, and their Times, from 1620 to 1816. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 28-517; 22-489. Toronto, 1880.

RYERSON, REV. JOHN.

Hudson's Bay; or, A Missionary Tour in the Territory of the Honourable Hudson's Bay Company. 18mo, pp. 24-190. Toronto, 1855.

SABINE, LORENZO.

Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 12-608, 600. Boston, 1864.

SADLER, ANNA T.

Women of Catholicity. Memoirs of Margaret O'Carroll, Isabella of Castille, Margaret Roper, Marie de l'Incarnation, Marguerite Bourgeoys, Ethan, Allan's daughter. 12mo, pp. 264. New York, 1885.

SADLER, MRS. JAMES.

The Blakes and Flanagans: A Tale illustrative of Irish life in the United States. 12mo, pp. 391. New York, 1873.

SADLER, MRS. JAMES.

Alice Riordan, the Blind Man's Daughter: A Tale for the Young. 18mo, pp. 289. Boston, n.d.

SADLER, MRS. JAMES.

The Confederate Chieftains: A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1641. 12mo, pp. 461. New York, 1860.

SADLER, MRS. JAMES.

Elinor Preston. 12mo, pp. 298. New York, 1884.

- SADLER, Mrs. JAMES.
The Heiress of Kilorgan; or, Evenings with the Old Geraldines. 12mo. pp. 420. New York, 1884.
- SADLER, Mrs. JAMES.
Willie Burke; or, The Irish Orphan in America. 18mo, pp. 281. Boston, n.d.
- SANDHAM, ALFRED.
McGill College and its Medals, illustrated. 8vo, with 5 full-page photo illustrations. Montreal, 1872.
- SANDHAM, ALFRED.
Montreal and its Fortifications. (Printed for private circulation.) 8vo, cloth, illustrated, pp. 33. Montreal, 1874.
- SANDHAM, ALFRED.
Ville-Marie; or, Sketches of Montreal. Past and Present; with numerous engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 10-393. Montreal, 1870.
- SANGSTER, CHARLES.
Hesperus, and other Poems and Lyrics. 12mo, cloth, pp. 186. Montreal, 1860.
- SANGSTER, CHARLES.
The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 262. Kingston, 1856.
- SANGSTER, JOHN HERBERT (Normal School, Toronto).
Elementary Arithmetic in Decimal Currency, designed for the use of Canadian Schools. 18mo, pp. 228. Montreal, 1881.
- SANGSTER, JOHN HERBERT (Normal School, Toronto).
Elements of Algebra, designed for the use of Canadian Grammar and Common Schools. 12mo, pp. 8-303. Montreal, 1863.
- SANGSTER, JOHN HERBERT (Normal School, Toronto).
Key to the Elementary Arithmetic, including the solution of nearly all the Problems. 18mo, pp. 4-253. Montreal, 1878.
- SANGSTER, JOHN HERBERT (Normal School, Toronto).
National Arithmetic, in Theory and Practice, designed for the use of Canadian Schools. 12mo, pp. 412. Montreal, 1885.
- SANGSTER, JOHN HERBERT (Normal School, Toronto).
Natural Philosophy. Part 1. Including statics, hydrostatics, pneumatics, dynamics, hydrodynamics, the general theory of undulations, the science of sound, the mechanical theory of music, &c., designed for the use of Normal and Grammar Schools and the higher classes in the Common Schools. 12mo, pp. 8-217. Montreal, 1867.
- SANGSTER, JOHN HERBERT (Normal School, Toronto).
Natural Philosophy. Part 2. Being a handbook of chemical physics, or the physics of heat, light, and electricity. 12mo, pp. 8-222. Montreal, 1872.
- SANGSTER, JOHN HERBERT (Normal School, Toronto).
Simple Exercises in Mensuration, designed for the use of Canadian Public and High Schools. 12mo, pp. 75. Montreal, 1877.
- SANGSTER, JOHN HERBERT (Normal School, Toronto).
Students' Note Book on Inorganic Chemistry, including brief notices of the properties, preparation, and chemical reaction of the principal elements and their compounds. 12mo, pp. 135. Montreal, 1864.
- Sanitary Journal, The, devoted to public health. Edited by Edward Playter. M.D. Vol. 1 (all pub.). 8vo, pp. 384. Toronto, 1875.

SAUNDERS.

Insects Injurious to Fruits. 1 vol.

SCADDING, REV. HENRY; and DENT, JOHN CHARLES.

Memorial Volume, 1834-1884, Toronto, Past and Present, Historical and Descriptive. A Memorial volume for the Semi-Centennial of 1884. 4to, pp. 330. Published by authority of the Citizens' Semi-Centennial Committee. Toronto, 1884.

SCADDING, HENRY, D.D.

Toronto of Old. Collections and Recollections illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the Capital of Ontario. 8vo, pp. 10-594. Toronto, 1873.

Scenes and Incidents in Irish Life. By an Irishman (Rev. F. H. Clayton). 12mo, pp. 340. Montreal, 1884.

SCHULTE, REV. JOHN.

How to Study. Hints to Students in Colleges and High Schools. 2nd edition, 18mo. Toronto, 1877.

SCHULTE, REV. DR.

Roman Catholicism, Old and New, from the standpoint of the Infallibility Doctrine. 12mo, pp. 350. Toronto, 1871.

Scott's Poems: "The Lady of the Lake," cantos 1 to 6, with notes, &c., by R. W. Taylor (Rugby); and an Introduction to Scott's Poems by J. Surtees Philpotts; with "Rip van Winkle," by Irving, with notes by George Chase, Principal, Ridgetown High School. 12mo. Toronto, 1884.

SCOTUS.

Warblings and Wailings. Poems. 32mo. Three Rivers, 1859.

SCROPE, G. POULETTE.

Memoir of the Life of the Rt. Hon. Charles Lord Sydenham, G.C.B., with a narrative of his administration in Canada. 8vo, pp. 14-498. London, 1843.

SEFTON, H. F.

A Manual of Vocal Music, treated analytically. 4th edition, 8vo, pp. 4-107-10. Toronto, 1871.

SELWYN, A. R. C.; and HAYDEN, F. V.

North America. The Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. By A. R. C. Selwyn, Director of the Geological Survey. 8vo, with maps, pp. 652. London, 1883.

SEWELL, W. G.

The Ordeal of Free Labour in the British West Indies. 12mo, pp. 325. New York, 1863.

SHANNON, WILLIAM.

The Dominion Orange Harmonist: A collection of the best National, Constitutional, and Loyal Orange Songs and Poems, together with a chronological table, showing the dates of the most remarkable events connected with the British Empire, the Protestant religion, and the Loyal Orange Institution; also, a brief History of the Popes of Rome; and other matters interesting to Orangemen. 12mo, pp. 8-400. Toronto, 1875.

SHAW, FLORA L.

Castle Blair: A Story of Youthful Days. 12mo, pp. 308. Boston, 1885.

SHAW, FLORA L.

Hector: A Story. 12mo, pp. 340. Boston, 1881.

- SHAW, FLORA L.
Phyllis Browne. 12mo, pp. 385. Boston, 1885.
- SHIRREFF, PATRICK.
A Tour through North America, together with a Comprehensive View of the Canadas and the United States. 8vo. pp. 6-473. Edinburgh, 1835.
- Short Sunday Services.—See Fleming.
- "SIMA CARIS."
The Mission of Love. Lost; and other Poems, with Songs and Valentines. 12mo, pp. 200. Toronto, 1882.
- SIMPSON, MARIA.
Sayings and Doings of Noted Temperance Advocates. 12mo. pp. 170. Toronto, 1879.
- SIMPSON, THOMAS.
Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America, effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during the years 1836-39. 8vo, pp. 20-420. London, 1843.
- SKELTON, MRS. H.
A Man Trap, and the Fatal Inheritance. Two Temperance Tales, with an introduction by the Rev. A. Sutherland. 12mo, pp. 152. Toronto, 1876.
- Sketches of Canadian Life, Lay and Ecclesiastical, illustrative of Canada and the Canadian Church. By a Presbyter of the Diocese of Toronto. 12mo, pp. 310. London, 1849.
- SMALL, H. BEAUMONT.
Chronicles of Canada; or, A Concise History of the Leading Events in the Old Provinces of the New Dominion. 8vo. pp. 223. Ottawa, 1868.
- SMALL, H. BEAUMONT.
The Products and Manufactures of the New Dominion. 8vo, pp. 156. Ottawa, 1868.
- SMITH, REV. BARNARD; and McMURCHY, ARCH.
Elementary Arithmetic, for Canadian Schools. 18mo, pp. 178. Montreal, 1877.
- SMITH, REV. BARNARD; and McMURCHY, ARCH.
Advanced Arithmetic, for Canadian Schools. 12mo, pp. 326. Toronto, 1882.
- SMITH, REV. BARNARD; and McMURCHY, ARCH.
Key to Elementary Arithmetic. 18mo, pp. 187. Toronto, 1871.
- SMITH, GOLDWIN.
The Bystander: a Monthly Review of Current Events, Canadian and General. 3 vols. 8vo. 1880, pp. 8-376; vol. 2, 1881, pp. 8-367; vol. 3, 1883, pp. 8-331. Toronto.
- SMITH, GOLDWIN.
Lectures on the Study of History; delivered in Oxford. 1859-61. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187. Toronto, 1873.
- SMITH, GOLDWIN.
The Political Destiny of Canada. Reprinted from the *Fortnightly Review*, with a reply by Sir Francis Hincks; and some remarks on that reply. 12mo, pp. 197. Toronto, 1878.
- SMITH, H. HAMBLIN.
Elements of Geometry. Containing Books 1 to 6, and portions of Books 11 and 12 of Euclid, with a selection of Examination Papers. By Thomas Kirkland, science master, Normal School, Toronto. 12mo, pp. 14-346-2.

- SMITH, H. HAMBLIN.
Elementary Hydrostatics. 12mo, pp. 4-104. Toronto, 1877.
- SMITH, H. HAMBLIN.
Treatise on Arithmetic. Adapted to Canadian Schools, by Thomas Kirkland and William Scott, mathematical masters, Normal School, Ottawa. 12mo, pp. 8-345. Toronto, 1877.
- SMITH, WILLIAM.
Introduction to Latin Prose Composition (Principia Latina. Pt. 4). 12mo, pp. 4-188. Toronto, 1879.
- SMITH, WILLIAM; and HALL, THEOPHILUS.
School Manual of English Grammar, with copious exercises. 12mo, pp. 22-248. Toronto, 1877.
- SMITH, WILLIAM.
A Smaller Grammar of the Latin Language. 12mo, pp. 4-218. Toronto, 1879.
- Social Heroism. A Canadian Prize Temperance Story. 18mo, pp. 109. Toronto, 1878.
- SOMERVILLE, ALEX.
Conservative Science of Nations (preliminary instalment); being the first complete narrative of Somerville's diligent life in the service of public safety in Britain. 8vo, pp. 320. Montreal, 1860.
- Song (A) of Charity.—See Chapman, Edm.
- SOUTHERSK, The Earl of.
Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. A diary and narrative of travel, sport, and adventure during a journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in 1859 and '60. 8vo, pp. 30-448. Edinburgh, 1875.
- Souvenirs d'un Prisonnier d'Etat Canadien in 1838. 12mo. Montreal, 1884.
- SPALDING, WILLIAM.
History of English Literature, with an Outline of the Origin and Growth of the English Language. Illustrated by extracts; for the use of schools and private students. New revised edition, continued to 1876, with an appendix by W. Houston, Examiner in English to the University of Toronto. 12mo, pp. 450-8. Toronto, 1878.
- SPEDON, ANDREW LEARMONT.
Rambles among the Blue Noses; or, Reminiscences of a Tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia during the Summer of 1862. 18mo, pp. 229. Montreal, 1863.
- Speller, The Practical. Suitable for High and Public Schools. A series of graded lessons, &c., &c. 18mo, pp. 8-125. Toronto, 1883.
- SPRAGUE, Miss E.
An Earnest Trifler. 12mo, pp. 254. Toronto, 1880.
- State Trials, Report of the, before a General Court-Martial held in Montreal in 1838-9, exhibiting a complete history of the late rebellion in Lower Canada. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 376-565 4. Montreal, 1839.
- Statutes of Canada. 1841-1884. 20 vols.
" Consolidated. 1859. 1 vol.
" Upper Canada. 1859. 1 vol.
" Lower Canada. 1860. 1 vol.
" Index to Upper Canada. 1856. 1 vol.
" Lower Canada. 1857. 1 vol.
" Lower Canada. 1793-1836. 7 vols.

STEARNS, WINIFRED ADDEN.

Laborator: a Sketch of its People, its Industries, and its Natural History. 12mo, pp. 8-295. Boston, 1884.

STEPHENS, CHARLES HENRY.

The Law and Practice of Joint-Stock Companies under the Canadian Acts, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 43-627. Toronto, 1881.

STEPHENS, W. A.

Hamilton; and other Poems and Lectures. 2nd edition, 12mo, pp. 410. Toronto, 1871.

STEVENS, JAMES G.

On Indictable Offences and Summary Convictions. 8vo, pp. 256. Toronto, 1880.

STEVENS, PAUL.

Fables. 8vo, pp. 113. Montréal, 1857.

STEWART, Rev. C. C.

The Scriptural Form of Church Government. 12mo, 10-197. Toronto, 1872.

STEWART, GEORGE, jun.

Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. 8vo, pp. 16-696. Toronto, 1878.

STEWART, GEORGE, jun.

Evenings in the Library: Bits of Gossip about Books and Those who Write them. 12mo, pp. 8-254. Toronto, 1878.

STEWART, GEORGE, jun.

The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N.B., June 20th, 1877. 12mo, pp. 292. Toronto, 1877.

STEWART, JOHN.

An Account of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, North America; comprising its geography, a description of its different divisions, soil, climate, seasons, natural productions, cultivation, discovery, conquests, progress, and present state of the settlement, government, constitution, laws, and religion. 8vo, pp. 16-304. London, 1806.

ST. JOHN, MOLYNEUX.

The Sea of Mountains: an Account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia in 1876. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 12-325, 8-290. London, 1877.

STRICKLAND, Major.

Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; or, the Experience of an Early Settler. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 20-311, 8-344. London, 1863.

SULLIVAN, ROBT.

A Handy Book of Commercial Law for Upper Canada. 12mo, pp. 270. Toronto, 1866.

SULTE, B.

Au Coin du Fen. Histoire et Fantaisie. 18mo, pp. 208. Québec, 1877.

SULTE, BENJAMIN.

Histoire de Canadiens Français 1608-1880. Origine, histoire, religion, guerres, découvertes, colonisation, coutumes, vie domestique, sociale et politique, développement, avenir; ornée des portraits et de plans. 8 vols. 4to. Vol. 1, pp. 160; vol. 2, pp. 160; vol. 3, pp. 162; vol. 4, pp. 160; vol. 5, pp. 161; vol. 6, pp. 160; vol. 7, pp. 161; vol. 8, pp. 160. Montréal, 1880-4.

SULTE, BENJAMIN.

Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature. 12mo, pp. 499. Ottawa, 1876.

- SULTE, BENJAMIN.
Pœsies. Les Laurentiennes. 18mo, pp. 208. Montréal, 1870.
- Survey Manual showing the system of Survey of the Dominion Lands, with Instructions to Surveyors. 12mo, pp. 8-117. Ottawa, 1883. Published by authority of Government.
- SUTHERLAND, Rev. A.
A Summer in Prairie Land: Notes of a Tour through the North-West Territory. 12mo, pp. 10-198. Toronto, 1881.
- SUZOR, Lient.-Col. L. T.
Traité d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires, suivi d'un Traité de Fortification de Campagne &c. 8vo, pp. 6-472. Québec, 1865.
- SWINTON, WILLIAM.
School Manual of English Composition for Advanced Classes in Public Schools, and for High School Academies, &c. 12mo, pp. 160. Toronto, n.d.
- SWINTON, WILLIAM.
New Language Lessons; or, Elementary Grammar and Composition. 12mo, pp. 8-184. Toronto, 1878.
- SYDENHAM, Lord.—See Scrope, G. Ponlett.
- SYNOD OF HURON. Proceedings. 8 vols. 8vo.
- TACHÉ, J. C.
Forestiers et Voyageurs. Mœurs et Légendes Canadiennes. 8vo, pp. 240. Montréal, 1884.
- TACHÉ, J. C.
Trois Légendes de Mon Pays ou l'Evangile ignoré, l'Evangile prêché et l'Evangile accepté. 12 pp. 109. Montréal, 1884.
- TACHÉ, LOUIS H.
La Poésie Française au Canada, précédée d'un Article de Revue Historique sur la Littérature Canadienne-Française. Compilation par Louis H. Taché. 8vo, pp. 288. St. Hyacinthe, 1881.
- TAIT, Rev. JAMES.
Mind in Matter: a Short Argument on Theism. 8vo, pp. 219. London, 1884.
- TALBOT, Hon. THOS.
The Hebrews at Home. A Historical Sketch of the Life, Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies of the Ancient Hebrews. 12mo, pp. 12-270. Montreal, 1874.
- TALBOT, Hon. THOS.
Ancient Philosophy; or, the Encheriridion of Epictetus and Chrysos Epe of Pythagoras. Translated into English prose and verse, with large and copious notes, explanatory of the different systems of the Grecian Philosophy, and Scriptural references to the application of the moral precepts inculcated by these philosophers. 12mo, pp. 175. Montreal, 1872.
- TANGUAY, L'Abbé CYPRIEN.
Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes, depuis la fondation de la Colonie jusqu'à nos jours. (In course of publication). Vol. 1, 1608-1700, 8vo, pp. 48-623. Montréal, 1871.
- TANGUAY, L'Abbé.
Monseigneur de Lauberivière, cinquième Evêque de Québec, 1739-40. Documents annotés. 12mo pp. 160. Montréal, 1885.
- TANNER, Prof.
Principles of Agriculture. Edited by Prof. Lawson. 12mo, pp. 98. Halifax, 1880.
- TASSÉ, J.
Canadiens de l'Ouest. 2 vols.

TAYLOR.

Are Legislatures Parlements? 1 vol.

TAYLOR, ARCHIBALD McALPINE.

Boyhood Hours. Comprising a collection of simple poems, songs, and odes. 12mo, pp. 178. Toronto, 1881.

TAYLOR, F.

Celebrated Canadians. 2 vols.

TAYLOR, GEORGE.

A History of the Rise, Progress, Cruelties, and Suppression of the Rebellion in the County of Wexford, in the year 1798, &c. 12mo, pp. 237. Belleville, 1864.

TAYLOR, FENNINGS.

The Last Three Bishops Appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada. Fcap 4to, pp. 282. Montreal, 1869.

TEULON, HENRY.

Interest Tables at 8, 9, and 10 per cent. per annum; each rate exhibiting the interest on all sums from \$1 to \$100,000, from 1 to 368 days, computed for 365 days per annum. Folio. Montreal, 1875.

The Queen v. Louis Riel. 1886. 1 vol.

THIBAUT, CHARLES.

Biographie de Sir Charles Tupper, C.B., G.C.M.G. 18mo, pp. 288. Québec, 1883.

THOMAS, A.

Albert, ou l'Orphelin Catholique. 12mo, pp. 8-416. Montréal, 1885.

THOMAS, A.

Gustave ou un Héros Canadien. 12mo. Montréal, 1852.

THOMPSON, SAMUEL.

Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer, for the last fifty years. An Autobiography. 12mo, pp. 392. Toronto, 1884.

Three Months Among the Moose.—See Fraser, Rev. Joshua.

TOCQUE, REV. PHILIP.

Newfoundland: as It Was and as It Is. 12mo, pp. 8-511. Toronto, 1878.

TODD, ALPHEUS.

On Parliamentary Government in England: its Origin, Development, and Practical Operation. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 20-629, 24-779. London, 1867-69.

TODD, ALPHEUS.

Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. 8vo, pp. 42-607. Boston, 1880.

TODHUNTER, I.

Algebra, for Beginners, with numerous Examples. 18mo, pp. 8-328. Toronto, 1882.

TODHUNTER, I.

The Elements of Euclid, for the use of Schools and Colleges, &c., &c. 18mo, pp. 16-400. Toronto, 1876.

TOLMIE AND DAWSON.

Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. Montreal, 1884.

Toronto, Proceedings of the Diocese of. 8 vols.

TOUSSAINT, F. X. (de l'Ecole Normale Laval).

Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmétique. 12mo, pp. 178. Montréal, 1883.

TOUSSAINT, F. X. (de l'Ecole Normale Laval).

Abrégé de Géographie Moderne. 12mo, pp. 381. Québec, 1882.

- TOUSSAINT, F. X. (de l'Ecole Normale Laval).
 Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmétique. 12mo, pp. 178. Montréal, 1884.
- TOUSSAINT, F. X.
 Abrégé d'Histoire du Canada. 12mo, pp. 102. Montréal, 1884.
- Trade and Navigation Returns, 1885. 1 vol.
- TRAILL, Mrs. CATHERINE PARR.
 The Canadian Crusoes: A Tale of the Rice Lake Plains. 12mo, pp. 376. Boston, 1881.
- TRAILL, Mrs.
 In the Forest; or, Pictures of Life and Scenery in the Woods of Canada. 12mo, pp. 188. 1882.
- TRAILL, Mrs.
 Lost in the Backwoods: A Tale of the Canadian Forest. 12mo, pp. 319. London, 1882.
- TRAILL, Mrs. C. P.
 Studies of Plant Life in Canada. Gleanings from forest, lake, and plain; illustrated, with chromo-lithographs, from drawings by Mrs. Chamberlin. Royal 8vo, pp. 4-280. 10 plates. Ottawa, 1885.
- Traité Élémentaire de Matière Médicale, ou guide pratique des Sœurs de de Charité de l'Asile de la Providence. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 1187. Montréal, 1870.
- Traits of American-Indian Life and Character. By a Fur Trader (Mr. Ogden). 12mo, pp. 16-217. London, 1853.
- Transactions of the Canada Medical Association, Tenth Annual Meeting. 1877. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo, pp. 244. Montreal, 1877.
- Travaux Publics du Canada. Rapport de 1882. 1 vol.
 " " " " 1 vol. de cartes. 1 vol.
- TRAVIS, J.
 A Law Treatise on the Constitutional Powers of Parliament and of the Local Legislatures under the British North America Act, 1867. 8vo, pp. 184. St. John, 1884.
- TREMBLAY, REMI.
 Un Revenant, Episode de la Guerre de Sécession aux Etats-Unis. 12mo, pp. 437. Montréal, 1884.
- TRUDEL, L'Hon. F. X. A.
 Nos Chambres Hautes; Sénat, et Conseil Législatif. 8vo, pp. 164. Montréal, 1880.
- TURCOTTE, LOUIS P.
 Le Canada sous l'Union, 1841-1867. 12mo, 2 vols. in one. Pp. 225-620. Québec, 1871.
- TUTTLE, CHARLES R.
 The Dominion Encyclopedia of Universal History and Knowledge. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 14 804, 702. Montreal, 1877.
- TUTTLE, CHARLES R.
 Popular History of the Dominion of Canada, with art illustrations, from the earliest settlement of the British American Colonies to the present time; together with portrait engravings and biographical sketches of the most distinguished men of the Nation. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 524, 577. Montreal, 1877.
- TUTTLE, CHARLES R.
 Royalty in Canada: embracing sketches of the House of Argyll, the Right Hon. the Marquis of Lorne, Governor-General of Canada; H.R.H. the Princess Louise, and the Members of the New Government. 12mo, pp. 219. Montreal, 1878.

- TUTTLE, —.
The Wild North Land. 1 vol.
Ursulines de Québec. 3 vols. 8vo. Québec, 1866.
- VAN DER SMISSEN, W. H.
Kinder-und-Hans Märchen des Gebruder Grimm. Selected and edited, together with Schiller's ballad, "Der Tancher," with English notes, glossaries, and grammatical appendices. 12mo, pp. 10-212. Toronto, 1885.
- Variety: Poetry and Prose. By the Bard of Niagara. 18mo: Montreal. 1872.
- VASEY, GEO. C.
English Grammar Made Easy. 18mo, pp. 96. Montreal, 1866.
- VENNOR, HENRY G.
Our Birds of Prey; or, the Eagles, Hawks, and Owls of Canada. Imperial 8vo, with 30 photographs, pp. 8-154. Montreal. 1876.
- VERA.
Honor Hedgeworth. 18mo. Ottawa, 1882.
- VEZINA, P. E.
Le Code des Huissiers; ou Résumé des devoirs des Huissiers de la Cour Supérieure pour la Province de Québec, avec tarifs, formules, &c. 18mo, pp. 129. Trois-Rivières, 1880.
- Virgil. Eclogues, with English Notes by Archd. Hamilton Bryce. 18mo. pp. 24-42. Toronto, n.d.
- Virgil, Æneid. Book V. 1-361. Edited, with Introductory Notices, Notes, and Complete Vocabulary, for the use of Intermediate and University Classes, by John Henderson, M.A., Classical Master, St. Catherine's Collegiate Institute. 18mo, pp. 109. Toronto, 1882.
- WALBANK, W. MCLEA.
Notes on the Adjustments of the Dumpy Level, including Forms of Field Books and Tables for Reducing French into English Measure; for the use of Surveyors. 12mo, pp. 16. Montreal, 1883.
- WALKER, ALEXANDER.
Hours On and Off Sentry; or, Personal Recollections of Military Adventure in Great Britain, Portugal, and Canada. 18mo, pp. 248. Montreal, 1859.
- WANLESS, A.
Scotch and Canadian Rhymes and Songs. 12mo, pp. 84. Toronto, 1857.
- Warblings and Wailings of Leisure Hours. By Scotus. 18mo, pp. 78. Three Rivers, 1859.
- WARBURTON, ELIOT.
Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 17-318, 4-368. London, 1846.
- WARBURTON, ELIOT.
The Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 32-432, 508. London, 1849.
- WARDE, T. D.
Joint Stock Companies' Manual, for the use of shareholders, directors, and officers of companies and the general public, containing practical information as to the steps to be taken and the proofs to be furnished in applying for a charter of incorporation under the Acts of the Province of Ontario relating to the formation of Joint Stock Companies by Letters Patent, &c., &c. 8vo. pp. 97. Toronto, 1885.
- WATSON, JOHN.
Schelling's Transcendental Idealism. A Critical Exposition. 12mo. Chicago, 1882.

WATSON, JOHN.

Kant and his English Critics; a comparison of critical and empirical philosophy. 8vo, pp. 12-402. New York, 1881.

WATSON, SAMUEL JAMES.

The Constitutional History of Canada. Vol. 1 (all published). 12mo, pp. 8-157. Toronto, 1874.

WATSON, SAMUEL JAMES.

The Legend of the Roses: a Poem. Ravlan: a Drama. 12mo, pp. 228. Toronto, 1876.

WATSON, SAMUEL JAMES.

The Powers of Canadian Parliaments. 12mo, pp. 160. Toronto, 1880.

WHITCOMBE, CHARLES EDWARD.

The Canadian Farmer's Manual of Agriculture; the Principles and Practice of Mixed Husbandry as adapted to Canadian Soil and Climate. Comprising the field, produce of the farm, stock raising and management, manufactures of the farm, dairy; diseases of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs; farm buildings, modern machinery and implements; counsel to the immigrant-settler, &c.; with numerous woodcut illustrations. Tables and forms of simple farm account-keeping, prepared expressly for the work; and an introduction by Prof. H. McCandless. 8vo, pp. 8-571. Toronto, 1876.

WHITNEY, W. D.; and KNOX, Mrs. N. L.

Elementary Lessons in English, for Home and School use. Edited by J. A. McCabe, Principal, Ottawa Normal School. 12mo, pp. 10-200. Toronto, 1883.

WHITTAKER, REV. GEORGE.

Sermons Preached in Toronto, for the most part in the Chapel of Trinity College. 12mo, pp. 323. London, 1882.

WILKINS, HARRIET ANNIE.

Wayside Flowers; with a preface by Rev. Wm. Stephenson. 12mo, pp. 253. Toronto, 1876.

WILLIAMS, W. H. (Correspondent of the *Globe*).

Manitoba and the North-West. Journal of a trip from Toronto to the Rocky Mountains, via Lake Superior, Thunder Bay, Rat Portage, Winnipeg, Qu'Appelle, Prince Albert, Battleford, Fort Calgary, and Fort McLeod, and return via Edmonton, Touchwood Hills, &c. 8vo, pp. 258. Toronto, 1882.

WILLIS, REV. M.

Collectanea Græca et Latina. Selections from the Greek and Latin Fathers; with notes, biographical and illustrative. 8vo, pp. 8-224. Toronto, 1865.

WILMOT, Hon. Judge.

Life of.—See Lathern, Rev. J.

WILSON, DR. DANIEL.

Caliban, the Missing Link. 18mo. London, 1873.

WILSON, DR. DANIEL.

Pre-historic Annals of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.

WILSON, DR. DANIEL.

Chatterton. Small 4to. London, 1879.

WILSON, THOMAS.

Transatlantic Sketches; or, Travelling Reminiscences of the West Indies and the United States. 12mo, pp. 27. Montreal, 1860.

WILTON, J. H.

Scenes in a Soldier's Life: being a connected narrative of the principal military events in Scinde, Beloochistan, and Afghanistan, during 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, under Generals Lord Keane, Brooks, Sir R. Sale, Wiltshire, Pollock, Nott, England, McCaskill, and Sir C. Napier. 12mo, pp. 390. Montreal, 1848.

Winnipeg: Panoramic View of the Main Street in 1881. Oblong 12mo. Winnipeg, 1881.

WITHROW, WILLIAM H.

A Canadian in Europe: being Sketches of Travel in France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Holland and Belgium, Great Britain, and Ireland. 12mo, pp. 376. Toronto, 1881.

WITHROW, REV. WILLIAM H.

A Popular History of the Dominion of Canada, from the Discovery of America to the present time; including a history of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, and Manitoba; of the North-West Territory and of the Island of Newfoundland. Revised and extended edition, brought down to 1884. 8vo, pp. 652. Toronto, 1885.

WITHROW, REV. W. H.

The Pioneer Preacher. 12mo: Toronto, 1880.

WOTHERSPOON, IVAN.

The Insolvent Act of 1875; with the rules of practice and tariffs of fees in force in the different Provinces of the Dominion. Annotated by Ivan Wotherspoon; with an index and list of cases, by C. H. Stephens. 8vo, pp. 20-268. Montreal, 1875.

WOTHERSPOON, IVAN.

A Manual of the Practice and Procedure in the several Courts having Civil Jurisdiction in the Province of Quebec. Containing the code of civil procedure of Lower Canada, with the amendments thereto made since its promulgation, the authorities as reported by the Commissioners, and references to subsequent decisions; also the rules of practice of the said several courts, and tables of the tariffs of fees, &c. Revised edition. 18mo, pp. 44-525. Montreal, 1880.

WATKINS, REV. E. A.

A Dictionary of the Cree Language, as spoken by the Indians in the Hudson's Bay Territories. Square 18mo, pp. 24-460. London, 1865.

Wrongs and Rights of a Traveller: by Boat, by Stage, by Rail. By a Barrister-at-law of Osgoode Hall. 8vo, pp. 20-208. Toronto, 1875.

YOUNG, EDWARD.

Labor in Europe and America: a special report on the rate of wages, the cost of subsistence, and the condition of the working classes in Great Britain, France, Belgium, Germany, and other countries of Europe, also in the United States and British America. 8vo, pp. 864. Montreal, 1879.

YOUNG, GEORGE R.

On Colonial Literature, Science, and Education; written with a view of improving the literary, educational, and public institutions of British North America. Vol. 1 (all published): 12mo, pp. 14-363. Halifax, 1842.

YOUNG, JOHN H.

Deportment; or, the Manners, Conduct, and Dress of the most Refined Society, including forms for letters, invitations, &c., &c.; also, valuable suggestions for home culture and training. Compiled from the latest reliable authorities. 8vo, pp. 342. Paris, Ont., 1883.

YOUNG, JOHN.

The Letters of Agricola on the principles of Vegetation and Tillage; written for Nova Scotia, and published first in the *Acadian Recorder*. 8vo, pp. 472. Halifax, 1822.

YULE, JAMES COLTON.

Records of a Vanished Life: Lectures, addresses, &c., with a memoir by his wife. 12mo, pp. 174. Toronto, 1876.

YULE, Mrs. J. C. (Pamela S. Viaing).

Poems of the Heart and Home. 12mo, pp. 8-220. Toronto, 1881.

1959 Canadian Government (Department of the Interior),
Ottawa, Ontario.

Surveys in North-West Territories: Plans of Townships west of the second, third, fourth, and fifth meridians, accompanied by a general Map of part of the North-West Territories, including the Province of Manitoba (in eight bound volumes).

1960 "Critic" Publishing Co., *Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

Printed matter bearing upon the Resources of Canada.

1961 Crosby, Thomas B., *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.*

Literature bearing upon the County of Yarmouth.—"Homes and Farms."

1962 Dawson Brothers, *Montreal, Quebec.*

Books printed in Canada, and Bindings made there.

1963 Gage, W. J., & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*

School and College Text Books. Writing Copies. Reading Books. Wall maps. (In the East Quadrant).

1964 "Gazette" Printing Co., *Montreal, Quebec.*

Printed Books and Pamphlets.

1965 Henderson, James, *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

Manitoba and North-West Directories from 1876 to 1886 (14 volumes).

1966 Ingersoll Union Publishing Co. (J. F. Morrey), *Ingersoll, Ontario.*

"Morrey's Business and Farmers' Directory." (Exhibited in Class 10.)

1967 Lawrence, J. W., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)

A Book entitled "Footprints; or, Incidents in the Early History of New Brunswick." (In Mr. W. J. Thompson's case, West End of Central Gallery).

1968 McAlpine, Charles D., *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Plan of St. John City as it was in 1761, and one of the City in 1886. (In Mr. W. J. Thompson's case, West End of Central Gallery).

- 1969 **Mount Allison College and Academy**, *Sackville, New Brunswick*.
Vol. III. of "The Argosy." A bound specimen of the weekly publication issued by the Academy.
- 1970 **Periard, A.**, 23, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec*.
Lower Canadian Law Books.
- 1971 **Plumpton, John**, *Winnipeg, Manitoba*.
"Free Homes," a pamphlet for Emigrants.
- 1972 **Provancher, The Abbé L.**, *Cap Rouge, Quebec*.
Eight Volumes of his Work on Natural History. (See also Nos. 476 and 532.)
- 1973 **Smith, Walter H.**, 31, *Arcade Street, Montreal, Quebec*.
Vennor's Almanac for 1885. Smith's Planetary Almanac and Weather Guide for 1886.
- 1974 **Strange & Co.**, *Toronto, Ontario*.
Sheet Music and Music Books.
- 1975 **Wagstaff, J. H.**, *St. John, New Brunswick*.
Rapid Index. (Education Court.)
- 1976 **Yarmouth County Agricultural Society**, *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia*.
"Homes and Farms."—A Periodical published by the Society.

CLASS 2.—MAPS.

- 1977 **Brown, James**, 64, *Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario*.
Four Stands and Elevators for Maps, with maps attached, invented and manufactured by the Exhibitor.
- 1978 **Canadian Government (Department of Public Works)**, *Ottawa, Ontario*.
Map of the Lachine Canal.
- 1979 **Canadian Government (Department of Railways and Canals)**, *Ottawa, Ontario*.
Map of the Dominion of Canada, prepared under the direction of Collingwood Schreiber, Chief Engineer and General Manager of the Dominion Government Railways. (South end of Central Gallery.)
- 1980 **Canadian Government (Geological Survey of Canada)**, *Ottawa, Ontario*.
Maps, as follows:—
Geological Map of Canada and the adjacent Regions, including the other British Provinces and parts of the United States. By Sir W. E. Logan, F.R.S., &c. Published 1868. Scale 25 miles to 1 inch.
Map of the Dominion, geologically coloured. Scale 20 miles to 1 inch. Date 1886.
Map of the Dominion, showing the distribution of Economic Minerals. Scale 20 miles to 1 inch.
Coloured Geological Map of the Cape Dauphin District, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Scale 4 inches to a mile.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1875-76:

Sketch Survey of Route from Quesnel Mouth by Stewart and McLeod Lakes to the Junction of Smoky River and Peace River. Scale 6 miles to 1 inch.

Sketch Map of Route from the Forks of Peace and Smoky Rivers to Carlton House, Saskatchewan River. Scale 40 miles to an inch.

Coloured Geological Map of the Sydney Coal Fields, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Scale 1 inch to a mile.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1876-77:

Coloured Geological Map of portion of British Columbia between the Fraser River and the Coast Range. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Coloured Geological Map of a portion of British Columbia, showing the Coal Fields of Comox, Nanaimo, and Cowichin, on Vancouver and adjacent Islands, and the distribution of the Cretaceous Coal-bearing Rocks; also the Tertiary Rocks of Sooke and Burrard Inlets. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Coloured Map showing the distribution of the Phosphate of Lime Rocks and the position of the most important Mines in Ottawa County, Quebec. Scale 4 miles to an inch.

Coloured Geological Map of the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of Albert and Westmoreland Counties, New Brunswick, showing the distribution of the Albert Shales. Scale 1 inch to a mile.

Coloured Geological Map of part of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Scale 1 inch to a mile.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1877-78:

Map of part of the East Coast of Hudson's Bay, to illustrate Dr. Bell's Report C. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Map of Nelson River and the Boat Route between Lake Winnipeg, including an enlarged Plan of the Mouth of Hayes River and vicinity of York Factory. First, scale 8 miles to 1 inch; second, scale 1 mile to 1 inch.

Geological Map of part of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Hugh Fletcher. Report F. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch.

Geological Map of a portion of the Southern Interior of British Columbia. G. M. Dawson. Report B. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1878-79:

Map of the Queen Charlotte Islands. G. M. Dawson. Report B. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Geological Map of Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands. G. M. Dawson. Report B. Scale 1 mile to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

Map of Island and God's Lakes, and the connecting waters to Oxford Lake. Robert Bell. Report C. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Three Sheets Geological Map of Southern New Brunswick, to illustrate the Annual Reports of Messrs. Bailey, Matthew, and Ellis, up to 1878. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1879-80:

Map illustrating the distribution of some of the more important Trees in British Columbia. G. M. Dawson. Report B. Scale 50 miles to 1 inch.

Map of part of British Columbia and the North-West Territory, from the Pacific Ocean to Fort Edmonton (three sheets). In portfolio, accompanying Report. G. M. Dawson. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Map showing the General Northern Limits of the Principal Forest Trees of the Dominion of Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains. In portfolio, accompanying Report. Robert Bell. Scale 80 miles to 1 inch. (In the Reading Room.)

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1880-81-82:

Five Sheet Geological Map of Northern and Eastern New Brunswick, with a portion of the Gaspé Peninsula. R. W. Ells. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Map showing approximately the Geology of the Basin of Moose River. Robert Bell. To illustrate Reports from 1875-77 and 1881. Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.

Geological Map of the Lake of the Woods and adjacent country. Robert Bell. Report C. Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Maps accompanying Report of Progress, 1882-84:

Geological Map of Region in vicinity of Bow and Belly Rivers.

Map showing Wooded and Prairie Districts in same Region.

Map of part of Athabasca River.

Ten Sheet Geological Map of New Brunswick, Quebec, and Prince Edward Island.

Twenty-four Sheet Geological Map of Cape Breton.

Panoramic View of Notre Dame Mountains, Gaspé.

Map illustrating distribution of Indian Tribes in British Columbia.

Map of Eastern Townships, &c., geologically coloured.

Map coloured by G. M. Dawson to show distribution of Trees in British Columbia. (In the Reading Room.)

1981 Canadian Government Telegraph Service, Ottawa, Ontario.

Sectional Maps of Canada.

Sphere Map of the World. These maps are explanatory of the Dominion Telegraph Signal Service, and show the Cables and principal Telegraph Lines of the world. (In the Reading Room.)

1982 Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, Montreal, Quebec.

Maps of the River St. Lawrence from Quebec to Montreal, and from Montreal to Kingston. Map of part of the Harbour of Montreal. (Exhibited in the Reading Room.)

1983 McMillan, J. & A., St. John, New Brunswick.

(Agent, Mr. Ira Cornwall, jun., Canadian Section.)

Map of New Brunswick. (In the Educational Court.)

GROUP VII.—FINE ARTS.

CLASS 1.—OIL PAINTINGS AND WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS.

(See A on the Plan.)

- 1984 **HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS LOUISE**,
Marchioness of Lorne, *Kensington Palace, London, England.*
Niagara Falls—Canadian side.
- 1985 **Askin, H. H.**, *London, Ontario.*
Dead Mallard.
- 1986 **Bierstadt, Albert**, 1271, *Broadway, New York, U.S.A.* (at present).
Montmorenci Falls, Quebec } Lent by the Marquis of Lorne,
Quebec Citadel } K.T., G.C.M.G.
View from Government House, Ottawa. Lent by Her Royal
Highness the Princess Louise, Marchioness of Lorne.
- 1987 **Brunech, G. R.**, 281, *Toronto Street, West Toronto, Ontario.*
Autumn on Shadow River, Muskoka.
Indian Camp on the Ottawa River.
- 1988 **Brymner, W.**, *R.C.A., Ottawa, Ontario.*
"The day is done."
Early Summer.
Baie St. Paul, on the St. Lawrence.
Portrait.
Wild Berries.
Crazy Patchwork }
A Wreath of Flowers } Lent by the Canadian Government.
- 1989 **Carlile Major, R.A.**, 54, *The Common, Woolwich, Kent, England.*
"Route Marching in Canada."
- 1990 **Cresswell, W. N.**, *R.C.A., Seaforth, Ontario.*
Lake Huron } Lent by J. Labatt, Esq., London, Ontario.
Sheep ... }
Cattle. Lent by A. Cleghorne, Esq., London, Ontario.
- 1991 **Day, F.**, *R.C.A., Kingston, Ontario.*
On the Nouvelle River, Quebec.
Cariboo Hunting in Nova Scotia.
- 1992 **Dignam, Mrs.**, *London, Ontario.*
Peonies.

- 1993 **Edson, Allan, R.C.A.**, 39, Clifton Gardens, Maida Vale, W., London, England.

Landscape. Lent by J. R. Wilson, Esq., Montreal, Quebec.
 Mount Maurice at Sunset, Winter, with Canoes. Lent by E. Atkinson, Esq., Rose Bank, Fowey, Cornwall.
 The Ice Palace, Montreal.
 The River St. Lawrence, Winter.
 Landscape in the Eastern Townships. Lent by Her Majesty the Queen.

- 1994 **Forbes, J. C., R.C.A.**, Toronto, Ontario.

Mount of the Holy Cross, Colorado.
 Rocky Mountain Canon.
 Mount Stephen.
 The Village Forge. Lent by Allan Gillmour, Esq., Ottawa, Ontario.

- 1995 **Fowler, D., R.C.A.**, Amherst Island, Ontario.

Canadian Dead Game. Lent by J. Spooner, Esq., Toronto, Ont.
 Canadian Hare in Winter Coat.

Partridges ...
 Evening ...
 Gladioli ...
 Grapes ...
 Cactus ...
 Sweet Williams
 Canadian Dead Game
 Canadian Dead Game

Lent by J. Spooner, Esq., Toronto, Ontario.

- 1996 **Fraser, John A., R.C.A.**, Boston, U.S.A.

A Showery Day in the Passe des Montes de St. Urbain.
 At Percé, Quebec Province.
 A Salmon Pool on the Restigouche.
 Seaside Idyll. Lent by O. Howland, Esq., Toronto, Ontario.
 Breezing October. Lent by Geo. Haig, Esq., Montreal, Quebec.
 Landscape. Lent by R. B. Angus, Esq., Montreal, Quebec.
 Mount Stephen, summit of the Rocky Mountains, near Sencloile,
 Canadian Pacific Railway, 12,000 feet above tide, 8,500 feet
 above railway track. Lent by Sir George Stephen, Bart.
 Mount Hermit, summit of the Selkirk Range, British Columbia,
 Main peak 5,500 feet above railway track. Glaciers from
 500 feet to 800 feet deep. Lent by Sir George Stephen, Bart.
 Summit Lake, Rocky Mountains, Canadian Pacific Railway.
 Lent by Sir George Stephen, Bart.

- 1997 **Friend, Washington**, Fitzalan House, Littlehampton, Sussex, England.

The Falls of Niagara, Summer.
 Sherbrooke, Eastern Townships.
 Lake Memphremagog.
 The Straits of Belle Isle.
 Shewanagan, near Quebec.
 Shooting the Rapids.

- 1998 **Gill, William**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia*.
Edge of Dyke Lands, Grand Pré.
Entrance to the Village of Grand Pré.
Uncultivated Corner of Grand Pré.
- 1999 **Gordon, F. C.**, *Colbourne, Ontario*.
Washing Day.
- 2000 **Griffiths, J., R.C.A.**, *London, Ontario*.
Roses and Phlox.
- 2001 **Harris, R., R.C.A.**, *Montreal, Quebec*.
By the Shores of Gaspé.
Indian Squaw and Papoose.
Prairie Indian, N.W. of Canada.
Meeting of Trustees of a Back Settlement School, Canada: The
Teacher talking them over. Lent by the Canadian Govern-
ment.
- 2002 **Harvey, Geo., A.R.C.A.**, *Halifax, Nova Scotia*.
In the Annapolis Valley.
- 2003 **Hawkesley, Frederick**, *Hammersmith, London, England*.
Bend of a River in the Eastern Townships (Autumn).
- 2004 **Judson, W. L.**, *London, Ontario*.
Chrysanthemums.
Fruit.
- 2005 **Kreighoff**. (Deceased.)
Death ... } Lent by Thos. Cross, Esq., Ottawa, Ontario.
On the Look-out ... }
French Canadian "Habitant." Lent by James Baine, Esq.,
of the Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, Ontario
- 2006 **McEvoy, H.**, *London, Ontario*.
Eugene Falls.
- 2007 **Miles, J. C., A.R.C.A.**, *St. John, New Brunswick*.
A New Brunswick Landscape—Jemseg, River St. John.
Trout.
Cherries.
Partridges.
- 2008 **Millard, G. J., R.C.A.**, *Cheltenham, England*.
Waterfall—Dunkeld, Scotland. Lent by Her Royal Highness
the Princess Louise, Marchioness of Lorne.

2009 **Martin, T. Mower, R.C.A., Toronto, Ontario.**

Red-head Ducks. Lent by His Excellency the Marquis of
Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., Ottawa, Ontario.
Rousseau Lake, Muskoka.
Old House at Ancaster, Ontario.
A Back-Country Road.
Ducks. Lent by Jas. Smith, Esq., Toronto.
Canadian Game.
Fir Trees. Lent by Her Majesty the Queen.

2010 **O'Brien, L. R., P.R.C.A., Toronto, Ontario.**

Voyageurs on the St. Maurice. Lent by L. P. Bruneau, Esq.,
Montreal, Quebec.
September on the Saguenay. Lent by His Excellency the
Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., Ottawa, Ontario.
Fort Chambly.
Sunrise on Lake St. John.
Ile Maligne, River Saguenay.
Ouatichowin Falls, Lake St. John.
Portage at Chute-au-Diable,
Peribonka River ... } Lent by Col. Oswald, Montreal,
Outlet of Lake St. John by } Quebec.
the Saguenay ... }
La Tuque, St. Maurice River.
La Roche Percé.
Mount Eboulement. Lent by C. H. Nelson, Esq., Toronto,
Ontario.
View of the St. Lawrence from the Fort, Quebec. Lent by Her
Majesty the Queen.
Lake Scenery, Cape Carleton, Province of Quebec. Lent by Her
Royal Highness the Princess Louise, Marchioness of Lorne.
Quebec. Lent by Her Majesty the Queen.
Low Tide in Bay Chaleur. Lent by Her Royal Highness the
Princess Louise.

2011 **Peel, Paul, A.R.C.A., London, Ontario.**

Covent Garden Market, London, Ontario.
Awaiting his Return.
Admiration.
Good-bye.
Return of the Harvesters.
Papa's Boat.
Return of the Flock.

2012 **Perré, H., R.C.A., Toronto, Ontario.**

Canadian Oak, Early Autumn.
At London, Ontario. Lent by J. Griffiths, Esq., London, Ontario.
River Scene. Lent by Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise,
Marchioness of Lorne.

2013 **Raphael, W., R.C.A., Montreal, Quebec.**

An Amateur.
L'Enfant du Sol.
Never too Late to Mend.
Potatoes in Bloom.

- 2014 **Reid, G. A., A.R.C.A., Toronto, Ontario.**
Where the Crane Feeds.
- 2015 **Ruel, W. H., A.R.C.A., Ryde, Isle of Wight, England.**
View of Halifax.
A Quebec Timber Ship.
- 2016 **Sandham, H., R.C.A., Boston, U.S.A.**
Un Habitant.
Gathering Seaweed. Lent by George Hague, Esq., Montreal,
Quebec.
Tobogganing.
- 2017 **Schrieber, Mrs. C. M. B., Toronto, Ontario.**
Stumping in Canada.
- 2018 **Seeley, Miss F., New York, U.S.A.**
Roses. Lent by His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne,
G.C.M.G., Ottawa, Ontario.
- 2019 **Smith, F. M. Bell, A.R.C.A., London, Ontario.**
Laughing Eyes.
Fog Clearing off at Low Tide.
Last Rays.
Bay of Fundy. Lent by L. R. O'Brien, Esq., Toronto, Ontario.
Rainy Day, St. John River.
- 2020 **Verner, F. A., 2, Edith Villas, West Kensington, W., London, England.**
Nature's Mirror.
Last of the Herd.
High Water.
Indian Encampment.
Wigwams on Rainy River.
Elk at Rest.
Nepigon River.
Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, from the River.
Buffalos.
- 2021 **Vogt. (Deceased.)**
Cow. Lent by J. Rankin, Esq., Montreal.
Cattle Drinking. Lent by J. R. Wilson, Esq., Montreal.
- 2022 **Watson, Homer, R.C.A., Doon, Ontario.**
The Saw Mill.
Frosty Morning in October. Lent by J. W. H. Watts, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Gathering Storm. Lent by Geo. Haig, Esq., Montreal, Quebec.
Ploughed Field } Lent by J. W. H. Watts, Esq., Ottawa,
Landscape } Ontario.
River Torrent. Lent by the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G.

2023 **Wickson, P. G.,** *Paris, Ontario.*

The Young Artist. Lent by His Excellency the Marquis of
Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., Ottawa, Ontario.

2024 **Woodcock, P. F., R.C.A.,** *Brockville, Ontario.*

The Abandoned Nest.

Returning from the Well. Lent by the Canadian Government.

NOTE.—The above are arranged in the Gallery of the Royal
Albert Hall.

CLASS 2.—SCULPTURE.

2025 **Genest, P. M. A.,** *Quebec.*

Plaster Bust of Miss F. A Panel of Four Medallion Studies and
Portraits, in terra cotta. Portrait of a Finland Artist, in terra cotta.
(Royal Albert Hall Gallery.)

2026 **Hébert, L. P.,** 83, *Berri Street, Montreal, Quebec.*

Statue of Sir Hector Langevin, K.C.M.G., Minister of Public Works
of Canada.

CLASS 3.—DRAWINGS IN BLACK AND WHITE.

2027 **Lewis, Herbert,** *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

Twenty Sketches of Rocky Mountain Scenery.

} Interior of the
Animal Trophy.

2028 **Moran, J. T.,**

Two Views of the Upper Kooteney Valley.

The Kooteney Lake.

The Kooteney Valley.

A Reach on the Lower Kooteney River.

Hunting Camp in the Upper Kooteney Valley.

} Royal Albert
Hall Gallery.

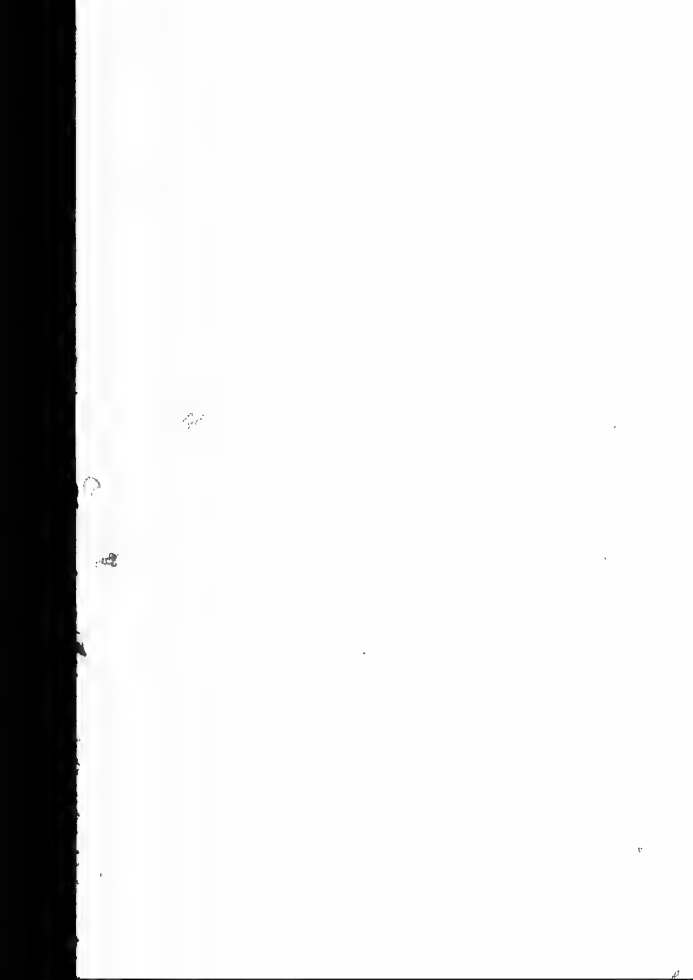
CLASS 4.—ENGRAVING. ETCHING.

2029 **Flewelling, C. H.,** *St. John, New Brunswick.*

Engravings on Wood, with Book of Prints from the Engravings.
Engraved Blocks. (In the Newspaper Reading Room.)

2030 **Jones, J. L.,** *Toronto, Ontario.*

Wood Engraved Blocks, finished. Specimens of Wood Engraving
and Designs. (North Side of Conservatory, N on Plan.)



2031 Koppel, C. W., 187, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Wood Engraving.

2032 Rolph, Smith, & Co., *Toronto, Ontario.*
Wood Engraving. (North Side of Conservatory.) (See also Nos.
1426 and 1455.)

2033 Wiseman, James L., 162, *St. James Street, Montreal, Quebec.*
Wood Engravings, Portraits, Views, &c.

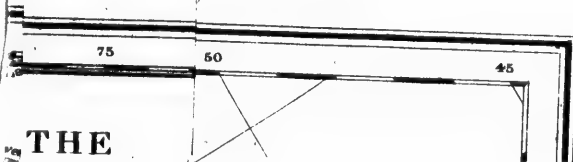
CLASS 5.—ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

2034 Taylor, A. T., *Montreal, Quebec.*
Architectural Drawings. (West Quadrant.)

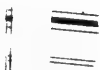
bec.

also Nos.

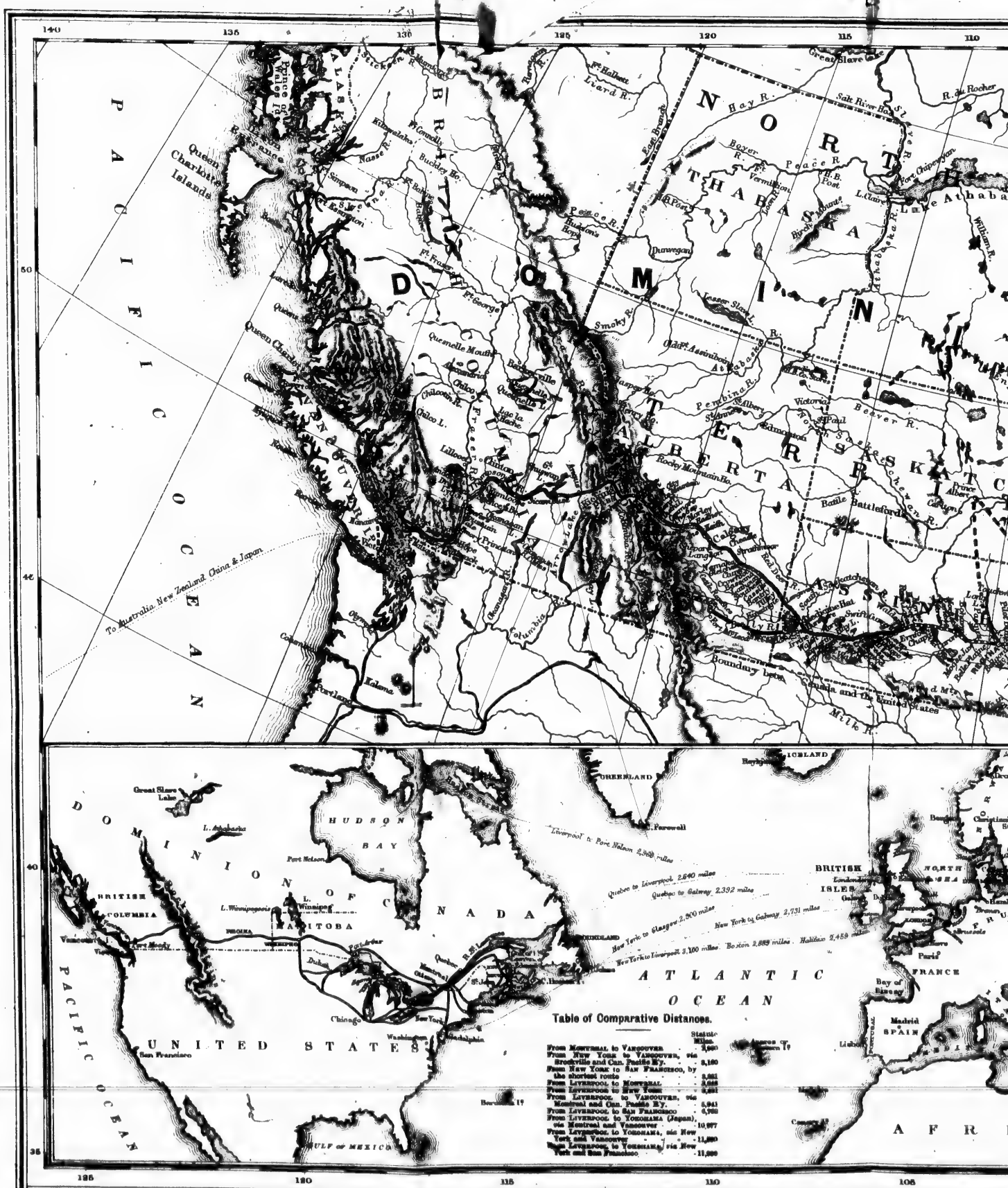
l, Quebec.

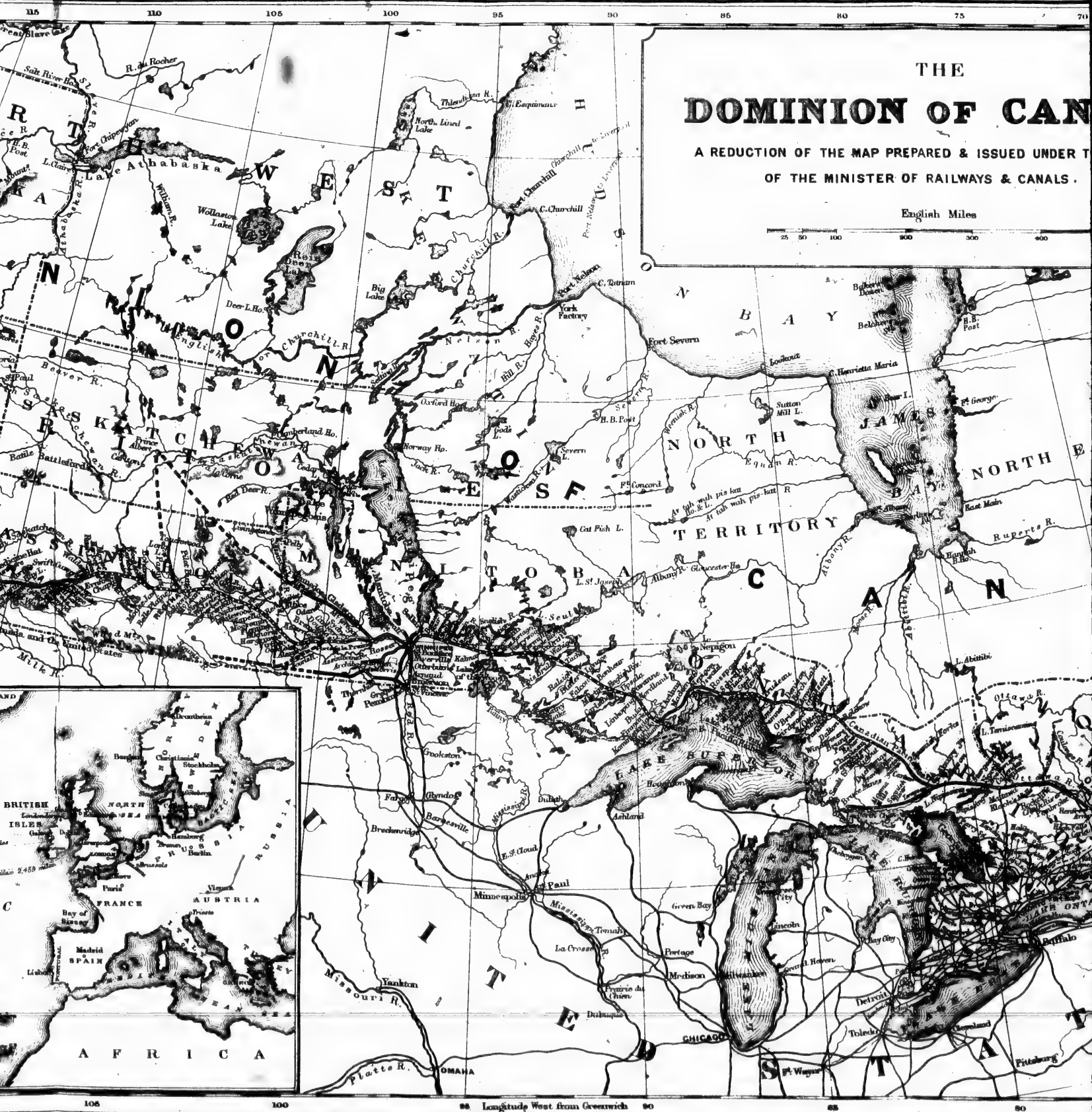


THE



also





THE DOMINION OF CANADA

A REDUCTION OF THE MAP PREPARED & ISSUED UNDER THE
AUTHORITY OF THE MINISTER OF RAILWAYS & CANALS.

English Miles

25 50 100 200 300 400



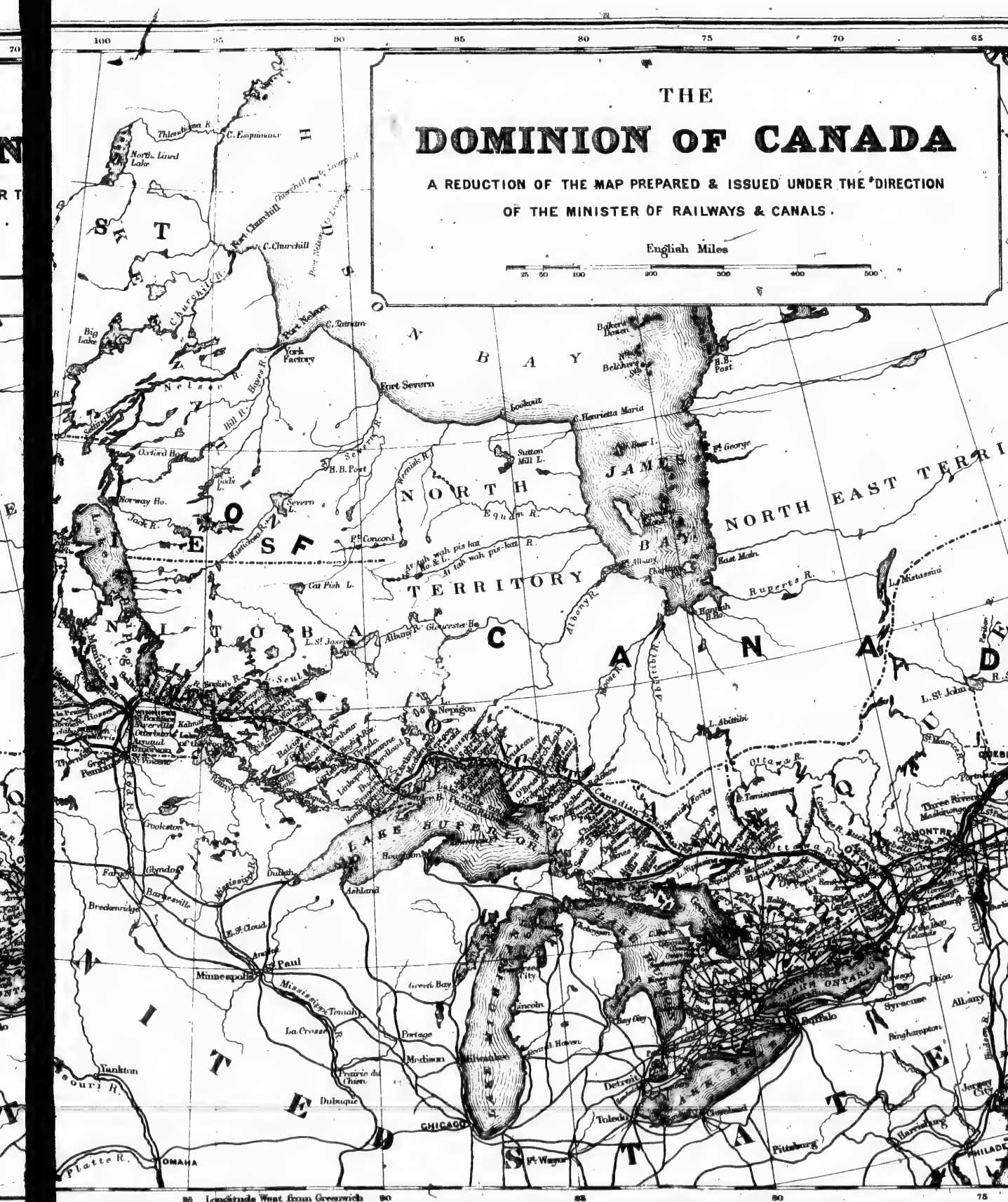
Longitude West from Greenwich

THE DOMINION OF CANADA

A REDUCTION OF THE MAP PREPARED & ISSUED UNDER THE DIRECTION
OF THE MINISTER OF RAILWAYS & CANALS.

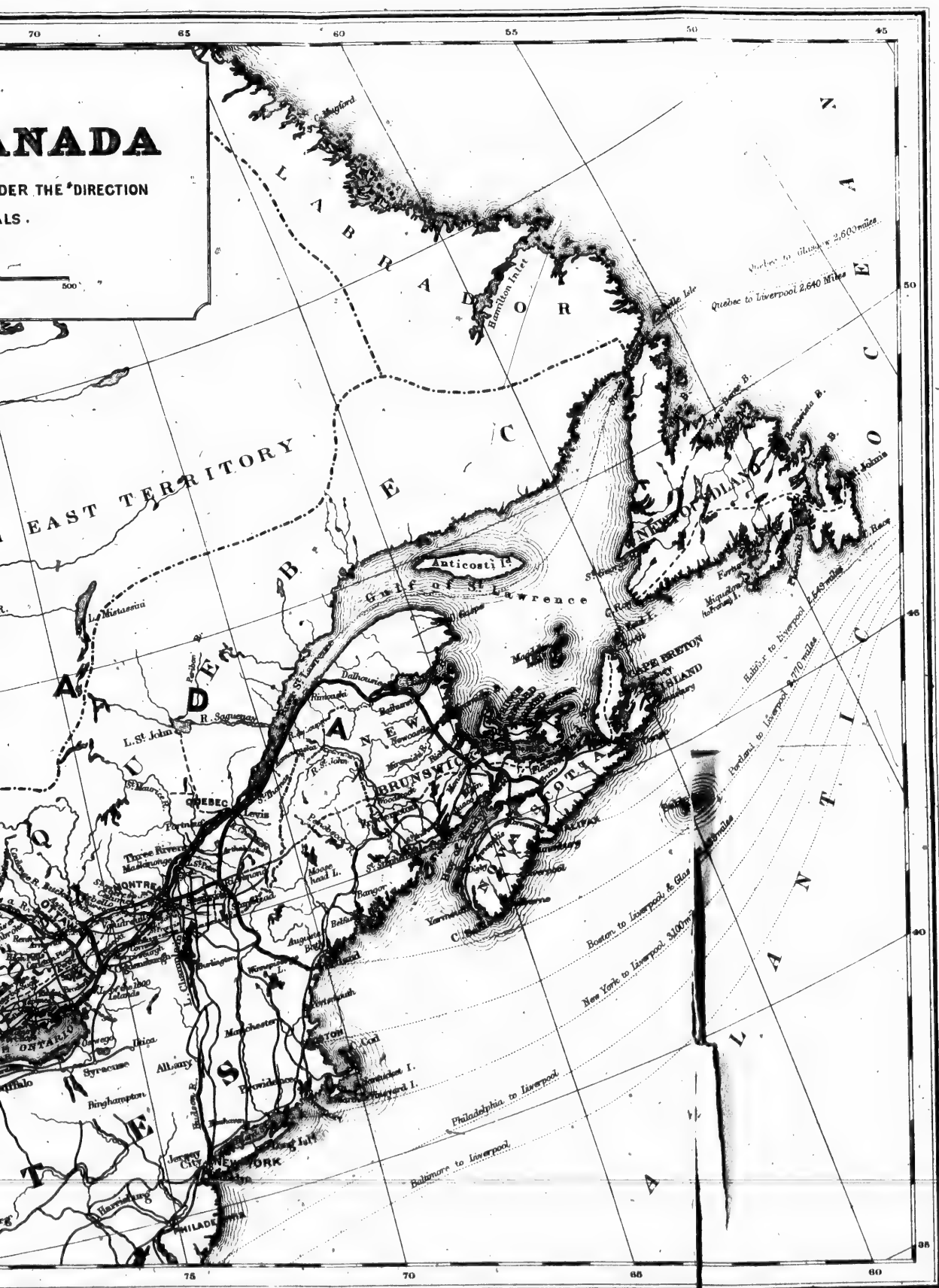
English Miles

25 50 100 200 300 400 500



CANADA

UNDER THE 'DIRECTION
ALS.



412

203

V

203

V

14

203

W

2034

**FREE GRANTS
OF LAND
IN
CANADA.**

—•••—
160 acres in Manitoba.
100 to 200 in other Provinces.
—•••—

**OPENINGS FOR THE INVESTMENT OF
CAPITAL
IN MANUFACTURES, &c**

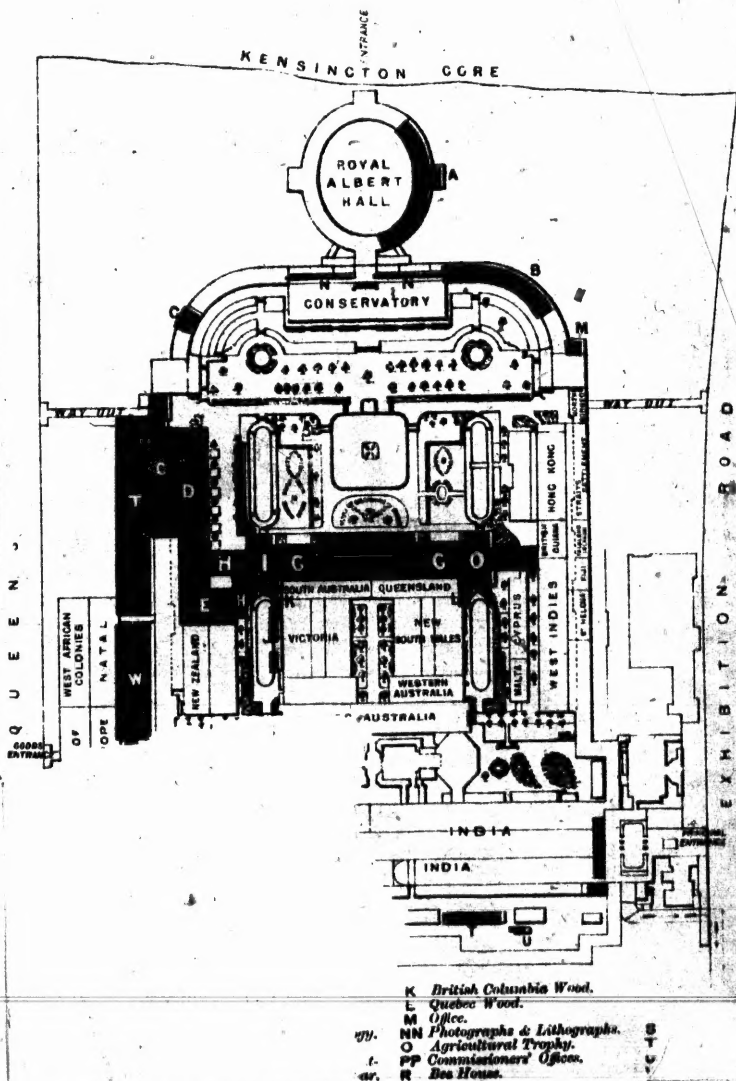
*Improved Farms at reasonable prices in Nova
Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island,
Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, & British Columbia.*

Pamphlets, containing full information respecting
the investment of capital, the demand
for labour, rates of wages,
be had on application to the
Commissioner for Canada in
ings; or to the Office of the
Canada, 9, Victoria Cham

COLONIAL .. INDIAN. EXHIBITION,

LONDON, 1886.

Executive President—HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.



(S. SPACE ALLOTTED TO CANA.)

